



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

APPENDIX A
PERHITUNGAN NERACA MASSA

Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
Waktu Operasi	=	1 tahun = 331 hari
	=	1 hari = 24 jam
Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
	=	5,2870 ton / jam
	=	5.287,0091 kg / jam
Basis Asetaldehid (99%)	=	1.717,0000 kg / jam

Bahan Baku :

1. Formaldehid

Bahan diperoleh dari : PT. Dover Chemical

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)
CH ₂ O	37%	30,03
CH ₃ OH	1%	32,04
H ₂ O	62%	18,02
Total	100%	

2. Asetaldehid

Bahan diperoleh dari : PT. Indo Aciditama

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)
CH ₃ CHO	99%	44,05
H ₂ O	1%	18,02
Total	100%	

3. Kalsium Hidroksida

Bahan diperoleh dari : PT. Darnait Esa Artha

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)
Ca(OH) ₂	95%	74,10
H ₂ O	5%	18,02
Total	100%	

4. Asam Format

Bahan diperoleh dari : PT. Sintas Kurama Perdana



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)
CH ₂ O ₂	90%	46,02
H ₂ O	10%	18,02
Total	100%	

Produk yang akan dihasilkan

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	136,15
Ca(HCOO) ₂	130,11
Total	

Rumus Neraca Massa

Massa Input = Massa Output (*Himmelblau 9th, hal. 152*)

Reaksi Utama (Konversi 100%)

	8 CH ₂ O	+ 2 CH ₃ CHO	+ 1 Ca(OH) ₂	- 2 C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	+ 1 Ca(HCOO) ₂
M	173,6450	38,5878	38,5878		
R	154,3511	38,5878	19,2939	38,5878	19,2939
S	19,2939	0,0000	19,2939	38,5878	19,2939

Tabel Stokiometri

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Mula - mula	Reaksi	Sisa
		(kmol/jam)		
CH ₂ O	30,0260	173,6450	154,3511	19,2939
CH ₃ CHO	44,0510	38,5878	38,5878	0,0000
Ca(OH) ₂	74,1000	38,5878	19,2939	19,2939
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	136,1500		38,5878	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) ₂	130,1100		19,2939	19,2939

Perhitungan Reaksi Utama

Mula-mula

CH₂O

$$= 173,6450 \text{ kg/jam} \times 30,03 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 5.213,8642 \text{ kg/jam}$$

CH₃CHO

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kg/jam} \times 44,05 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.699,8300 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Ca(OH)₂



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kg/jam} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

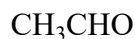
$$= 2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Reaksi



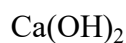
$$= 154,3511 \text{ kg/jam} \times 30,026 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 4.634,5459 \text{ kg/jam}$$



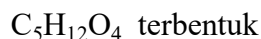
$$= 38,5878 \text{ kg/jam} \times 44,051 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.699,8300 \text{ kg/jam}$$



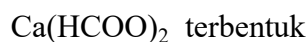
$$= 19,2939 \text{ kg/jam} \times 74,100 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 38,5878 \text{ kg/jam} \times 136,15 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 19,2939 \text{ kg/jam} \times 130,11 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 2.510,3276 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Sisa



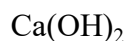
$$= 19,2939 \text{ kg/jam} \times 30,03 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 579,3182 \text{ kg/jam}$$



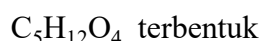
$$= 0,0000 \text{ kg/jam} \times 44,05 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 0,0000 \text{ kg/jam}$$



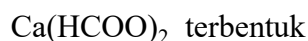
$$= 19,2939 \text{ kg/jam} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 38,5878 \text{ kg/jam} \times 136,15 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 19,2939 \text{ kg/jam} \times 130,11 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 2.510,3276 \text{ kg/jam}$$

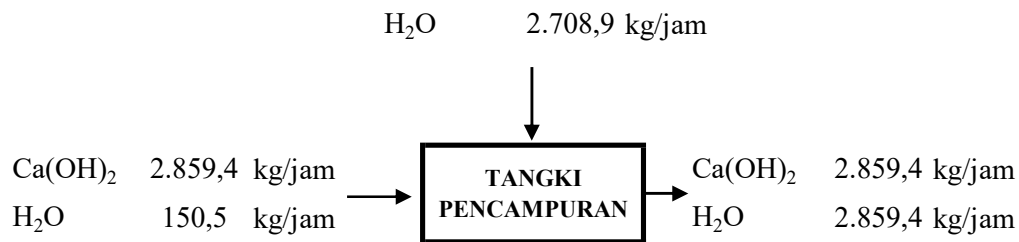


Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

1. TANGKI PENCAMPURAN

Kode = M - 133

Fungsi = Mencampurkan Kalsium Hidroksida sesuai dengan konsentrasi yang diperlukan menjadi 50% dengan wujud *slur* (**Keyes**)



Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Nilai Kelarutan
		pada 100 parts Air
Ca(OH) ₂	2.859,3540	0,185

(Perry 8th; hal. 2-10, Tabel 2-1)

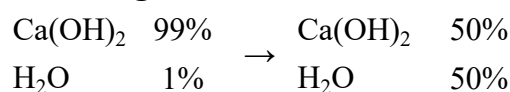
Komposisi awal Kalsium Hidroksida

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa(kg/jam)
Ca(OH) ₂	95%	74,10	2.859,3540
H ₂ O	5%	18,02	150,4923
Total	100%		3.009,8463

Komposisi target Kalsium Hidroksida

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa(kg/jam)
Ca(OH) ₂	50%	74,10	2.859,3540
H ₂ O	50%	18,02	2.859,3540
Total	100%		5.718,7080

Perhitungan kebutuhan Air Proses



Perhitungan H₂O Target

$$\begin{aligned} 100\% &= 50\% \text{ Ca(OH)}_2 + 50\% \text{ H}_2\text{O} \\ 5.718,7080 \text{ kg/jam} &= 2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam} + 2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam} \\ \text{H}_2\text{O Target} &= 2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{H}_2\text{O Proses} &= \text{H}_2\text{O Target} - \text{H}_2\text{O Awal} \\ &= 2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam} - 150,4923 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 2.708,8617 \text{ kg/jam}$$

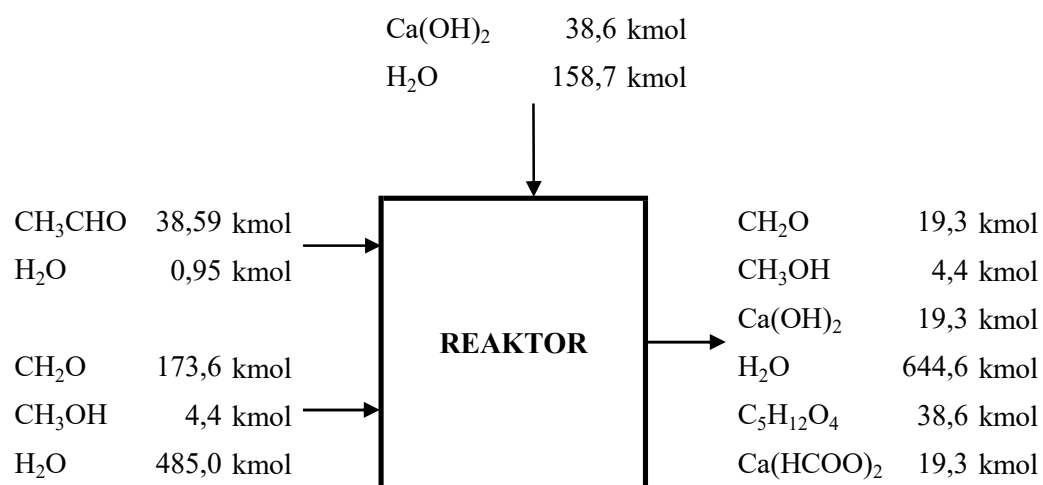
Neraca Massa Tangki Pencampuran

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Ca(OH) ₂	2.859,3540	Ca(OH) ₂	2.859,3540
H ₂ O	150,4923	H ₂ O	2.859,3540
Penambahan Air Proses			
H ₂ O	2.708,8617		
Total	5.718,7080	Total	5.718,7080

2. REAKTOR

Kode = R - 210

Fungsi = Tempat terjadi reaksi utama antara Formaldehid (37%), Asetaldehid (99%), dan Kalsium Hidroksida (50%) untuk membentuk Pentaeritritol dan Kalsium Format



Reaksi Kondensasi (Konversi 100% terhadap Asetaldehid)

	8 CH ₂ O	+ 2 CH ₃ CHO	+ 1 Ca(OH) ₂	→ 2 C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	+ 1 Ca(HCOO) ₂
M	173,6450	38,5878	38,5878		
R	154,3511	38,5878	19,2939	38,5878	19,2939
S	19,2939	0,0000	19,2939	38,5878	19,2939



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data komposisi Bahan Baku

Komposisi Formaldehid

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa(kg/jam)
CH ₂ O	37%	30,03	5.213,8642
CH ₃ OH	1%	32,04	140,9152
H ₂ O	62%	18,02	8.736,7453
Total	100%		14.091,5248

Komposisi Asetaldehid

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa(kg/jam)
CH ₃ CHO	99%	44,05	1.699,8300
H ₂ O	1%	18,02	17,1700
Total	100%		1.717,0000

Komposisi Kalsium Hidroksida

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa(kg/jam)
Ca(OH) ₂	50%	74,10	2.859,3540
H ₂ O	50%	18,02	2.859,3540
Total	100%		5.718,7080

Perhitungan Reaksi Kondensasi

Mula-mula

CH₂O

$$= 173,6450 \text{ kmol} \times 30,03 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 5.213,8642 \text{ kg/jam}$$

CH₃CHO

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 44,05 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.699,8300 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Ca(OH)₂

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Reaksi

CH₂O

$$= 154,3511 \text{ kmol} \times 30,03 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 4.634,5459 \text{ kg/jam}$$

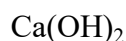
CH₃CHO

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 44,05 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.699,8300 \text{ kg/jam}$$

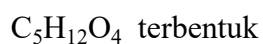


Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*



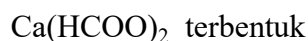
$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 136,15 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 130,11 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 2.510,3276 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Sisa



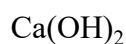
$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 30,03 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 579,3182 \text{ kg/jam}$$



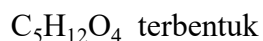
$$= 0,0000 \text{ kmol} \times 44,05 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 0,0000 \text{ kg/jam}$$



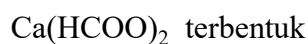
$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 136,15 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam}$$



$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 130,11 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

$$= 2.510,3276 \text{ kg/jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

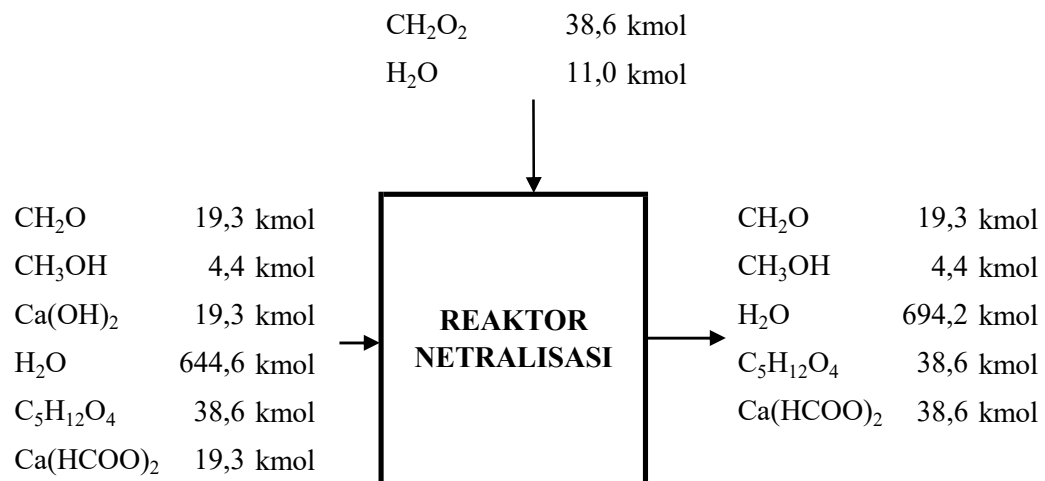
Neraca Massa Reaktor Kondensasi

Komponen Masuk (kg/jam)		Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Formaldehid (37%)		CH ₂ O	579,3182
CH ₂ O	5.213,8642	CH ₃ OH	140,9152
CH ₃ OH	140,9152	CH ₃ CHO	0,0000
H ₂ O	8.736,7453	Ca(OH) ₂	1.429,6770
Asetaldehid (99%)		H ₂ O	11.613,2693
CH ₃ CHO	1.699,8300	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	5.253,7253
H ₂ O	17,1700	Ca(HCOO) ₂	2.510,3276
Kalsium Hidroksida (50%)			
Ca(OH) ₂	2.859,3540		
H ₂ O	2.859,3540		
Total	21.527,2328	Total	21.527,2328

3. REAKTOR NETRALISASI

Kode = R - 220

Fungsi = Tempat terjadi reaksi netralisasi terhadap sisa Kalsium Hidroksida menggunakan Asam Format (99%)



Komponen yang dinetralkan :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Ca(OH)}_2 \text{ sisa} &= \frac{1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}}{74,1000 \text{ kg/kmol}} \\
 &= 19,2939 \text{ kmol}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Reaksi Netralisasi

	2 CH ₂ O ₂	+	1 Ca(OH) ₂	→	1 Ca(HCOO) ₂	+	2 H ₂ O
M	38,5878		19,2939				
R	38,5878		19,2939		19,2939		38,5878
S	0,0000		0,0000		19,2939		38,5878

Data komposisi Bahan Baku

Komposisi Asam Format

Komponen	Presentase	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa(kg/jam)
CH ₂ O ₂	90%	46,02	1.775,8093
H ₂ O	10%	18,02	197,3121
Total	100%		1.973,1214

Perhitungan Reaksi

Mula-mula

CH₂O₂

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 46,02 \text{ kg/kmol}$$
$$= 1.775,8093 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Ca(OH)₂

$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$
$$= 1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Reaksi

CH₂O₂

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 46,02 \text{ kg/kmol}$$
$$= 1.775,8093 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Ca(OH)₂

$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 74,10 \text{ kg/kmol}$$
$$= 1.429,6770 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Ca(HCOO)₂ terbentuk

$$= 19,2939 \text{ kmol} \times 130,11 \text{ kg/kmol}$$
$$= 2.510,3276 \text{ kg/jam}$$

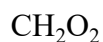
H₂O terbentuk

$$= 38,5878 \text{ kmol} \times 18,02 \text{ kg/kmol}$$
$$= 695,1587 \text{ kg/jam}$$



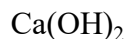
Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Sisa



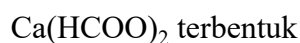
= 0,0000 kmol x 46,02 kg/kmol

= 0,0000 kg/jam



= 0,0000 kmol x 74,10 kg/kmol

= 0,0000 kg/jam



= 19,2939 kmol x 130,11 kg/kmol

= 2.510,3276 kg/jam



= 38,5878 kmol x 18,02 kg/kmol

= 695,1587 kg/jam

Neraca Massa Reaktor Netralisasi

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
CH_2O	579,3182	CH_2O	579,3182
CH_3OH	140,9152	CH_3OH	140,9152
$\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$	1.429,6770	$\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$	0,0000
H_2O	11.613,2693	H_2O	12.505,7402
$\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$	5.253,7253	$\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$	5.253,7253
$\text{Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$	2.510,3276	$\text{Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$	5.020,6552
Dari Tangki Penyimpanan Asam Format		CH_2O_2	0,0000
CH_2O_2	1.775,8093		
H_2O	197,3121		
Total	23.500,3542	Total	23.500,3542

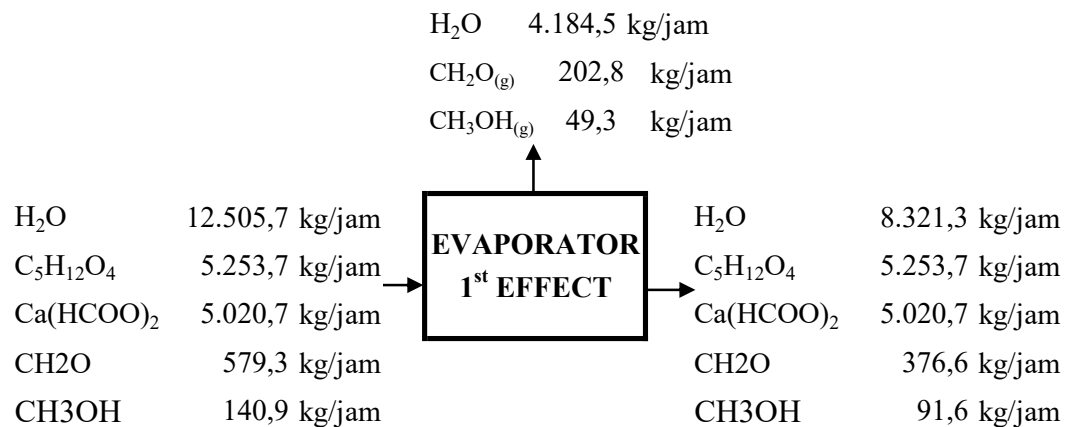


Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

4. EVAPORATOR

Kode = V - 310

Fungsi = Tempat Pemekatan campuran hingga mencapai kondisi lewat jenuh dengan tujuan menunjang proses kristalisasi



Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)
Dari Tangki Netralisasi	
H ₂ O	12.505,7402
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	5.253,7253
Ca(HCOO) ₂	5.020,6552
CH ₃ OH	140,9152
CH ₂ O	579,3182
Total	23.500,3542

Campuran dipekatkan hingga mencapai Specific Gravity = 1,2700 (**Keyes**)

Feed yang ingin diuapkan hingga 70%

Formaldehid yang Diuapkan

$$\begin{aligned}
 m \text{ CH}_2\text{OH diuapkan} &= m \text{ CH}_2\text{O feed} \times 70\% \\
 &= 579,3182 \times 70\% \\
 &= 405,5228 \text{ kg / jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Methanol yang Diuapkan

$$\begin{aligned}
 m \text{ CH}_3\text{OH diuapkan} &= m \text{ CH}_3\text{OH feed} \times 70\% \\
 &= 140,9152 \times 70\% \\
 &= 98,6407 \text{ kg / jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Specific Gravity Komponen

$$\text{Specific Gravity (SG)} = \frac{\text{Densitas Komponen (Pentaeritritol)}}{\text{Densitas Air}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Densitas} &= \frac{m}{v} \quad (\text{Young 13th, hal. 392}) \\ \text{SG Pentaeritritol} &= \frac{(m/v) \text{ komponen}}{(m/v) \text{ air}} = \frac{m \text{ komponen}}{m \text{ air}} \times \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{kg}} \\ &= \frac{5.253,7253}{12.505,7402} \text{ kg} \\ &= 0,4201\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Target Specific Gravity} = 1,2700 \quad (\text{Keyes, 1957})$$

Perhitungan m H₂O target

$$\begin{aligned}1,2700 &= \frac{m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4}{m \text{ H}_2\text{O target}} \\ m \text{ H}_2\text{O target} &= \frac{m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4}{1,2700} \\ &= \frac{5.253,7253}{1,2700} \text{ kg} \\ &= 4.136,7916 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan m H₂O yang diuapkan

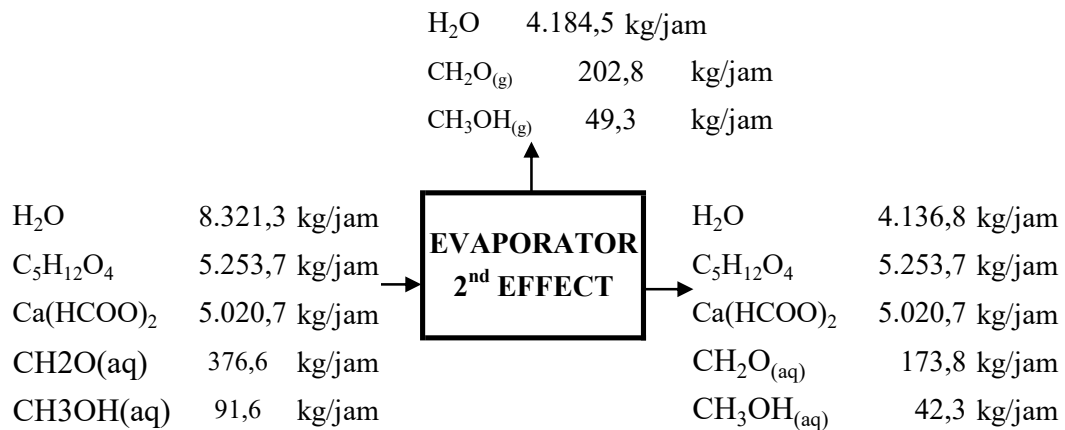
$$\begin{aligned}m \text{ H}_2\text{O diuapkan} &= m \text{ H}_2\text{O awal} - m \text{ H}_2\text{O target} \\ &= 12.505,7402 \text{ kg} - 4.136,7916 \text{ kg} \\ &= 8.368,9486 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

Neraca Massa Evaporator Efek Pertama

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Tangki Pemisah		Air Diuapkan	
H ₂ O	12.505,7402	H ₂ O	4.184,4743
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	5.253,7253	CH ₂ O _(g)	202,7614
Ca(HCOO) ₂	5.020,6552	CH ₃ OH _(g)	49,3203
CH ₂ O _(aq)	579,3182	Campuran Menuju Evaporator Efek Kedua	
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	140,9152	H ₂ O	8.321,2659
		C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	5.253,7253
		Ca(HCOO) ₂	5.020,6552
		CH ₂ O _(aq)	376,5569
		CH ₃ OH _(aq)	91,5949
Total	23.500,3542	Total	23.500,3542



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*



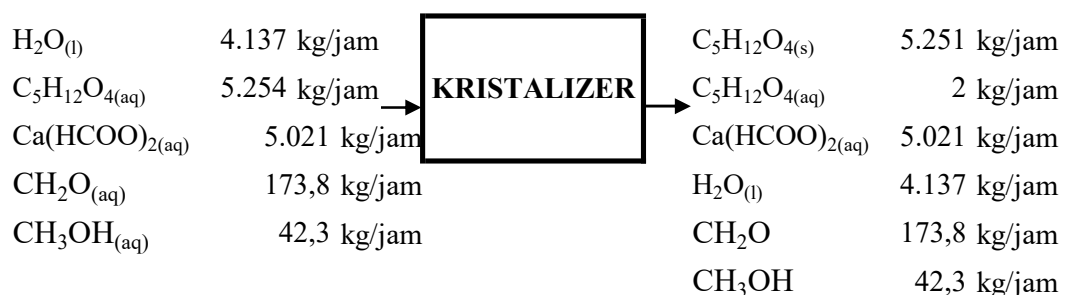
Neraca Massa Evaporator Efek Kedua

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Evaporator Efek Pertama		Air Diuapkan	
H ₂ O	8.321,2659	H ₂ O	4.184,4743
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	5.253,7253	CH ₂ O(g)	202,7614
Ca(HCOO) ₂	5.020,6552	CH ₃ OH(g)	49,3203
CH ₂ O(aq)	376,5569	Campuran Menuju Kristalizer	
CH ₃ OH(aq)	91,5949	H ₂ O	4.136,7916
		C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	5.253,7253
		Ca(HCOO) ₂	5.020,6552
		CH ₂ O(aq)	173,7955
		CH ₃ OH(aq)	42,2746
Total	19.063,7982	Total	19.063,7982

5. KRISTALIZER

Kode = S - 330

Fungsi = Tempat Pembentukan padatan kristal dari Pentaeritritol (C₅H₁₂O₄) dengan prinsip pendinginan





Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)
Dari Evaporator Efek Kedua	
H ₂ O _(l)	4.136,7916
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	5.253,7253
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	5.020,6552
CH ₂ O _(aq)	173,7955
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	42,2746
Total	14.627,2422

Fraksi C₅H₁₂O₄ terhadap total feed masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 X &= \frac{m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4}{\text{Total massa Feed masuk}} \\
 &= \frac{5.253,7253 \text{ kg}}{14.627,2422 \text{ kg}} \\
 &= 0,3592 \\
 &= 36\%
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan kristalisasi

$$P = R \frac{100W_0 - S(H_0 - E)}{100 - S(R - 1)} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 18-41, example 2})$$

Keterangan :

- P = Berat Kristal (kg)
 R = Rasio BM antara larutan / kristal
 S = Kelarutan pada temperatur mother liquor anhydrate
 W₀ = Berat bahan yang akan dikristalkan pada feed (kg)
 H₀ = Total bahan yang bersifat liquid pada feed (kg)
 E = Total H₂O yang menguap (kg)

Rasio BM Kristal (R)

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= \frac{\text{BM C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4(s)}{\text{BM C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4(aq)} \\
 &= \frac{136,150 \text{ kg/kmol}}{136,150 \text{ kg/kmol}} \\
 &= 1
 \end{aligned}$$

Kelarutan pada Mother Liquor (S)

$$\begin{aligned}
 S &= 5.6 \text{ untuk 100 parts Air pada } 30^\circ\text{C} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 2-43, Tabel. 2-2}) \\
 &= \frac{5,6}{100}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,056$$

Berat bahan yang akan dikristalkan pada feed (W_0)

$$\begin{aligned} W_0 &= m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \\ &= 5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$

Total bahan yang bersifat liquid pada feed (H_0)

$$H_0 = 4.136,7916 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Total H_2O yang menguap (E)

Asumsi, tidak ada penguapan H_2O pada kristalisasi dingin (30°C ; 1 atm)

$$E = 0 \text{ kg/jam}$$

Maka, pembentukan kristal sebanyak :

$$\begin{aligned} P &= R \frac{100W_0 - S (H_0 - E)}{100 - S (R - 1)} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 18-41, example 2}) \\ &= 1 \frac{(100 \times 5,253.7253 \text{ kg/jam}) - 0.56 \times (4,136.7916 \text{ kg/jam} - 0)}{100 - 0.056 \times (1 - 1)} \\ &= 1 \frac{525.372,5330 \text{ kg/jam} - 231,6603 \text{ kg/jam}}{100} \\ &= 1 \frac{525.140,8726 \text{ kg/jam}}{100} \\ &= 5.251,4087 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$

Sehingga, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ yang tidak terbentuk menjadi kristal :

$$\begin{aligned} &= \text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (awal)} - \text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (kristal)} \\ &= 5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam} - 5.251,4087 \text{ kg/jam} \\ &= 2,3166 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$

Yield Kristalisasi

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (kristal)}}{\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (awal)}} \\ &= \frac{5.251,4087 \text{ kg/jam}}{5.253,7253 \text{ kg/jam}} \\ &= 99,96\% \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

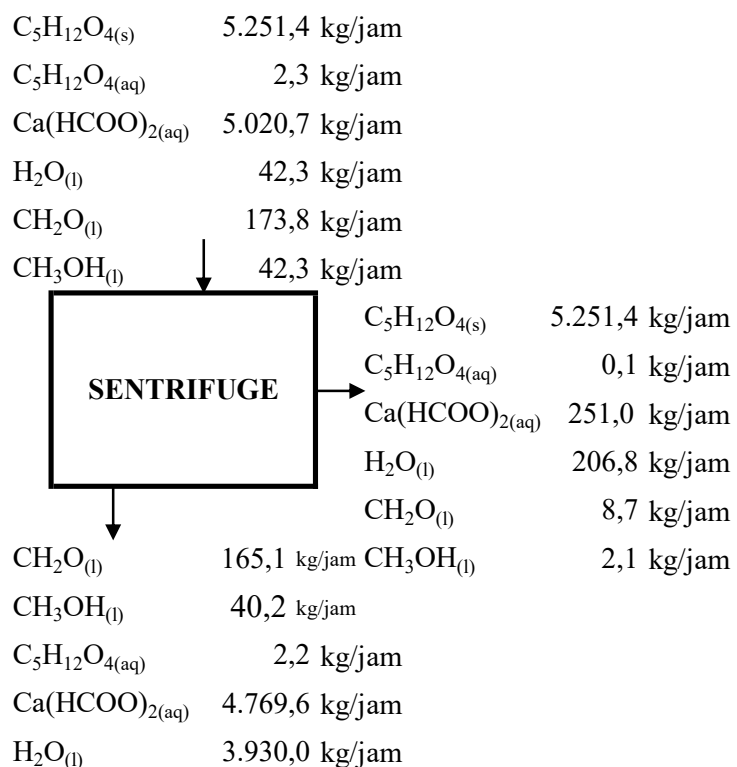
Neraca Massa Kristalizer

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Evaporator Efek Kedua		Kristal Terbentuk Menuju Sentrifuge	
H ₂ O _(l)	4.136,7916	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	5.251,4087
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	5.253,7253	Campuran Menuju Sentrifuge	
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	5.020,6552	H ₂ O _(l)	4.136,7916
CH ₂ O _(aq)	173,7955	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	2,3166
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	42,2746	Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	5.020,6552
		CH ₂ O	173,7955
		CH ₃ OH	42,2746
Total	14.627,2422	Total	14.627,2422

6. SENTRIFUGE

Kode = H - 340

Fungsi = Tempat pemisahan antara Kristal Pentaeritritol dengan Monther
Liquor berdasarkan perbedaan nilai kelarutan terhadap Air





Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	
	Mother Liquor	Kristal
$C_5H_{12}O_4$	2,3166	5.251,4087
$Ca(HCOO)_{2(aq)}$	5.020,6552	
$H_2O_{(l)}$	4.136,7916	
$CH_2O_{(aq)}$	173,7955	
$CH_3OH_{(aq)}$	42,2746	
Subtotal	9.375,8334	5.251,4087
Total	14.627,2422	

Secara teoritis, Air yang terbawa produk adalah 2-10% dari berat kristal

Asumsi = 5% MLiq terbawa (*Perry 8th; hal. 18-40*)

Perhitungan Mother Liquor terbawa produk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= m \text{ Mother Liquor} \times 5\% \\
 &= 9.375,8334 \text{ kg/jam} \times 5\% \\
 &= 468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan setiap komponen Mother Liquor terbawa produk

$$m = \frac{m \text{ komponen}}{m \text{ Mother Liquor}} \times \text{Air terbawa produk}$$

$$C_5H_{12}O_4 = \frac{2,3166 \text{ kg/jam}}{9.375,8334 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 0,1158 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$Ca(HCOO)_2 = \frac{5.020,6552 \text{ kg/jam}}{9.375,8334 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 251,0328 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$H_2O = \frac{4.136,7916 \text{ kg/jam}}{9.375,8334 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 206,8396 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$CH_2O(l) = \frac{173,7955 \text{ kg/jam}}{9.375,8334 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 8,6898 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$CH_3OH = \frac{42,2746 \text{ kg/jam}}{9.375,8334 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 2,1137 \text{ kg/jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Massa Sentrifuge

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Kristalizer		Liquid Menuju Tangki Penyimpanan	
$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	5.251,4087	$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	2,2008
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	2,3166	$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	4.769,6224
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	5.020,6552	$H_2O(l)$	3.929,9520
$H_2O(l)$	4.136,7916	$CH_2O(l)$	165,1057
$CH_2O(l)$	173,7955	$CH_3OH(l)$	40,1608
$CH_3OH(l)$	42,2746	Campuran Menuju Dryer	
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	5.251,4087
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1158
		$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	251,0328
		$H_2O(l)$	206,8396
		$CH_2O(l)$	8,6898
		$CH_3OH(l)$	2,1137
Total	14.627,2422	Total	14.627,2422

Spesifikasi Side Produk Kalsium Format

Komponen	Produk (kg/jam)	Presentase
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	2,2008	0,025%
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	4.769,6224	53,549%
$H_2O(l)$	3.929,9520	44,122%
$CH_2O(l)$	165,1057	1,854%
$CH_3OH(l)$	40,1608	0,451%
Total	8.907,0418	100%



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

7. ROTARY DRYER

Kode = B - 350

Fungsi = Tempat pengeringan kristal basah dengan mengurangi kadar air

$C_5H_{12}O_{4(s)}$ 52,5 kg/jam

$C_5H_{12}O_{4(aq)}$ 0,1 kg/jam

$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$ 248,5 kg/jam

$H_2O_{(l)}$ 204,8 kg/jam

$CH_2O_{(l)}$ 8,6 kg/jam

$CH_3OH_{(l)}$ 2,1 kg/jam

Udara Panas

$C_5H_{12}O_{4(s)}$ 5.251,4 kg/jam

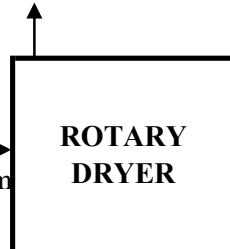
$C_5H_{12}O_{4(aq)}$ 0,1 kg/jam

$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$ 251,0 kg/jam

$H_2O_{(l)}$ 206,8 kg/jam

$CH_2O_{(l)}$ 8,7 kg/jam

$CH_3OH_{(l)}$ 2,1 kg/jam



Udara Panas

$C_5H_{12}O_{4(s)}$ 5.198,9 kg/jam

$C_5H_{12}O_{4(aq)}$ 0,0 kg/jam

$Ca(HCOO)_2$ 2,5 kg/jam

$H_2O_{(l)}$ 2,1 kg/jam

$CH_2O_{(l)}$ 0,1 kg/jam

$CH_3OH_{(l)}$ 0,0 kg/jam

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	BM
Campuran dari Sentrifuge		(kg/kmol)
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (s)$	5.251,4087	136,15
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (aq)$	0,1158	136,15
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	251,0328	130,11
$H_2O_{(l)}$	206,8396	
$CH_2O_{(aq)}$	8,6898	
$CH_3OH_{(aq)}$	2,1137	
Komponen dari Blower		
Udara		28,96
Total	5.720,2004	

(Perry 8th; Tabel. 2-32)

Efisiensi Dryer sebesar = 99% (Coker 4th, Vol.1, hal. 439, Tabel. 6-18)

Kadar H_2O pada Feed = 3,62%

Berat Kristal = 5.251,4087 kg/jam

Berat Larutan = 468,7917 kg/jam

Kadar Larutan pada Feed = 8,20%

Perhitungan larutan dipisahkan dari Kristal Basah

$m = \frac{m \text{ komponen}}{\text{Larutan dipisahkan dari kristal}}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{m Larutan} \\
 \text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4(\text{aq}) &= \frac{0,1158 \text{ kg/jam}}{468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 464,1038 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 0,1147 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2 &= \frac{251,0328 \text{ kg/jam}}{468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 464,1038 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 248,5224 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{H}_2\text{O} &= \frac{206,8396 \text{ kg/jam}}{468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 464,1038 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 204,7712 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{CH}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) &= \frac{8,6898 \text{ kg/jam}}{468,7917} \times 464,1038 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 8,6029 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{CH}_3\text{OH}(\text{l}) &= \frac{2,1137 \text{ kg/jam}}{468,7917 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 464,1038 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 2,0926 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{Efisiensi Pemisahan} &= 99\% \text{ (Coker 4th, Vol.1, hal. 400)} \\
 &= 1\% \text{ Partikel padat terbawa udara}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan kristal terbawa udara

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4(\text{s}) \times \% \text{ Partikel padat terbawa udara} \\
 &= 5.251,4087 \text{ kg/jam} \times 1\% \\
 &= 52,5141 \text{ kg/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan komponen terbawa Kristal

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= m \text{ komponen awal} - m \text{ komponen dipisahkan dari kristal} \\
 \text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4(\text{aq}) &= 0,1158 \text{ kg/jam} - 0,1147 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 0,0012 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2 &= 251,0328 \text{ kg/jam} - 248,5224 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 2,5103 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{H}_2\text{O} &= 206,8396 \text{ kg/jam} - 204,7712 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 2,0684 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{CH}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) &= 8,6898 \text{ kg/jam} - 8,6029 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 0,0869 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 \text{CH}_3\text{OH}(\text{l}) &= 2,1137 \text{ kg/jam} - 2,0926 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 0,0211 \text{ kg/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Massa Rotary Dryer

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Centrifuge		Keluar Menuju Cyclone	
$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	5.251,4087	$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	52,5141
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1158	$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1147
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	251,0328	$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	248,5224
$H_2O(l)$	206,8396	$H_2O(l)$	204,7712
$CH_2O(l)$	8,6898	$CH_2O(l)$	8,6029
$CH_3OH(l)$	2,1137	$CH_3OH(l)$	2,0926
Komponen dari Blower		Udara	
Udara		Keluar Menuju Cooling Screw Conveyor	
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	5.198,8946
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,0012
		$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	2,5103
		$H_2O(l)$	2,0684
		$CH_2O(l)$	0,0869
		$CH_3OH(l)$	0,0211
Total	5.720,2004	Total	5.720,2004



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

8. CYCLONE

Kode = H - 351

Fungsi = Tempat pemisahan kristal Pentaeritritol yang terbawa udara keluar meninggalkan Dryer

		$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	2,6 kg/jam
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1 kg/jam
		$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	236,1 kg/jam
		$H_2O(l)$	194,5 kg/jam
		CH_2O	8,2 kg/jam
		CH_3OH	2,0 kg/jam
$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	52,5 kg/jam	CYCLONE	
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1 kg/jam		
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	248,5 kg/jam		
$H_2O(l)$	204,8 kg/jam		
$CH_2O(l)$	8,6 kg/jam		
$CH_3OH(l)$	2,1 kg/jam		
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	49,9 kg/jam
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,0 kg/jam
		$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	12,4 kg/jam
		$H_2O(l)$	10,2 kg/jam
		$CH_2O(l)$	0,4 kg/jam
		$CH_3OH(l)$	0,1 kg/jam

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)
Campuran dari Dryer	
$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	52,5141
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1147
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	248,5224
$H_2O(l)$	204,7712
$CH_2O(l)$	8,6029
$CH_3OH(l)$	2,0926
Komponen dari Blower	
Udara	
Total	516,6178

Efisiensi kerja Cyclone = 95% (*Coker 4th, Vol.1, hal. 401*)

Kristal yang terbang = 5%

Perhitungan Komponen diepas ke lingkungan



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}m &= m \text{ komponen awal} \times \text{Presentase} \\m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (s)} &= m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (s) awal} \times \% \text{ Kristal yang terbuang} \\&= 52,5141 \text{ kg/jam} \times 5\% \\&= 2,6257 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (aq)} &= m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (aq) awal} \times \% \text{ Efisiensi Cyclone} \\&= 0,1147 \text{ kg/jam} \times 95\% \\&= 0,1089 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2 &= m \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2 \text{ awal} \times \% \text{ Efisiensi Cyclone} \\&= 248,5224 \text{ kg/jam} \times 95\% \\&= 236,0963 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ H}_2\text{O} &= m \text{ H}_2\text{O awal} \times \% \text{ Efisiensi Cyclone} \\&= 204,7712 \text{ kg/jam} \times 95\% \\&= 194,5326 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ CH}_2\text{O} &= 8,6029 \text{ kg/jam} \times 95\% \\&= 8,1727 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} &= 2,0926 \text{ kg/jam} \times 95\% \\&= 1,9880 \text{ kg/jam}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Komponen kembali ke Cooling Screw Conveyor

$$\begin{aligned}m &= m \text{ komponen awal} - n \text{ komponen dilepas ke lingkungan} \\m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (s)} &= 52,5141 \text{ kg/jam} - 2,6257 \text{ kg/jam} \\&= 49,8884 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (aq)} &= 0,1147 \text{ kg/jam} - 0,1089 \text{ kg/jam} \\&= 0,0057 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2 &= 248,5224 \text{ kg/jam} - 236,0963 \text{ kg/jam} \\&= 12,4261 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ H}_2\text{O} &= 204,7712 \text{ kg/jam} - 194,5326 \text{ kg/jam} \\&= 10,2386 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ CH}_2\text{O} &= 8,6029 \text{ kg/jam} - 8,1727 \text{ kg/jam} \\&= 0,4301 \text{ kg/jam} \\m \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} &= 2,0926 \text{ kg/jam} - 1,9880 \text{ kg/jam} \\&= 0,1046 \text{ kg/jam}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Massa Cyclone

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Dryer		Keluar Dilepas ke Lingkungan	
$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	52,5141	$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	2,6257
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1147	$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,1089
$Ca(HCOO)_2$	248,5224	$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	236,0963
$H_2O(l)$	204,7712	$H_2O(l)$	194,5326
Udara		Udara	
$CH_2O(l)$	8,6029	$CH_2O(l)$	8,1727
$CH_3OH(l)$	2,0926	$CH_3OH(l)$	1,9880
		Keluar Menuju Cooling Screw Conveyor	
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	49,8884
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,0057
		$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	12,4261
		$H_2O(l)$	10,2386
		$CH_2O(l)$	0,4301
		$CH_3OH(l)$	0,1046
Total	516,6178	Total	516,6178

9. COOLING SCREW CONVEYOR

Kode = J - 355

Fungsi = Alat transportasi komponen disertai penurunan suhu komponen
keluar dari Dryer dan komponen kembali dari Cyclone

		CH_2O	0,4 kg/jam		
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	49,9 kg/jam		
		$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,0 kg/jam		
		$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	12,4 kg/jam		
		$H_2O(l)$	10,2 kg/jam		
		CH_3OH	0,1 kg/jam		
		↓			
$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	5.198,9 kg/jam	COOLING SCREW CONVEYOR	→	$C_5H_{12}O_4(s)$	5.248,8 kg/jam
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,0 kg/jam			$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	0,0 kg/jam
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	2,5 kg/jam			$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	14,9 kg/jam
$H_2O(l)$	2,1 kg/jam			$H_2O(l)$	12,3 kg/jam
CH_2O	0,1 kg/jam			CH_2O	12,3 kg/jam
CH_3OH	2,1 kg/jam			CH_3OH	12,3 kg/jam



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Massa Cooling Screw Conveyor

Komponen	Masuk (kg/jam)	Komponen	Keluar (kg/jam)
Dari Dryer		Campuran Menuju Gudang Penyimpanan	
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (s)$	5.198,8946	$C_5H_{12}O_4 (s)$	5.248,7830
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (aq)$	0,0012	$C_5H_{12}O_4 (aq)$	0,0069
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	2,5103	$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	14,9364
$H_2O(l)$	2,0684	$H_2O(l)$	12,3070
CH_2O	0,0869	CH_2O	0,5170
CH_3OH	2,1137	CH_3OH	2,2184
Dari Cyclone			
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (s)$	49,8884		
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (aq)$	0,0057		
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	12,4261		
$H_2O(l)$	10,2386		
CH_2O	0,4301		
CH_3OH	0,1046		
Total	5.278,7687	Total	5.278,7687

Komponen	Produk (kg/jam)	Presentase
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (s)$	5.248,7830	99,432%
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (aq)$	0,0069	0,000%
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	14,9364	0,283%
$H_2O(l)$	12,3070	0,233%
CH_2O	0,5170	0,010%
CH_3OH	2,2184	0,042%
Total	5.278,7687	100,0%



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

APPENDIX B
PERHITUNGAN NERACA PANAS

Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
Waktu Operasi	=	1 tahun = 331 hari
	=	1 hari = 24 jam
Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
	=	5,2870 ton / jam
	=	5.287,0091 kg / jam
Basis Asetaldehid (99%)	=	1.717,0000 kg / jam

Data Termodinamika Komponen

Komponen	Konstanta Cp				
	A	B	C	D	E
CH ₂ O _(aq)	34,43	-2,98E-02	1,51E-04	-1,27E-07	3,39E-11
CH ₂ O _{2(l)}	-16,11	8,72E-01	-2,37E-03	2,45E-06	
CH ₃ OH _(g)	40,05	-3,83E-02	2,45E-04	-2,17E-07	5,99E-11
CH ₃ OH _(l)	40,15	3,10E-01	-1,03E-03	1,46E-06	
CH ₃ CHO _(l)	45,06	4,49E-01	-1,66E-03	2,70E-06	
H ₂ O _(g)	33,93	-8,42E-03	2,99E-05	-1,78E-08	3,69E-12
H ₂ O _(l)	92,05	-4,00E-02	-2,11E-04	5,35E-07	
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(l)}	-1.429,75	9,52E+00	-1,67E-02	1,03E-05	
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(s)}	694,78	-3,73E+00	6,82E-03		

(Carl L. Yaws)

Komponen	Konstanta Cp				
	A	B	C	D	E
Ca(OH) _{2(s)}	89,50				

(Himmelblau 9th, hal. 945, Appendix F)

Perhitungan nilai Cp dengan Hukum Kopp

$$\frac{C_p}{(\text{J/mol.K})} = \sum n_E \Delta_E \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 2-497, eq. 2-54})$$

Keterangan :

n_E = Jumlah suatu elemen dalam senyawa

Δ_E = Kontribusi elemen terhadap Cp untuk Hukum Kopp



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komponen	Δ_E
Ca	28,25
H	7,56
C	10,89
O	13,42
Ca(HCOO)₂	

(Perry 8th; hal. 2-498, Tabel 2-350)

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{C_p}{(\text{J/mol.K})} &= \sum n_E \Delta_E && \text{(Perry 8th; hal. 2-497, eq. 2-54)} \\ &= (1 \Delta_E \text{ Ca}) + (2 \Delta_E \text{ H}) + (2 \Delta_E \text{ C}) + (4 \Delta_E \text{ O}) \\ &= 28,25 + 15,12 + 21,78 + 53,68 \\ &= 118,83 \text{ J/mol.K} \end{aligned}$$

Komponen	Cp
	(J/mol.K)
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	118,83

Perhitungan Cp dengan Konstanta Heat Capacity

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{C_p}{(\text{J/mol.K})} &= (A) + (B.T) + (C.T)^2 + (D.T)^3 + (E.T)^4 \\ &\text{(Carl L. Yaws, hal. 30)} \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :

A, B, C, D, E = Konstanta Komponen

T = Temperatur

= T_{Komponen} - T_{reference}

T_{reference} = 298 Kelvin

= 25 °C

Cp = Heat Capacity (J/mol.K)

Persamaan dalam kondisi Steady-State

$$Q = \Delta H = H_1 + H_2 \quad \text{(Himmelblau 9th, hal. 596, eq - 8.4)}$$

$$\Delta H = F C_p \Delta T \quad \text{(Himmelblau 9th, hal. 642)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H &= n \int_{T_1}^{T_2} C_p dT && \text{(Himmelblau 9th, hal. 624, eq - 8.14)} \\ &= n \int_{T_1}^{T_2} ((A) + (B.T) + (C.T)^2 + (D.T)^3 + (E.T)^4) dT \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik

Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\Delta H = n \int_{T_1}^{T_2} \left[(A(T - T_{ref})) + \left(\frac{B}{2} (T^2 - T_{ref}^2) \right) + \left(\frac{C}{3} (T^3 - T_{ref}^3) \right) + \left(\frac{D}{4} (T^4 - T_{ref}^4) \right) + \left(\frac{E}{5} (T^5 - T_{ref}^5) \right) \right] dT$$

akumulasi = Energi in - Energi out + Energi terbentuk - Energi terkonsumsi
(Himmelblau 5th, hal. 410, eq - 4.22)

Komponen	BM	ΔH_F^{298K}		
	(g/mol)	(kJ/mol)	(kJ/kmol)	
CH ₂ O _(aq)	30,03	-108,60	-108.600,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-19)
CH ₂ O _{2(l)}	46,02	-425,00	-425.000,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-19)
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	32,04	-239,20	-239.200,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-20)
CH ₃ CHO _(l)	44,05	-192,20	-192.200,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-22)
Ca(OH) _{2(s)}	74,10	-985,20	-985.200,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-8)
H ₂ O _(l)	18,02	-285,80	-285.800,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-13)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	136,15	-920,60	-920.600,00	(Haynes 95th, hal. 5-30)
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	130,11	-1.353,50	-1.353.500,00	(Franzosi, hal. 103)

Q Loss

Dalam keadaan normal, heat loss berada pada rentang 5 hingga 15 persen dari panas yang di supply pada proses (Gael D. Ulrich, hal. 140)

Asumsi, heat loss yang terjadi sebesar = 5% Q_{supply}

Steam

Steam menggunakan H₂O dengan temperatur = 130 °C

Pada tekanan konstan, Panas Laten (λ) steam sebesar = 2.173,6 kJ/kg
(Smith 9th; hal. 700, Appendix E)

Cooling Water

Air Pendingin menggunakan H₂O dengan temperatur 30 °C = 303 K

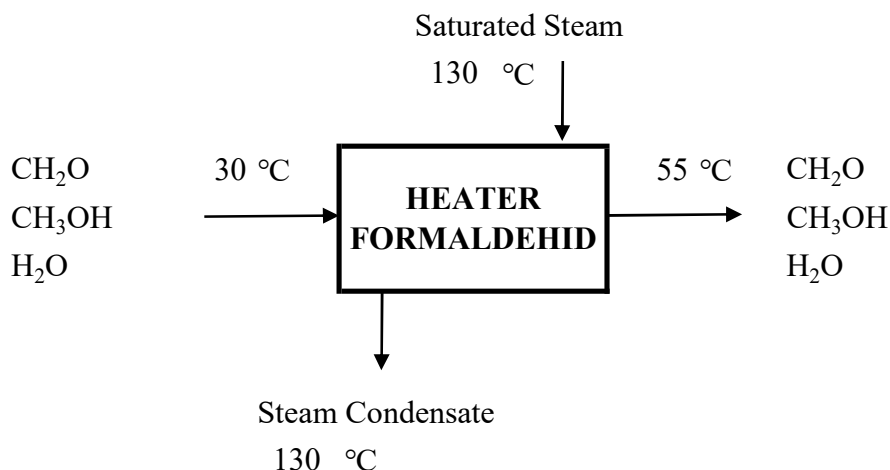
Pada tekanan konstan, memiliki kapasitas panas sebesar = 4,180 kJ/kg
(Bergman 7th; hal. 1003, Appendix A.6)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

1. HEATER FORMALDEHID

Kode = F - 112



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 55 °C = 328 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

$T_{\text{Komponen masuk}} = 30\text{ °C} = 303\text{ K}$

$T_{\text{Komponen keluar}} = 55\text{ °C} = 328\text{ K}$

Data Komponen Dalam Heater Formaldehid

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₂ O	30,03	5.213,8642	173,6450
CH ₃ OH	32,04	140,9152	4,3981
H ₂ O	18,02	8.736,7453	484,9706
Total		14.091,5248	663,0137

$\Delta H_{\text{CH}_2\text{O Masuk}}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & 173,645 \int_{298}^{303} \left[(34.824 (303 - 298)) + (-0.0298/2 (303^2 - 298^2)) + \right. \\
 & (1.51 \times 10^{-4}/3 (303^3 - 298^3)) + (-1.27 \times 10^{-7}/4 (303^4 - 298^4)) + \\
 & \left. (3.39 \times 10^{-11}/5 (303^5 - 298^5)) \right]
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 173,645 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 172,14 & + & -44,77 & + & 68,26 & + \\ & & -17,30 & + & 1,38 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 31.207,6435 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Masuk

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 200,76 & + & 466,70 & + & -465,11 & + \\ & & 198,37 & + & 0,00 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 1.762,3854 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 484,971 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 460,265 & + & -60,06 & + & -95,38 & + \\ & & 72,66 & + & 0,00 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 183.069,7968 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 173,645 \int_{298}^{328} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 1032,84 & + & -279,76 & + & 444,68 & + \\ & & -117,57 & + & 9,82 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 189.275,1977 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Keluar

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{328} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 1204,56 & + & 2916,62 & + & -3029,81 & + \\ & & 1347,93 & + & 0,00 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 10.728,2680 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ΔH_{H_2O} Keluar

$$= 484,971 \int_{298}^{328} [2761,59 + -375,34 + -621,30 + \\ 493,71 + 0,00]$$

$$= 1.095.385,9612 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	216.039,8257
Keluar	1.295.389,4269

Perhitungan Q Supply

$$H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} = H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}}$$

$$216.039,8 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} = 1.295.389,4 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}})$$

$$95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) = H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}}$$

$$= 1.295.389,4269 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 216.039,8257 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$= 1.079.349,6012 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$Q_{\text{supply}} = 1.136.157,4750 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 56.807,8737 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam

$$m_{\text{Steam}} = \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}}$$

$$= \frac{1.136.157,4750 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.173,60 \text{ kJ/kg}}$$

$$= 522,7077 \text{ kg/Jam}$$

Neraca Energi Heater Formaldehid

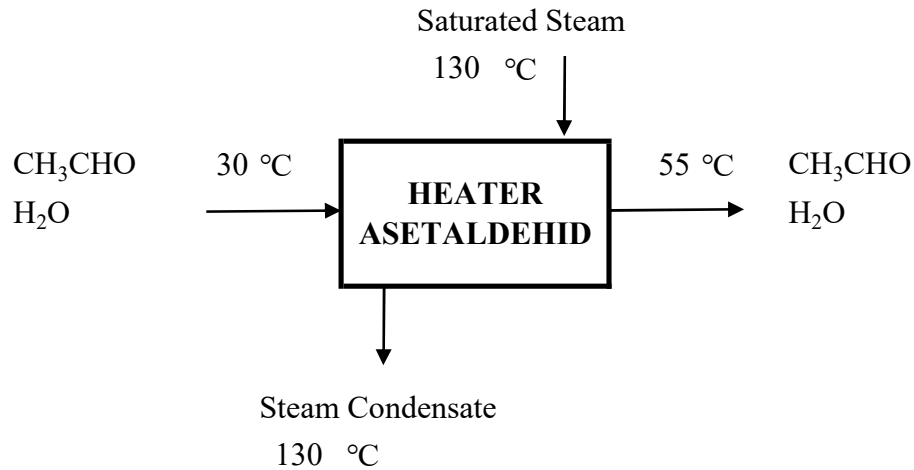
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
CH ₂ O	31.207,6435	CH ₂ O	189.275,1977
CH ₃ OH	1.762,3854	CH ₃ OH	10.728,2680
H ₂ O	183.069,7968	H ₂ O	1.095.385,9612
Q _{supply}	1.136.157,4750	Q _{loss}	56.807,8737
Total	1.352.197,3006	Total	1.352.197,3006



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

2. HEATER ASETALDEHID

Kode = E - 122



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 55 °C = 328 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

$T_{\text{Komponen masuk}} = 30\text{ °C} = 303\text{ K}$

$T_{\text{Komponen keluar}} = 55\text{ °C} = 328\text{ K}$

Data Komponen Dalam Heater Asetaldehid

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₃ CHO	44,05	1.699,8300	38,5878
H ₂ O	18,02	17,1700	0,9531
Total		1.717,0000	39,5409

ΔH CH₃CHO Masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 38,588 \int_{298}^{303} \left[225,28 + 674,25 + -750,57 + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. 366,90 + 0,00 \right] \\
 &= 19.905,8233 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

ΔH H₂O Masuk

$$= 0,953 \int_{298}^{303} \left[460,27 + -60,06 + -95,38 + \right.$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \quad \quad \quad 72,66 \quad + \quad 0,00 \quad]$$

$$= \quad 359,7802 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{CHO}$ Keluar

$$= \quad 38,588 \quad \int_{298}^{328} \left[\quad 1.351,68 \quad + \quad 4213,72 \quad + \quad -4889,33 \quad + \right.$$

$$\quad \quad \quad 2493,09 \quad + \quad 0,00 \quad \left. \right]$$

$$= \quad 122.290,5784 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= \quad 0,953 \quad \int_{298}^{328} \left[\quad 2.761,59 \quad + \quad -375,34 \quad + \quad -621,30 \quad + \right.$$

$$\quad \quad \quad 493,71 \quad + \quad 0,00 \quad \left. \right]$$

$$= \quad 2.152,7212 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	20.265,6035
Keluar	124.443,2997

Perhitungan Q Supply

$$H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} = H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}}$$

$$20.265,6 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} = 124.443,3 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}})$$

$$95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) = H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}}$$

$$= 124.443,2997 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 20.265,6035 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$= 104.177,6961 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$Q_{\text{supply}} = 109.660,7327 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 5.483,0366 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam

$$m_{\text{Steam}} = \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{109.660,7327 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.173,6000 \text{ kJ/kg}}$$

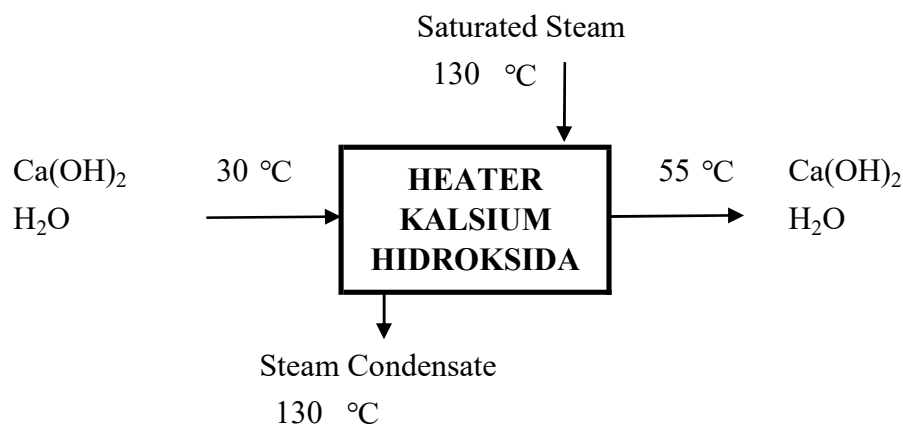
$$= 50,4512 \text{ kg/Jam}$$

Neraca Energi Heater Asetaldehid

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
CH ₃ CHO	19.905,8233	CH ₃ CHO	122.290,5784
H ₂ O	359,7802	H ₂ O	2.152,7212
Q _{supply}	109.660,7327	Q _{loss}	5.483,0366
Total	129.926,3363	Total	129.926,3363

3. HEATER KALSIUM HIDROKSIDA

Kode = E - 135



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 55 °C = 328 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

T_{Komponen masuk} = 30 °C = 303 K

T_{Komponen keluar} = 55 °C = 328 K

Data Komponen Dalam Heater Kalsium Hidroksida

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
Ca(OH) ₂	74,10	2.859,3540	38,5878
H ₂ O	18,02	2.859,3540	158,7207
Total		5.718,7080	197,3085



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(OH)}_2$ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{303} [447,50 + 0,00 + 0,00 + 0,00 + 0,00]$$
$$= 17.268,0285 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 158,721 \int_{298}^{303} [460,27 + -60,06 + -95,38 + 72,66 + 0,00]$$
$$= 59.914,9151 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(OH)}_2$ Keluar

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} [2.685,00 + 0,00 + 0,00 + 0,00 + 0,00]$$
$$= 103.608,1712 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 158,721 \int_{298}^{328} [2.761,59 + -375,34 + -621,30 + 493,71 + 0,00]$$
$$= 358.496,9120 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	77.182,9436
Keluar	462.105,0832

Perhitungan Q Supply

$$H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} = H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 77.182,9 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= 462.105,1 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}}) \\
 95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}} \\
 &= 462.105,0832 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 77.182,9436 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 &= 384.922,1396 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{supply}} &= 405.181,1996 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{loss}} &= 20.259,0600 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam

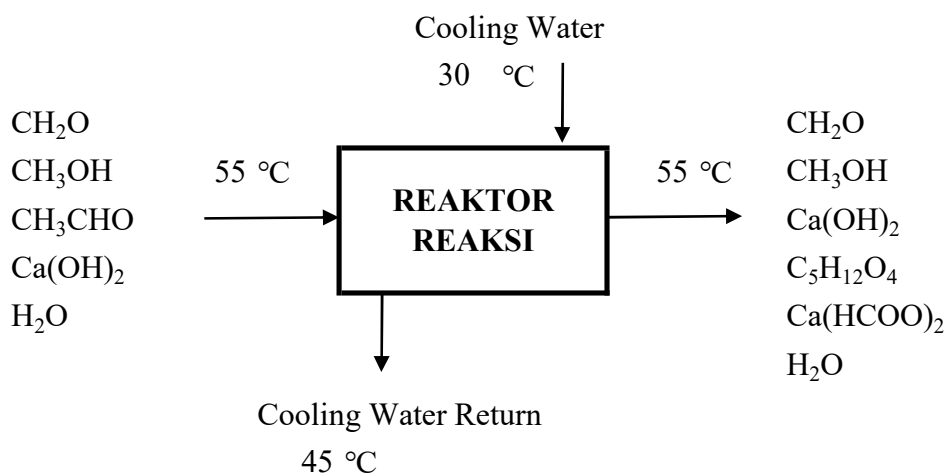
$$\begin{aligned}
 m_{\text{Steam}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}} \\
 &= \frac{405.181,1996 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.173,6000 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\
 &= 186,4102 \text{ kg/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Neraca Energi Heater Kalsium Hidroksida

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
Ca(OH) ₂	17.268,0285	Ca(OH) ₂	103.608,1712
H ₂ O	59.914,9151	H ₂ O	358.496,9120
Q _{supply}	405.181,1996	Q _{loss}	20.259,0600
Total	482.364,1432	Total	482.364,1432

4. REAKTOR REAKSI

Kode = R - 210





Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Kondisi Operasi:

$$\text{Temperatur} = 55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 328\text{ K}$$

$$\text{Tekanan} = 1\text{ atm}$$

$$T_{\text{Komponen masuk}} = 55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 328\text{ K}$$

$$T_{\text{Komponen keluar}} = 55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 328\text{ K}$$

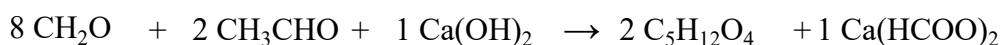
$$T_{\text{Air Pendingin in}} = 30\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 303\text{ K}$$

$$T_{\text{Air Pendingin out}} = 45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 318\text{ K}$$

Data Komponen Masuk Reaktor Kondensasi

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₂ O	30,03	5.213,8642	173,6450
CH ₃ OH	32,04	140,9152	4,3981
CH ₃ CHO	44,05	1.699,8300	38,5878
Ca(OH) ₂	74,10	2.859,3540	38,5878
H ₂ O	18,02	11.613,2693	644,6444
Total		21.527,2328	899,8631

Reaksi Kondensasi



ΔH CH₂O Masuk

$$= 173,645 \int_{298}^{328} \left[1.032,84 + -279,76 + 444,68 + \right. \\ \left. -117,57 + 9,82 \right] \\ = 189.275,1977\text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Masuk

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{328} \left[1.204,56 + 2.916,62 + -3.029,81 + \right. \\ \left. 1.347,93 + 0,00 \right] \\ = 10.728,2680\text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{CHO}$ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} [1.351,68 + 4.213,72 + -4.889,33 + 2.493,09]$$

$$= 122.290,5784 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(OH)}_2$ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} [2.685,00 + 0,00 + 0,00 + 0,00]$$

$$= 103.608,1712 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 644,644 \int_{298}^{328} [2.761,59 + -375,34 + -621,30 + 493,71 + 0,00]$$

$$= 1.456.035,5943 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Reaktor Kondensasi

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₂ O	30,03	579,3182	19,2939
CH ₃ OH	32,04	140,9152	4,3981
CH ₃ CHO	44,05	0,0000	0,0000
Ca(OH) ₂	74,10	1.429,6770	19,2939
H ₂ O	18,02	11.613,2693	644,6444
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	2.510,3276	19,2939
Total		21.527,2328	745,5120

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 19,294 \int_{298}^{328} [1.032,84 + -279,76 + 444,68 + -117,57 + 9,82]$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 21.030,5775 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Keluar

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{328} [1.204,56 + 2.916,62 + -3.029,81 + \\ 1.347,93 + 0,00]$$

$$= 10.728,2680 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(OH)}_2$ Keluar

$$= 19,294 \int_{298}^{328} [2.685,00 + 0,00 + 0,00 + \\ 0,00]$$

$$= 51.804,0856 \text{ J/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 644,644 \int_{298}^{328} [2.761,59 + -375,34 + -621,30 + \\ 493,71 + 0,00]$$

$$= 1.456.035,5943 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Keluar

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} [-42.892,41 + 89.428,12 + -49.108,22 + \\ 9.548,53 + 0,00]$$

$$= 269.189,2566 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2$ Keluar

$$= 19,294 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (328 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 19,294 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (30)$$

$$= 68.780,7765 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar Reaktor Kondensasi

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	1.881.937,8097
Keluar	1.877.568,5585



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Enthalpy Pembentukan Komponen Masuk pada 298 K

Komponen	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/kmol)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/jam)
CH ₂ O	-108.600,0000	154,3511	-16.762.528,7054
CH ₃ CHO	-192.200,0000	38,5878	-7.416.570,0211
Ca(OH) ₂	-985.200,0000	19,2939	-19.008.337,1093
Total		212,2328	-43.187.435,8357

Data Enthalpy Pembentukan Komponen Keluar pada 298 K

Komponen	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/kmol)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	-920.600,0000	38,5878	-35.523.904,0657
Ca(HCOO) ₂	-1.353.500,0000	19,2939	-26.114.275,5556
Total		57,8817	-61.638.179,6213

Perhitungan ΔH reaksi pada 298 K

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta H_{\text{reaksi}}^{\text{ref}} &= \left[\sum \Delta H_F \text{ produk} - \sum \Delta H_F \text{ reaktan} \right] \\ &\quad \text{(kJ/kmol.K)} \\ &\quad \text{(Himmelblau 9th, hal. 713, eq - 9.1)} \\ &= \left[n_i \Delta H_F \text{ produk} - n_i \Delta H_F \text{ reaktan} \right] \\ &= \left[-61.638.179,62 \text{ kJ/jam} - -43.187.435,84 \text{ kJ/jam} \right] \\ &= -18.450.743,7856 \text{ kJ/jam}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ΔH reaksi pada 328 K

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta H_{\text{reaksi}}^{328K} &= \Delta H_{\text{reaksi}}^{\text{ref}} + \left[\sum \Delta H \text{ produk} - \sum \Delta H \text{ reaktan} \right] \\ &\quad \text{(kJ/kmol.K)} \\ &= -18.450.743,79 \text{ kJ/jam} + \left[337.970,0331 \text{ kJ/jam} - 415.173,9474 \text{ kJ/jam} \right] \\ &= -18.527.947,6999 \text{ kJ/jam} \\ &= \text{negatif (-), maka reaksi berjalan secara eksotermis} \\ &\quad \text{sehingga mengeluarkan energi panas dan meningkatkan} \\ &\quad \text{suhu, maka diperlukan pendingin untuk menjaga} \\ &\quad \text{suhu tetap konstan}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Q Serap

$$\Delta H \text{ Masuk} + \Delta H \text{ Reaksi} = \Delta H \text{ Keluar} + Q \text{ serap}$$

(Himmelblau 5th, hal. 410, eq - 4.22)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 1.881.937,81 + 18.527.947,6999 &= 1.877.568,5585 + Q \text{ serap} \\
 20.409.885,5097 &= 1.877.568,5585 + Q \text{ serap} \\
 Q \text{ serap} &= 18.532.316,9511 \text{ kJ/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Air Pendingin

$$Q \text{ serap} = m^{\text{Air}} C_p^{\text{Air}} \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 m^{\text{Air}} &= \frac{Q \text{ serap}}{C_p \times \Delta T} \\
 &= \frac{18.532.316,9511 \text{ kJ/jam}}{4,180 \text{ kJ/kg} \times (318 \text{ K} - 303 \text{ K})} \\
 &= 295.571,2432 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 295,5712 \text{ ton/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Neraca Energi Reaktor Kondensasi

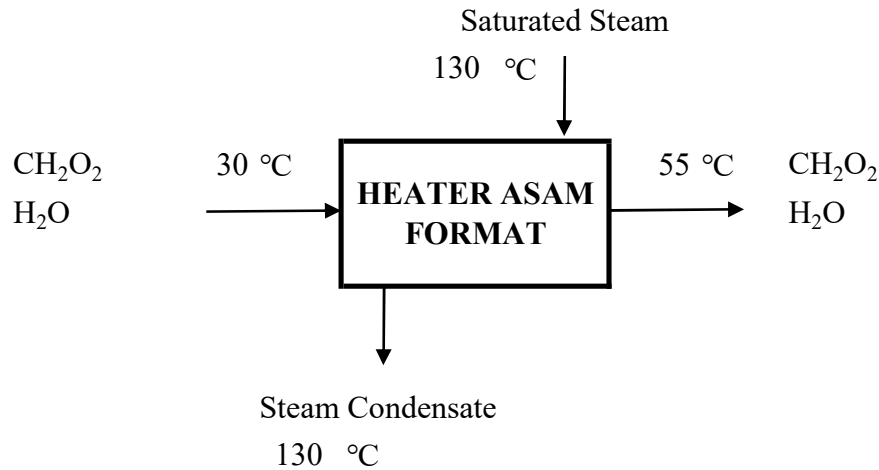
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
CH ₂ O	189.275,1977	CH ₂ O	21.030,5775
CH ₃ OH	10.728,2680	CH ₃ OH	10.728,2680
CH ₃ CHO	122.290,5784	CH ₃ CHO	0,0000
Ca(OH) ₂	103.608,1712	Ca(OH) ₂	51.804,0856
H ₂ O	1.456.035,5943	H ₂ O	1.456.035,5943
ΔH reaksi	18.527.947,6999	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	269.189,2566
		Ca(HCOO) ₂	68.780,7765
		Q serap	18.532.316,9511
Total	20.409.885,5097	Total	20.409.885,5097



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

5. HEATER ASAM FORMAT

Kode = E - 142



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 55 °C = 328 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

T_{Komponen masuk} = 30 °C = 303 K

T_{Komponen keluar} = 55 °C = 328 K

Data Komponen Dalam Heater Asam Format

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₂ O ₂	46,02	1.775,8093	38,5878
H ₂ O	18,02	197,3121	10,9527
Total		1.973,1214	49,5404

ΔH CH₂O₂ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{l} -80,55 + 1.311,27 + -1.069,57 + \\ 332,30 + 0,00 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 19.041,2557 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH H₂O Masuk

$$= 10,953 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{l} 460,27 + -60,06 + -95,38 + \\ 72,66 + 0,00 \end{array} \right]$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 4.134,4794 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}_2$ Keluar

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} \left[\begin{array}{l} -483,30 + 8.194,73 + -6.967,30 + \\ 2.258,00 + 0,00 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 115.845,3396 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 10,953 \int_{298}^{328} \left[\begin{array}{l} 2.761,59 + -375,34 + -621,30 + \\ 493,71 + 0,00 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 24.738,3829 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	23.175,7351
Keluar	140.583,7225

Perhitungan Q Supply

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}} \\ 23.175,7 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= 140.583,7 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}}) \\ 95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}} \\ &= 140.583,7225 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 23.175,7351 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ &= 117.407,9873 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ Q_{\text{supply}} &= 123.587,3551 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ Q_{\text{loss}} &= 6.179,3678 \text{ kJ/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{Steam}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}} \\ &= \frac{123.587,3551 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.173,6000 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\ &= 56,8584 \text{ kg/Jam} \end{aligned}$$



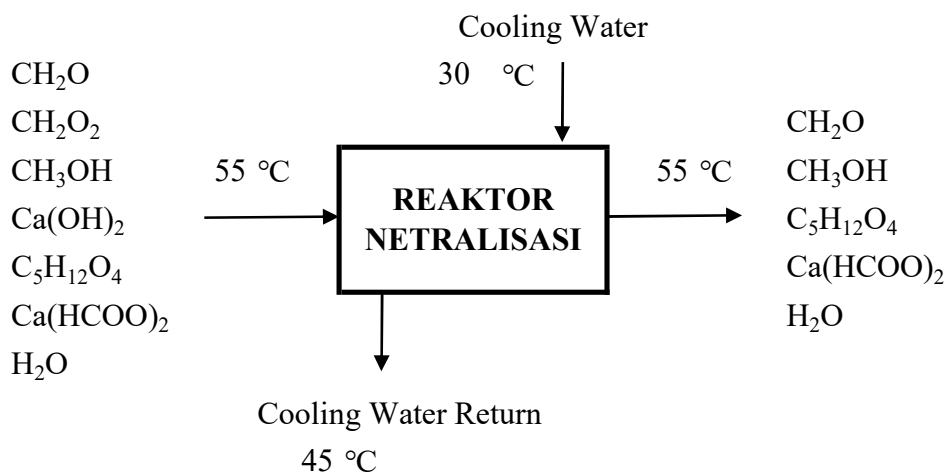
Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Energi Heater Asam Format

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
CH ₂ O ₂	19.041,2557	Ca(OH) ₂	115.845,3396
H ₂ O	4.134,4794	H ₂ O	24.738,3829
Q _{supply}	123.587,3551	Q _{loss}	6.179,3678
Total	146.763,0902	Total	146.763,0902

6. REAKTOR NETRALISASI

Kode = R - 220



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 55 °C = 328 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

T_{Komponen masuk} = 55 °C = 328 K

T_{Komponen keluar} = 55 °C = 328 K

T_{Air Pendingin in} = 30 °C = 303 K

T_{Air Pendingin out} = 45 °C = 318 K



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Komponen Masuk Reaktor Netralisasi

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₂ O	30,03	579,3182	19,2939
CH ₂ O ₂	46,02	1.775,8093	38,5878
CH ₃ OH	32,04	140,9152	4,3981
Ca(OH) ₂	74,10	1.429,6770	19,2939
H ₂ O	18,02	11.810,5815	655,5971
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4 (aq)}	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) _{2 (aq)}	130,11	2.510,3276	19,2939
Total		23.500,3542	737,1707

Reaksi Netralisasi



$\Delta H \text{CH}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 19,294 \int_{298}^{328} [1.032,84 + -279,76 + 444,68 + -117,57 + 9,82]$$

$$= 21.030,5775 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{CH}_2\text{O}_2$ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} [-483,30 + 8.194,73 + -6.967,30 + 2.258,00 + 0,00]$$

$$= 115.845,3396 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ Masuk

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{328} [1.204,56 + 2.916,62 + -3.029,81 + 1.347,93]$$

$$= 10.728,2680 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{Ca(OH)}_2$ Masuk

$$= 19,294 \int_{298}^{328} [2.685,00 + 0,00 + 0,00 + 0,00]$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$0,00 \quad]$$

$$= 51.804,0856 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 655,597 \int_{298}^{328} [2.761,59 + -375,34 + -621,30 + \\ 493,71 + 0,00]$$

$$= 1.480.773,9772 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} [-42.892,41 + 89.428,12 + 20.085,20 + \\ 9.548,53 + 0,00]$$

$$= 2.939.209,1837 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2$ Masuk

$$= 19,294 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (328 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 19,294 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (30)$$

$$= 68.780,7765 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Reaktor Netralisasi

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
CH ₂ O	30,03	579,3182	19,2939
CH ₂ O ₂	46,02	0,0000	0,0000
CH ₃ OH	32,04	140,9152	4,3981
Ca(OH) ₂	74,10	0,0000	0,0000
H ₂ O	18,02	12.505,7402	694,1849
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
Total		23.500,3542	795,0524

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 19,294 \int_{298}^{328} [1.032,84 + -279,76 + 444,68 + \\ -117,57 + 9,82]$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 21.030,5775 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Keluar}$

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{328} \left[1.204,56 + 2.916,62 + -3.029,81 + \right. \\ \left. 1.347,93 + 0,00 \right]$$

$$= 10.728,2680 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O Keluar}$

$$= 694,185 \int_{298}^{328} \left[2.761,6 + -375,3 + -621,3 + \right. \\ \left. 493,7 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 1.567.930,8175 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ Keluar}$

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} \left[-42.892,4 + 89.428,1 + -49.108,2 + \right. \\ \left. 9.548,5 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 269.189,2566 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2 \text{ Keluar}$

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (328 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (30)$$

$$= 137.561,5529 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar Reaktor Netralisasi

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	4.688.172,2081
Keluar	2.006.440,4726

Data Enthalpy Pembentukan Komponen Masuk pada 298 K

Komponen	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/kmol)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/jam)
CH_2O_2	-425.000,0000	38,5878	-16.399.803,6367
Ca(OH)_2	-985.200,0000	19,2939	-19.008.337,1093
Total		57,8817	-35.408.140,7460



Pra Rencana Pabrik

Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Enthalpy Pembentukan Komponen Keluar pada 298 K

Komponen	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/kmol)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)	ΔH_F^{298K} (kJ/jam)
H ₂ O	-285.800,0000	38,5878	-11.028.385,5985
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	-1.353.500,0000	19,2939	-26.114.275,5556
Total		57,8817	-37.142.661,1541

Perhitungan ΔH reaksi pada 298 K

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_{\text{reaksi ref}} &= \left[\sum \Delta H_F \text{ produk} - \sum \Delta H_F \text{ reaktan} \right] \\ &\text{(kJ/kmol.K)} \\ &\text{(Himmelblau 9th, hal. 713, eq - 9.1)} \\ &= \left[n_i \Delta H_F \text{ produk} - n_i \Delta H_F \text{ reaktan} \right] \\ &= \left[-37.142.661,1541 \text{ kJ/jam} - -35.408.140,75 \text{ kJ/jam} \right] \\ &= -1.734.520,4082 \text{ kJ/jam} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ΔH reaksi pada 328 K

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_{\text{reaksi}}^{328K} &= \Delta H_{\text{reaksi ref}} + \left[\sum \Delta H \text{ produk} - \sum \Delta H \text{ reaktan} \right] \\ &\text{(kJ/kmol.K)} \\ &= -1.734.520,4082 \text{ kJ/jam} + \left[1.705.492,3705 \text{ kJ/jam} - 167.649,4252 \text{ kJ/jam} \right] \\ &= -196.677,4629 \text{ kJ/jam} \\ &= \text{negatif (-), maka reaksi berjalan secara eksotermis} \\ &\text{sehingga mengeluarkan energi panas dan meningkatkan} \\ &\text{suhu, maka diperlukan pendingin untuk menjaga} \\ &\text{suhu tetap konstan} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Q Serap

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H \text{ Masuk} + \Delta H \text{ Reaksi} &= \Delta H \text{ Keluar} + Q \text{ serap} \\ &\text{(Himmelblau 5th, hal. 410, eq - 4.22)} \\ 4.688.172,21 + 196.677,4629 &= 2.006.440,4726 + Q \text{ serap} \\ 4.884.849,6710 &= 2.006.440,4726 + Q \text{ serap} \\ Q \text{ serap} &= 2.878.409,1984 \text{ kJ/jam} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Air Pendingin

$$\begin{aligned} Q \text{ serap} &= m^{\text{Air}} C_p^{\text{Air}} \Delta T \\ m^{\text{Air}} &= \frac{Q \text{ serap}}{C_p \times \Delta T} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

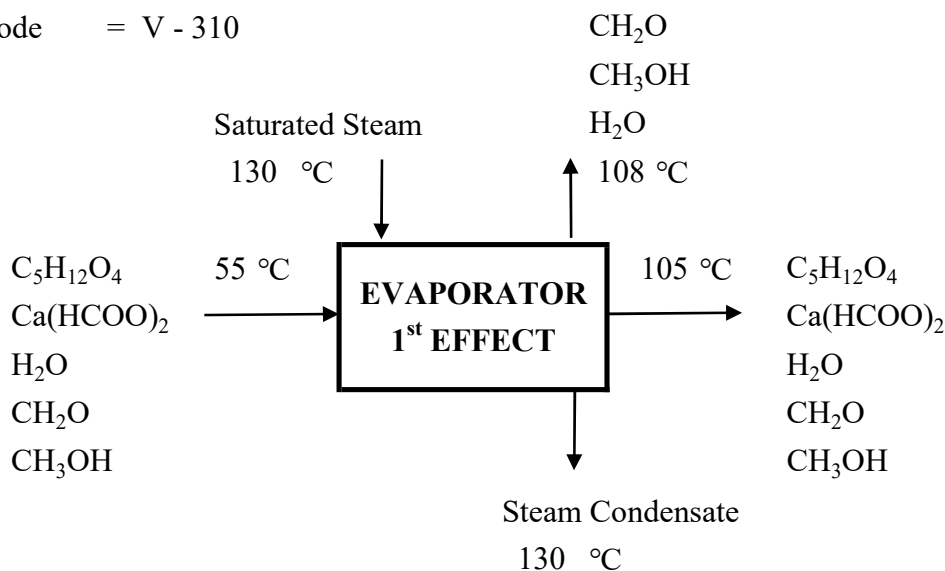
$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{2.878.409,1984 \text{ kJ/jam}}{4,180 \text{ kJ/kg} \times (318 \text{ K} - 303 \text{ K})} \\
 &= 45.907,6427 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 45,9076 \text{ ton/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

NERACA ENERGI REAKTOR NETRALISASI

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
CH ₂ O	21.030,5775	CH ₂ O	21.030,5775
CH ₂ O ₂	115.845,3396	CH ₂ O ₂	0,0000
CH ₃ OH	10.728,2680	CH ₃ OH	10.728,2680
Ca(OH) ₂	51.804,0856	Ca(OH) ₂	0,0000
H ₂ O	1.480.773,9772	H ₂ O	1.567.930,8175
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	2.939.209,1837	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	269.189,2566
Ca(HCOO) ₂	68.780,7765	Ca(HCOO) ₂	137.561,5529
ΔH reaksi	196.677,4629	Q serap	2.878.409,1984
Total	4.884.849,6710	Total	4.884.849,6710

7. EVAPORATOR

Kode = V - 310



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 100 °C = 373 K

Tekanan = 1 atm



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$T_{\text{Komponen masuk}}$	=	55 °C	=	328 K
$T_{\text{Komponen keluar}}$	=	105 °C	=	379 K
P_1	=	1 atm	=	101,325 kPa
P_2	=	0,4 atm	=	40,53 kPa
$T_{\text{Steam 1}}$	=	130 °C	=	403 K = 266 °F
$T_{\text{Steam 2}}$	=	104 °C	=	399 K = 219 °F
$T_{\text{Steam 3}}$	=	77 °C	=	350 K = 171 °F

Data Komponen Masuk Evaporator Efek Pertama

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
$C_5H_{12}O_4(aq)$	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
$Ca(HCOO)_2(aq)$	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
H_2O	18,02	12.505,7402	694,1849
CH_2O	30,03	579,3182	19,2913
CH_3OH	32,04	140,9152	4,3978
Total		10.274,3805	77,1755

Campuran dipekatkan hingga mencapai Specific Gravity = 1,2700 (**Keyes**)

m H_2O yang diuapkan = 8.368,9486 kg / Jam

Perhitungan Boiling Point Rise (ΔT_b)

$$= m \times K_b$$

$$= \frac{W_1}{Mr} \times \frac{1000}{W_2} \times K_b$$

Keterangan:

m = molalitas

Mr = Berat molekul zat terlarut

W_1 = massa zat terlarut ($C_5H_{12}O_4$)

W_2 = massa zat pelarut (H_2O)

K_b = tetapan kenaikan titik didih molal = 0,51 K.kmol⁻¹
= -458,75 °F.kmol⁻¹

(*Atkins 8th; hal. 153 , Tabel 5.2*)

ΔT_{b1}

$$= \frac{5.253,7253 \text{ kg / Jam}}{136,1500 \text{ kg / kmol}} \times \frac{1.000}{12.505,7402 \text{ kg / Jam}} \times 0,5 \text{ K.kmol}^{-1}$$

$$= 1,5737 \text{ K}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta T_{b2} &= \frac{5.253,7253 \text{ kg / Jam}}{136,1500 \text{ kg / kmol}} \times \frac{1.000}{8.321,2659 \text{ kg / Jam}} \times 0,5 \text{ K.kmol}^{-1} \\ &= 2,3650 \text{ K} \\ \Delta T_b &= \text{BPR (Boiling Point Rise)} \\ \text{BPR}_1 &= 1,5737 \text{ K} \\ \text{BPR}_2 &= 2,3650 \text{ K}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan $\Sigma \Delta T$

$$\begin{aligned}\Sigma \Delta T &= T_{s1} - T_{s3} - (\text{BPR}_1 + \text{BPR}_2) \\ &= 403 \text{ K} - 350 \text{ K} - (1,5737 \text{ K} + 2,3650 \text{ K}) \\ &= 49,0613 \text{ K}\end{aligned}$$

Nilai Koefisien Perpindahan Panas

Untuk Short-Tube Vertical, Natural Circulation diperoleh nilai Overall U pada rentang 1100 - 2800 W.m².K (*Geankoplis 5th; hal. 1494, Tabel 32.3-1*)

$$\begin{aligned}U_1 &= 2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K} = 1.111,11 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{F} \\ U_2 &= 2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K} = 1.111,11 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{F}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan $\Sigma \Delta T$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta T_1 &= \frac{\Sigma \Delta T \times (1 / U_1)}{(1 / U_1) + (1 / U_2)} \\ &= \frac{49,0613 \text{ K} \times \left(\frac{1}{2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K}} \right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K}} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K}} \right)} \\ &= 24,5307 \text{ K} \\ \Delta T_2 &= \frac{\Sigma \Delta T \times (1 / U_2)}{(1 / U_1) + (1 / U_2)} \\ &= \frac{49,0613 \text{ K} \times \left(\frac{1}{2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K}} \right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K}} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2.000 \text{ W / m}^2 \cdot \text{K}} \right)} \\ &= 24,5307 \text{ K}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik

Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Actual Boiling Point

$$\begin{aligned} T_{\text{Efek 1}} &= T_{\text{Steam 1}} - \Delta T_1 \\ &= 403,15 \text{ K} - 24,5307 \text{ K} \\ &= 378,6 \text{ K} = 105,5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{\text{Efek 2}} &= T_{\text{Efek 1}} - \text{BPR}_1 - \Delta T_2 \\ &= 378,6 \text{ K} - 1,5737 \text{ K} - 24,5307 \text{ K} \\ &= 352,5 \text{ K} = 79,4 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \end{aligned}$$

Komponen	Suhu (K)			Suhu ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)		
	Efek 1	Efek 2	Out 2	Efek 1	Efek 2	Out 2
T_{Efek}	379	353	-	105	79	-
T_{Steam}	403	377	350	130	104	77

Data Steam Table

Aliran Steam	Suhu		Satd. Liquid (kJ.kg^{-1})	Evaporation (λ) (kJ.kg^{-1})	Satd. Vapor (kJ.kg^{-1})
	K	$^{\circ}\text{C}$			
$T_{\text{Steam 1}}$	403,15	130	546,3	2.173,6	2.719,9
$T_{\text{Steam 2}}$	377,0	104	435,9	2.246,3	268,2
$T_{\text{Steam 3}}$	350,2	77	322,3	2.316,4	2.638,7

(Smith 9th; hal. 687, Appendix E)

Perhitungan Panas Laten

$$\lambda = H_{\text{Steam}} - h_{\text{Steam}} \text{ (Geankoplis 5th; hal. 1495, eq. 32.4-2)}$$

Keterangan:

H_S = Entalpi Saturated Vapor pada Steam Table

h_S = Entalpi Saturated Liquid pada Steam Table

$$\begin{aligned} H_1 &= H_S \text{ pada } T_{\text{Steam 2}} + 1.884 \text{ BPR}_1 \\ &= 268,2 \text{ kJ/kg} + (1,884 \times 1,5737 \text{ K}) \\ &= 271,2 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda_{\text{Steam 1}} &= H_S \text{ pada } T_{\text{Steam 1}} - h_S \text{ pada } T_{\text{Steam 1}} \\ &= 2.719,9 \text{ kJ/kg} - 546,3 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ &= 2.173,6 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} H_2 &= H_S \text{ pada } T_{\text{Steam 3}} + 1.884 \text{ BPR}_2 \\ &= 2.638,7 \text{ kJ/kg} + (1,884 \times 2,3650 \text{ K}) \\ &= 2.643,2 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik

Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\lambda_{\text{Steam 2}} &= H_S \text{ pada } T_{\text{Steam 2}} - h_S \text{ pada } T_{\text{Steam 2}} \\ &= 268,2 \text{ kJ/kg} - 435,9 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ &= -167,7 \text{ kJ/kg}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Neraca Energi

$$F = L + V$$

(Geankoplis 5th; hal. 1496, eq. 32.4-3)

$$Fh_F + SH_S = Lh_L + VH_V + Sh_S$$

(Geankoplis 5th; hal. 1496, eq. 32.4-6)

Keterangan:

- F = Feed
- L = Liquid keluar Evaporator
- V = Vapor keluar evaporator
- hf = Entalpi Feed Masuk
- Hs = Entalpi Steam (Saturated Vapor)
- hl = Entalpi Liquid Keluar
- Hv = Entalpi Vapor Keluar
- hs = Entalpi Steam (Saturated Liquid)

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$\begin{aligned}&= 38,588 \int_{298}^{328} \left[-42.892,4 + 89.428,1 + -49.108,2 + \right. \\ &\quad \left. 9.548,5 + 0,0 \right] \\ &= 269.189,2566 \text{ kJ/Jam}\end{aligned}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$\begin{aligned}&= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (328 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K}) \\ &= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (30) \\ &= 137.561,5529 \text{ kJ/Jam}\end{aligned}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$\begin{aligned}&= 694,185 \int_{298}^{328} \left[2.761,6 + -375,3 + -621,3 + \right. \\ &\quad \left. 493,7 + 0,0 \right] \\ &= 1.567.930,8175 \text{ kJ/Jam}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ΔH CH₂O Masuk Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 19,291 \int_{298}^{328} [1.032,8 + -279,8 + 444,7 + \\ -117,6 + 0,0]$$

$$= 20.838,3175 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Masuk Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 4,398 \int_{298}^{328} [1.204,6 + 2.916,6 + -3.029,8 + \\ 1.347,9 + 0,0]$$

$$= 10.727,5983 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
H ₂ O	18,02	8.321,2659	461,9076
H ₂ O diuapkan	18,02	4.184,4743	232,2772
CH ₂ O	30,03	376,5569	12,5394
CH ₂ O diuapkan	30,03	202,7614	6,7520
CH ₃ OH	32,04	91,5949	2,8586
CH ₃ OH diuapkan	32,04	49,3203	1,5392
Total		23.500,3542	795,0496

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{379} [-115.050,8 + 259.203,9 + -154.415,0 + \\ 32.698,1 + 0,0]$$

$$= 865.759,4850 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH Ca(HCOO)₂ Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (379 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (80)$$

$$= 368.982,8550 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ΔH H₂O dalam Liquid Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 461,908 \int_{298}^{379} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 7.407,4 & + & -1.087,9 & + & -1.953,6 & + \\ & & 1.690,7 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 2.797.594,2438 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₂O Aqueous Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 12,539 \int_{298}^{379} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 2.770,4 & + & -810,9 & + & 1.398,3 & + \\ & & -402,6 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 37.055,8694 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Aqueous Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 2,859 \int_{298}^{379} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 3.231,0 & + & 8.453,7 & + & -9.526,9 & + \\ & & 4.615,9 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 19.363,1471 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH H₂O Diuapkan Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 232,277 \int_{298}^{377} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 2.677,2 & + & -224,2 & + & 270,1 & + \\ & & -54,8 & + & 3,9 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 620.670,9642 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₂O Diuapkan Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 6,752 \int_{298}^{377} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 2.716,2 & + & -793,2 & + & 1.364,3 & + \\ & & -391,8 & + & 35,7 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 19.791,6711 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Diuapkan Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$= 1,539 \int_{298}^{377} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 3.159,5 & + & -1.019,8 & + & 2.215,7 & + \\ & & -667,1 & + & 63,1 & \end{array} \right]$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 5.774,2116 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Perhitungan $\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization}}$

$$\frac{\Delta H_{\text{Vap}}}{\text{kJ / mol.K}} = A \left(1 - \frac{T}{T_C} \right)^n \quad (\text{Yaws; hal. 109, eq. 5-1})$$

Keterangan (untuk H_2O):

$$A = 52,05$$

$$T_C = 647,13$$

$$n = 0,32$$

$$T = \text{Temperatur (K)} \quad (\text{Yaws; hal. 131, Tabel 5-2})$$

Untuk CH_2O :

$$A = 30,09$$

$$T_C = 408,00$$

$$n = 0,30$$

Untuk CH_3OH :

$$A = 52,72$$

$$T_C = 512,58$$

$$n = 0,38$$

$\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization H}_2\text{O}}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 52,05 \left(1 - \frac{377 \text{ K}}{647,13} \right)^{0,321} \\ &= 39,3214 \text{ kJ / mol.K} \\ &= 39.321,3832 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= n \times \Delta H_{\text{Vap}} \\ &= 232,2772 \text{ kmol / Jam} \times 39.321,3832 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= 9.133.461,9967 \text{ kJ / Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization CH}_2\text{O}}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 30,09 \left(1 - \frac{377 \text{ K}}{408,00} \right)^{0,30} \\ &= 13,9913 \text{ kJ / mol.K} \\ &= 13.991,3014 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= n \times \Delta H_{\text{Vap}} \\ &= 6,7520 \text{ kmol / Jam} \times 13.991,3014 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= 94.468,7188 \text{ kJ / Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization CH}_3\text{OH}}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 52,72 \left(1 - \frac{377 \text{ K}}{512,58} \right)^{0,38} \\ &= 31,9303 \text{ kJ / mol.K} \\ &= 31.930,2679 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= n \times \Delta H_{\text{vap}} \\
 &= 1,5392 \text{ kmol / Jam} \times 31.930,2679 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\
 &= 49.148,3540 \text{ kJ / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ΔH Penguapan

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ Penguapan} &= \Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O Diuapkan Evaporator 1} + \Delta H_{\text{vaporization}} \\
 &= 620.670,9642 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 9.133.461,9967 \text{ kJ / Jam} \\
 &= 9.754.132,9609 \text{ kJ / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ Penguapan} &= \Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O Diuapkan Evaporator 1} + \Delta H_{\text{vaporization}} \\
 &= 19.791,6711 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 94.468,7188 \text{ kJ / Jam} \\
 &= 114.260,3899 \text{ kJ / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ Penguapan} &= \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Diuapkan Evaporator} + \Delta H_{\text{vaporization}} \\
 &= 5.774,2116 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 49.148,3540 \text{ kJ / Jam} \\
 &= 54.922,5656 \text{ kJ / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta H \text{ Penguapan Total} = 9.923.315,9164 \text{ kJ/jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar Evaporator Efek Pertama

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	2.006.247,5429
Keluar	14.012.071,5166

Perhitungan Q Supply Evaporator Efek Pertama

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}} \\
 2.006.248 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= 14.012.072 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}}) \\
 95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}} \\
 &= 14.012.071,5 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 2.006.247,5 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 &= 12.005.823,9738 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{supply}} &= 12.637.709,4461 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{loss}} &= 631.885,4723 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam Evaporator Efek Pertama

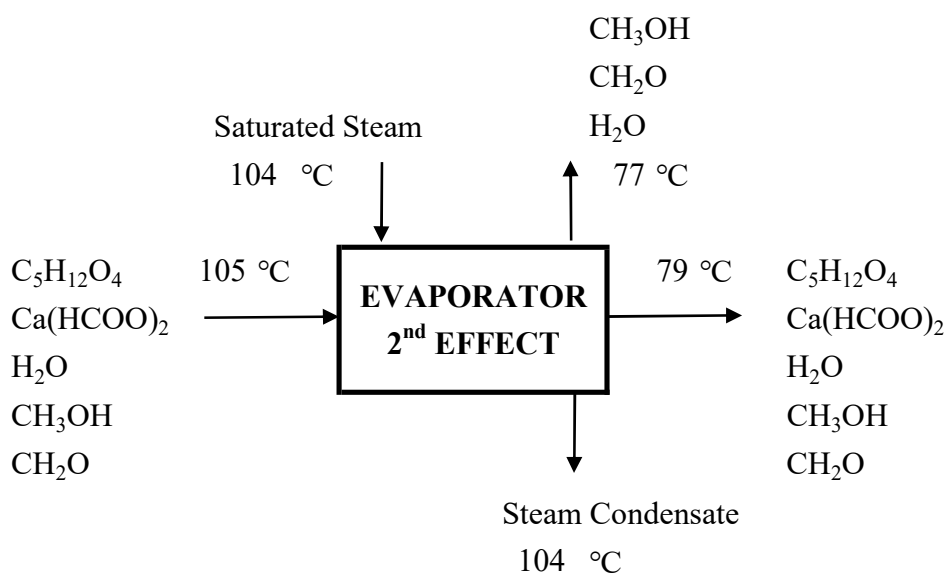
$$\begin{aligned}
 m \text{ Steam} &= \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}} \\
 &= \frac{12.637.709,4 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.173,6 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\
 &= 5.814,1836 \text{ kg/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Energi Evaporator Efek Pertama

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Diuapkan	
$C_5H_{12}O_4$	269.189,2566	H_2O	9.754.132,9609
$Ca(HCOO)_2$	137.561,5529	CH_2O	114.260,3899
H_2O	1.567.930,8175	CH_3OH	54.922,5656
Q_{supply}	12.637.709,4461	Menuju Evaporator Efek Kedua	
CH_2O	20.838,3175	$C_5H_{12}O_4$	865.759,4850
CH_3OH	10.727,5983	$Ca(HCOO)_2$	368.982,8550
		H_2O	2.797.594,2438
		CH_2O	37.055,8694
		CH_3OH	19.363,1471
		Q_{loss}	631.885,4723
Total	14.643.956,9889	Total	14.643.956,9889



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur	=	79 °C	=	352 K
$T_{Komponen\ masuk}$	=	105 °C	=	379 K
$T_{Komponen\ keluar}$	=	79 °C	=	353 K
P_1	=	1 atm	=	101,325 kPa
P_2	=	0,4 atm	=	40,53 kPa
$T_{Steam\ 1}$	=	130 °C	=	403 K



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$T_{\text{Steam 2}} = 104 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 399 \text{ K}$$

$$T_{\text{Steam 3}} = 77 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 350 \text{ K}$$

Data Komponen Masuk Evaporator Efek Kedua

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
$\text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ (aq)}$	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
$\text{Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2 \text{ (aq)}$	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
H_2O	18,02	8.321,2659	461,9076
CH_3OH	32,04	91,5949	2,8586
CH_2O	30,03	376,5569	12,5394
Total		19.063,7982	554,4811

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{379} \left[-115.051 + 259.203,9 + -154.415 + \right. \\ \left. 32.698,1 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 865.759,4850 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (379 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (80)$$

$$= 368.982,8550 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 461,908 \int_{298}^{379} \left[7.407,4 + -1.087,9 + -1.953,6 + \right. \\ \left. 1.690,7 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 2.797.594,2438 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Masuk Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 12,539 \int_{298}^{379} \left[2.770,4 + -810,9 + 1.398,3 + \right. \\ \left. -402,6 + 36,8 \right]$$

$$= 37.516,8767 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ΔH CH₃OH Masuk Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 2,859 \int_{298}^{379} [3.231,0 + 8.453,7 + -9.526,9 + 4.615,9 + 0,0]$$

$$= 19.363,1471 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
H ₂ O	18,02	4.136,7916	229,6304
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
H ₂ O diuapkan	18,02	4.184,4743	232,2772
CH ₂ O	30,03	173,7955	5,7874
CH ₂ O diuapkan	30,03	202,7614	6,7520
CH ₃ OH	32,04	42,2746	1,3193
CH ₃ OH diuapkan	32,04	49,3203	1,5392
Total		19.063,7982	554,4811

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 229,630 \int_{298}^{353} [-77.728,2 + 168.363,2 + -96.201,0 + 19.493,3 + 0,0]$$

$$= 3.198.135,5111 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH Ca(HCOO)₂ Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (353 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (54)$$

$$= 249.284,4445 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH H₂O Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 229,630 \int_{298}^{353} [5.004,5 + -706,6 + -1.217,1 + 1.007,9 + 0,0]$$

$$= 938.875,4359 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ΔH CH₂O Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 5,787 \int_{298}^{353} \left[1.871,7 + -526,7 + 871,1 + \right. \\ \left. -240,0 + 20,9 \right]$$

$$= 11.557,4500 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 1,319 \int_{298}^{353} \left[2.182,9 + 5.491,0 + -5.935,3 + \right. \\ \left. 2.751,8 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 5.924,3936 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH H₂O Diuapkan Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 38,588 \int_{298}^{350} \left[1.764,5 + -141,9 + 163,8 + \right. \\ \left. -31,8 + 2,1 \right]$$

$$= 67.788,6712 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₂O Diuapkan Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 6,752 \int_{298}^{350} \left[1.790,3 + -501,9 + 827,0 + \right. \\ \left. -227,0 + 19,7 \right]$$

$$= 12.883,2224 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Diuapkan Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$= 1,539 \int_{298}^{350} \left[2.082,4 + -645,4 + 1.343,1 + \right. \\ \left. -386,4 + 34,8 \right]$$

$$= 3.738,1013 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Perhitungan ΔH vaporization

$$\frac{\Delta H_{\text{vap}}}{\text{kJ / mol.K}} = A \left(1 - \frac{T}{T_c} \right)^n \quad (\text{Yaws; hal. 109, eq. 5-1})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Keterangan:

$$A = 52,053$$

$$T_C = 647,13$$

$$n = 0,321$$

$$T = \text{Temperatur (K)} \quad (\text{Yaws; hal. 131, Tabel 5-2})$$

Untuk CH₂O :

$$A = 30,09$$

$$T_C = 408,00$$

$$n = 0,30$$

Untuk CH₃OH :

$$A = 52,72$$

$$T_C = 512,58$$

$$n = 0,38$$

$\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization H}_2\text{O}}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 52,053 \left(1 - \frac{350 \text{ K}}{647,13} \right)^{0,321} \\ &= 40,5381 \text{ kJ / mol.K} \\ &= 40.538,06 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= n \times \Delta H_{\text{vap}} \\ &= 232,2772 \text{ kmol / Jam} \times 40.538,0556 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= 9.416.067,3073 \text{ kJ / Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization CH}_2\text{O}}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 30,09 \left(1 - \frac{350 \text{ K}}{408,00} \right)^{0,30} \\ &= 16,8468 \text{ kJ / mol.K} \\ &= 16.846,82 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= n \times \Delta H_{\text{vap}} \\ &= 6,7520 \text{ kmol / Jam} \times 16.846,8204 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= 113.749,0719 \text{ kJ / Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$\Delta H_{\text{Vaporization CH}_3\text{OH}}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 52,72 \left(1 - \frac{350 \text{ K}}{512,58} \right)^{0,38} \\ &= 34,1854 \text{ kJ / mol.K} \\ &= 34.185,44 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= n \times \Delta H_{\text{vap}} \\ &= 1,5392 \text{ kmol / Jam} \times 34.185,4376 \text{ kJ / kmol.K} \\ &= 52.619,6021 \text{ kJ / Jam} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan ΔH Penguapan

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta H \text{ Penguapan} &= \Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O Diuapkan Evaporator 2} + \Delta H_{\text{Vaporization}} \\ &= 67.788,6712 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 9.416.067,3073 \text{ kJ / Jam} \\ &= 9.483.855,9785 \text{ kJ / Jam}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta H \text{ Penguapan} &= \Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O Diuapkan Evaporator 2} + \Delta H_{\text{Vaporization}} \\ &= 12.883,2224 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 113.749,0719 \text{ kJ / Jam} \\ &= 126.632,2943 \text{ kJ / Jam}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta H \text{ Penguapan} &= \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Diuapkan Evaporator} + \Delta H_{\text{Vaporization}} \\ &= 3.738,1013 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 52.619,6021 \text{ kJ / Jam} \\ &= 56.357,7034 \text{ kJ / Jam}\end{aligned}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar Evaporator Efek Kedua

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	4.089.216,6075
Keluar	14.070.623,2114

Perhitungan Q Supply Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$\begin{aligned}H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}} \\ 4.089.217 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= 14.070.623,2 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}}) \\ 95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}} \\ &= 14.070.623,2 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 4.089.216,6 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ &= 9.981.406,6 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ Q_{\text{supply}} &= 10.506.743,7935 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ Q_{\text{loss}} &= 525.337,1897 \text{ kJ/Jam}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam Evaporator Efek Kedua

$$\begin{aligned}m_{\text{Steam}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}} \\ &= \frac{10.506.743,8 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.246,3 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\ &= 4.677,3556 \text{ kg/Jam}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Neraca Energi Evaporator Efek Kedua

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Diuapkan	
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	865.759,4850	H ₂ O	9.483.855,9785
Ca(HCOO) ₂	368.982,8550	CH ₂ O	126.632,2943
H ₂ O	2.797.594,2438	CH ₃ OH	56.357,7034
Q _{supply}	10.506.743,7935	Menuju Kristalizer	
CH ₂ O	37.516,8767	H ₂ O	938.875,4359
CH ₃ OH	19.363,1471	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	3.198.135,5111
		Ca(HCOO) ₂	249.284,4445
		CH ₂ O	11.557,4500
		CH ₃ OH	5.924,3936
		Q _{loss}	525.337,1897
Total	14.595.960,4010	Total	14.595.960,4010

Perhitungan Steam Economy

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Steam Economy} &= \frac{\text{Massa Komponen yang diuapkan}}{\text{Massa Steam yang Diperlukan}} \\
 &= \frac{8.873,1121 \text{ kg/jam}}{5.814,1836 \text{ kg/jam}} \\
 &= 1,5261
 \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan Jumlah Efek

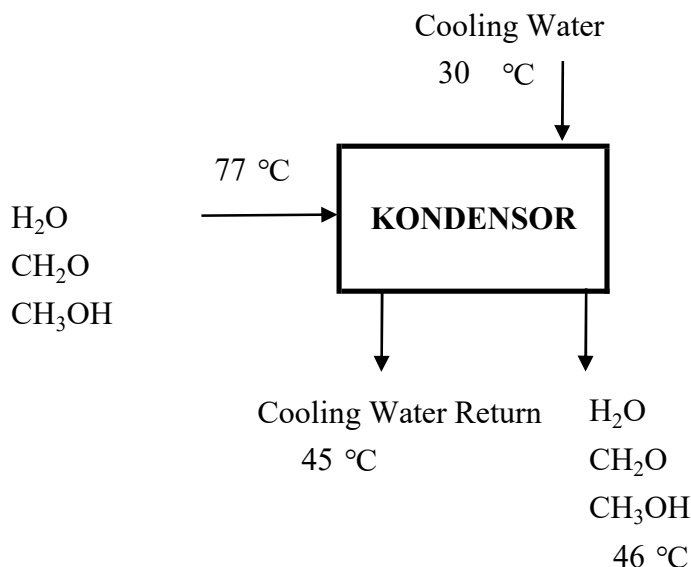
$$\begin{aligned}
 1.5 - 2.0 \text{ Steam Economy} &= \text{Double Effect Evaporator} \\
 &\text{(American Institute of Chemical Engineers)}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

8. KONDENSOR

Kode = E - 321



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur	=	45 °C	=	318 K
Tekanan	=	1 atm		
T _{Komponen masuk}	=	77 °C	=	350 K
T _{Komponen keluar}	=	46 °C	=	319 K
T _{Air Pendingin in}	=	30 °C	=	303 K
T _{Air Pendingin out}	=	45 °C	=	318 K

Data Komponen Masuk Kondensor

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
H ₂ O	18,02	4.184,4743	232,2772
CH ₂ O	30,03	202,7614	6,7529
CH ₃ OH	32,04	49,3203	1,5392
Total		4.436,5560	240,5693

ΔH H₂O Masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 232,277 \int_{298}^{350} \left[1.764,5 + -141,9 + 163,8 + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. -31,8 + 2,1 \right] \\
 &= 408.050,6206 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ΔH CH₂O Masuk

$$= 6,753 \int_{298}^{350} [1.790,3 + -501,9 + 827,0 +$$

$$-227,0 + 19,7]$$

$$= 12.884,9387 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₃OH Masuk

$$= 1,539 \int_{298}^{350} [2.082,4 + -645,4 + 1.343,1 +$$

$$-386,4 + 34,8]$$

$$= 3.738,1013 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Perhitungan Uap Air yang Tidak Terkondensasi

Uap yang tidak terkondensasi lebih kecil dari 1%

(Ludwig 3rd; hal. 376)

Asumsi, jumlah uap yang tidak terkondensasi = 0,9%

Data Komponen Keluar Kondensor

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
H ₂ O Uap	18,02	37,6603	2,0905
H ₂ O Terkondensasi	18,02	4.146,8140	230,1867
CH ₂ O uap	30,03	1,8249	0,0608
CH ₂ O Terkondensasi	30,03	200,9365	6,6921
CH ₃ OH uap	32,04	0,4439	0,0139
CH ₃ OH Terkondensasi	32,04	48,8765	1,5254
Total		4.436,5560	240,5693

ΔH H₂O Tidak Terkondensasi

$$= 2,090 \int_{298}^{350} [1.764,5 + -141,9 + 163,8 +$$

$$-31,8 + 2,1]$$

$$= 3.672,4556 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₂O Tidak Terkondensasi

$$= 0,061 \int_{298}^{350} [1.790,3 + -501,9 + 827,0 +$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad -227,0 \quad + \quad 19,7 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 115,9644 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Tidak Terkondensasi} \\
 = & \quad 0,014 \quad \int_{298}^{350} [\quad 2.082,4 \quad + \quad -645,4 \quad + \quad 1.343,1 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad -386,4 \quad + \quad 34,8 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 33,6429 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O Terkondensasi} \\
 = & \quad 230,187 \quad \int_{298}^{319} [\quad 1.933,1 \quad + \quad -259,0 \quad + \quad -422,3 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 330,5 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 364.235,7938 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O Terkondensasi} \\
 = & \quad 6,692 \quad \int_{298}^{319} [\quad 723,0 \quad + \quad -193,0 \quad + \quad 302,3 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad -78,7 \quad + \quad 6,5 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 5.086,0624 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Terkondensasi} \\
 = & \quad 1,525 \quad \int_{298}^{319} [\quad 843,2 \quad + \quad 2.012,3 \quad + \quad -2.059,6 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 902,4 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 2.590,6318 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Panas Laten H₂O Terkondensasi

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lambda_{45^\circ\text{C}} &= 2.394,9 \text{ kJ / kg} \\
 &\quad \quad \quad \text{(Smith 9th; hal. 698, Appendix E)} \\
 &= 9.931.204,9568 \text{ kJ / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	424.673,6606
Keluar	375.734,5509

Perhitungan Q Serap

$$\Delta H \text{ Masuk} = \Delta H \text{ Keluar} + Q \text{ serap}$$

(Himmelblau 5th, hal. 410, eq - 4.22)

$$424.673,6606 \text{ kJ / Jam} = 375.734,5509 \text{ kJ / Jam} + Q \text{ serap}$$

$$Q \text{ serap} = 48.939,1096 \text{ kJ/jam}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Air Pendingin

$$Q \text{ serap} = m^{\text{Air}} C_p^{\text{Air}} \Delta T$$

$$m^{\text{Air}} = \frac{Q \text{ serap}}{C_p \times \Delta T}$$

$$= \frac{48939,1096 \text{ kJ/jam}}{4,180 \text{ kJ/kg} \times (318 \text{ K} - 303 \text{ K})}$$

$$= 780,5281 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 0,7805 \text{ ton/jam}$$

Neraca Energi Kondensor

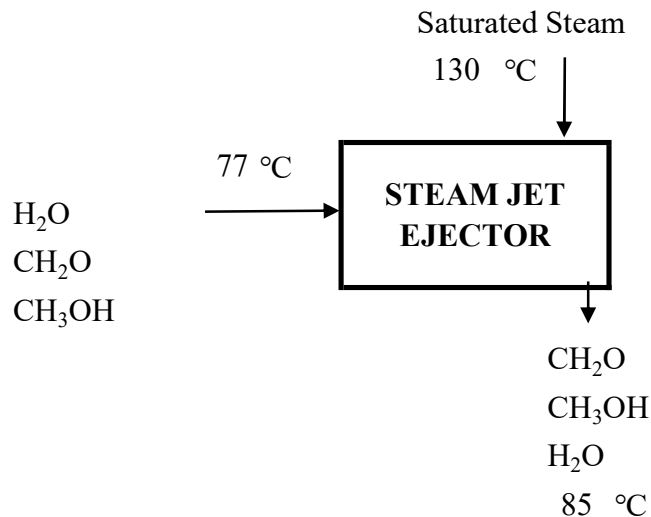
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Tidak Terkondensasi	
H ₂ O	408.050,6206	H ₂ O	3.672,4556
CH ₂ O	12.884,9387	CH ₂ O	115,9644
CH ₃ OH	3.738,1013	CH ₃ OH	33,6429
		Terkondensasi	
		H ₂ O	364.235,7938
		Q Serap	48.939,1096
		CH ₂ O	5.086,0624
		CH ₃ OH	2.590,6318
Total	424.673,6606	Total	424.673,6606



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

9. STEAM JET EJECTOR

Kode = G - 322



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 85 °C = 358 K

Tekanan = 0,4 atm

T_{Komponen masuk} = 77 °C = 350 K

T_{Komponen keluar} = 85 °C = 358 K

Data Komponen Masuk Steam jet Ejector

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
H ₂ O	18,02	37,6603	2,0905
CH ₂ O	30,03	1,8249	0,0608
CH ₃ OH	32,04	0,4439	0,0139
Total		39,9290	2,1651

ΔH H₂O Masuk

$$= 2,090 \int_{298}^{350} \left[1.764,5 + -141,9 + 163,8 + -31,8 + 2,1 \right]$$

$$= 3.672,4556 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH CH₂O Masuk

$$= 0,061 \int_{298}^{350} \left[1.790,3 + -501,9 + 827,0 + \right]$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad -227,0 \quad + \quad 19,7 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 115,9644 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Masuk} \\
 = & \quad 0,014 \int_{298}^{350} [\quad 2.082,4 \quad + \quad -645,4 \quad + \quad 1.343,1 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad -386,4 \quad + \quad 34,8 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 33,6450 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Steam jet Ejector

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
H ₂ O	18,02	37,6603	2,0905
CH ₂ O	30,03	1,8249	0,0608
CH ₃ OH	32,04	0,4439	0,0139
Total		39,9290	2,1651

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 2,090 \int_{298}^{358} [\quad 2.036,0 \quad + \quad -165,8 \quad + \quad 193,8 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad -38,1 \quad + \quad 2,6 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 4.240,5492 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 0,061 \int_{298}^{358} [\quad 2.065,7 \quad + \quad -586,3 \quad + \quad 978,6 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad -272,2 \quad + \quad 24,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 134,2959 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 0,014 \int_{298}^{358} [\quad 2.409,1 \quad + \quad 6.112,6 \quad + \quad -6.667,5 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 3.120,9 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 68,9260 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	3.822,0650
Keluar	4.443,7712

Perhitungan Q Supply

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}} \\
 3.822,1 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= 4.443,8 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}}) \\
 95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}} \\
 &= 4.443,7712 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 3.822,0650 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 &= 621,7061 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{supply}} &= 654,4275 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{loss}} &= 32,7214 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam

$$\begin{aligned}
 m_{\text{Steam}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{H_{\text{saturated steam}}} \\
 &= \frac{654,4275 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.719,9 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\
 &= 0,2406 \text{ kg/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Neraca Energi Steam Jet Ejector

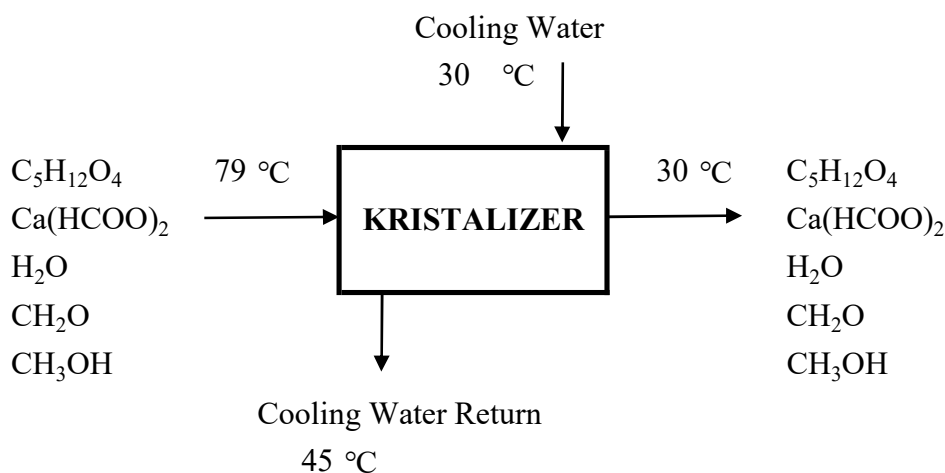
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Tidak Terkondensasi	
H ₂ O	3.672,4556	H ₂ O	4.240,5492
Q _{Supply}	654,4275	Q _{Loss}	32,7214
CH ₂ O	115,9644	CH ₂ O	134,2959
CH ₃ OH	33,6450	CH ₃ OH	68,9260
Total	4.476,4925	Total	4.476,4925



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

10. KRISTALIZER

Kode = S - 330



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur	=	30 °C	=	303 K
Tekanan	=	1 atm		
T _{Komponen masuk}	=	79 °C	=	353 K
T _{Komponen keluar}	=	30 °C	=	303 K
T _{Air Pendingin in}	=	30 °C	=	303 K
T _{Air Pendingin out}	=	45 °C	=	318 K

Data Komponen Masuk Kristalizer

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	5.253,7253	38,5878
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
H ₂ O	18,02	4.136,7916	229,6304
CH ₂ O	30,03	173,7955	5,7882
CH ₃ OH	32,04	42,2746	1,3194
Total		14.627,2422	313,9135

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 38,588 \int_{298}^{353} \left[-77.728,2 + 168.363,2 + -96.201,0 + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. 19.493,3 + 0,0 \right] \\
 &= 537.424,1812 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Delta H \text{Ca(HCOO)}_2$ Masuk

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (353 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 38,588 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (54)$$

$$= 249.284,4445 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 229,630 \int_{298}^{353} [5.004,5 + -706,6 + -1.217,1 +$$

$$1.007,9 + 0,0]$$

$$= 938.875,4359 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{CH}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 5,788 \int_{298}^{353} [1.871,7 + -526,7 + 871,1 +$$

$$-240,0 + 0,0]$$

$$= 11.437,8659 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ Masuk

$$= 1,319 \int_{298}^{353} [2.182,9 + 5.491,0 + -5.935,3 +$$

$$2.751,8 + 0,0]$$

$$= 5.924,7635 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Kristalizer

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
H ₂ O	18,02	4.136,7916	229,6304
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	2,3166	0,0170
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	136,15	5.251,4087	38,5708
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	5.020,6552	38,5878
CH ₂ O	30,03	173,7955	5,7882
CH ₃ OH	32,04	42,2746	1,3194
Total		14.411,1721	306,8059

$\Delta H \text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Keluar Sebagai Kristal

$$= 38,5708 \int_{298}^{303} [3.473,9 + -5.600,7 + 3.083,3 +$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad 0,0 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 36.895,8248 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4 \text{ Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 0,0170 \int_{298}^{303} [\quad -7.148,7 \quad + \quad 14.309,7 \quad + \quad -7.538,7 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 1.405,2 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 17,4829 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ Ca(HCOO)}_2 \text{ Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 38,5878 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (303 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K}) \\
 = & \quad 38,5878 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (5) \\
 = & \quad 22.926,9255 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 229,6304 \int_{298}^{303} [\quad 460,3 \quad + \quad -60,1 \quad + \quad -95,4 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 72,7 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 86.682,3476 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 5,7882 \int_{298}^{303} [\quad 172,1 \quad + \quad -44,8 \quad + \quad 68,3 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad -17,3 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 1.032,2408 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Keluar} \\
 = & \quad 1,3194 \int_{298}^{303} [\quad 200,8 \quad + \quad 466,7 \quad + \quad -465,1 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 198,4 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 528,7156 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Heat of Crystalization

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H_{\text{Solution}} &= 198,07 \text{ kJ/kmol} \\
 Q_{\text{Kristalisasi}} &= m \times \Delta H_{\text{Solution}}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 38,5708 \text{ kmol} \times 198,07 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$= 7.639,7101 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	1.742.946,6910
Keluar	148.083,5371

Perhitungan Q Serap

$$\Delta H \text{ Masuk} + Q \text{ Kristalisasi} = \Delta H \text{ Keluar} + Q \text{ serap}$$

(Himmelblau 5th, hal. 410, eq - 4.22)

$$1.742.946,7 \text{ kJ / Jam} + 7.639,7 \text{ kJ/Jam} = 148.083,5 \text{ kJ / Jam} + Q \text{ serap}$$

$$Q \text{ serap} = 1.602.502,8639 \text{ kJ/jam}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Air Pendingin

$$Q \text{ serap} = m^{\text{Air}} C_p^{\text{Air}} \Delta T$$

$$m^{\text{Air}} = \frac{Q \text{ serap}}{C_p \times \Delta T}$$

$$= \frac{1.602.502,8639 \text{ kJ/jam}}{4,180 \text{ kJ/kg} \times (318 \text{ K} - 303 \text{ K})}$$

$$= 25.558,2594 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 25,5583 \text{ ton/jam}$$

Neraca Energi Kristalizer

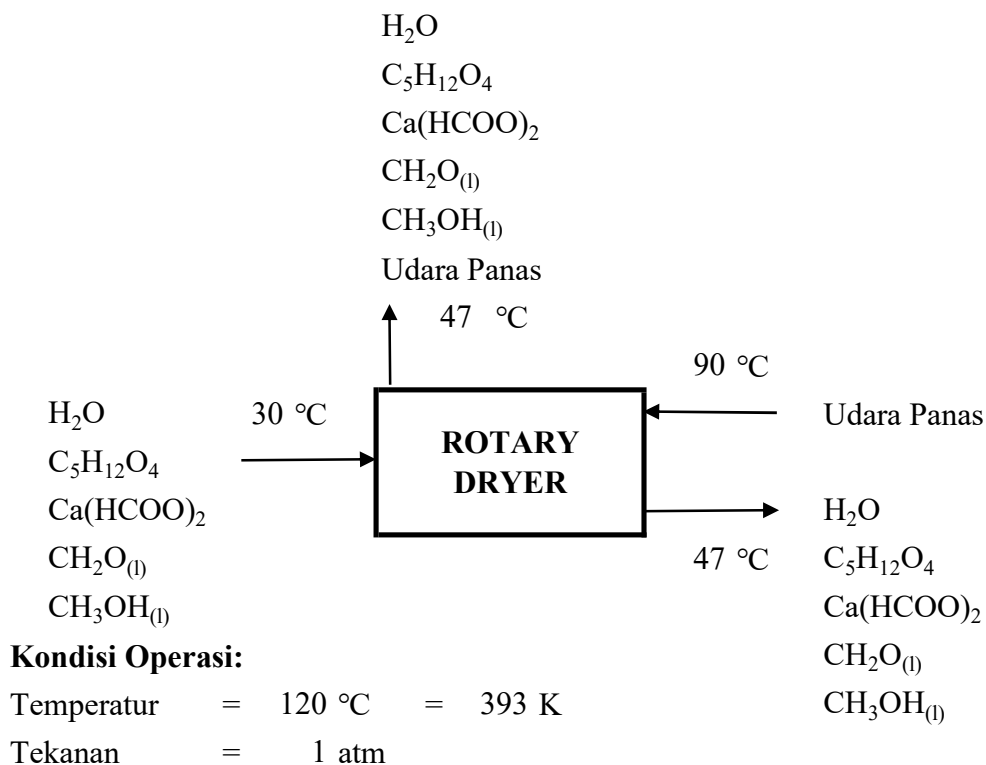
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Kristal Keluar	
H ₂ O	938.875,4359	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	36.895,8248
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	537.424,1812	Campuran Keluar	
Ca(HCOO) ₂	249.284,4445	H ₂ O	86.682,3476
Q Kristalisasi	7.639,7101	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	17,4829
CH ₂ O	11.437,8659	Ca(HCOO) ₂	22.926,9255
CH ₃ OH	5.924,7635	CH ₂ O	1.032,2408
		CH ₃ OH	528,7156
		Q Serap	1.602.502,8639
Total	1.750.586,4011	Total	1.750.586,4011



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

11. ROTARY DRYER

Kode = B - 350



$T_{\text{Komponen masuk}}$	=	30 °C	=	303 K	
$T_{\text{Komponen keluar}}$	=	47 °C	=	320 K	
$T_{\text{Wet Bulb (}t_W\text{)}}$	=	35 °C	=	308 K	= 95 °F
$T_{\text{Dry Bulb (}t_{G1}\text{)}}$	=	90 °C	=	363 K	= 194 °F

Kelembapan Udara di Subang, Jawa Barat, Indonesia

Jumat, 21 Februari 2025 = 66% (*The Weather Channel*)

Berat Molekul Udara = 28,96 kg/kmol

(*Perry 8th; hal. 2-176, Tabel 2-156*)

Perhitungan Relative Humidity

$$\text{Relative Humidity} = 100 \times \frac{P_A}{P_{AS}}$$

Keterangan:

P_A = Vapor Pressure pada t_W (kPa) = 4,25 kPa

P_{AS} = Vapor Pressure pada t_G (kPa) = 70,14 kPa

(*Geankoplis 5th; hal. 1646, App. A.2-9a*)



Pra Rencana Pabrik

Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Relative Humidity} &= 100 \times \frac{4,25}{70,14} \\ &= 6,1\%\end{aligned}$$

Dengan suhu t_G dan Relative Humidity yang diperoleh, didapatkan:

$$W_G = 0,028 \text{ lb/lb udara kering}$$

(Himmelblau 9th; hal. 782, Fig. 10.8a)

Perhitungan Suhu Wet Bulb

$$W_W - W_G = \frac{h_G}{29 \times \lambda_W \times k_G} (t_G - t_W)$$

$$W_W - W_G = \left(\frac{h_G}{k_G \times M_G \times P} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\lambda_W} \right) (t_G - t_W)$$

(Badger; hal. 384, eq. 8-30)

$$\left(\frac{h_G}{k_G \times M_G \times P} \right) = 0,26$$

(Badger; hal. 384, Tabel 8-1)

Keterangan:

W_W = Humidity pada t_W

W_G = Humidity pada t_G

h_G = Heat transfer coefficient dari udara ke permukaan basah

k_G = Mass transfer coefficient dari permukaan basah ke udara

M_G = Molecular Weight Udara

P = Tekanan Operasi

t_G = Suhu Udara Panas masuk Dryer (°F)

t_W = Suhu Wet Bulb (°F)

λ_W = Panas Laten Udara pada t_W = 2403,7 kJ/kg
= 1033,4 Btu/lb (Smith 9th; hal. 698, Appendix E)

$$\begin{aligned}W_W - W_G &= \frac{0,26}{29 \times 1033,4 \text{ Btu/lb}} (194 \text{ °F} - 95 \text{ °F}) \\ &= \frac{0,26}{29.967,2} (99) \\ &= 0,00086 \\ W_W &= 0,00086 + W_G \\ &= 0,00086 + 0,028 \\ &= 0,02886\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Suhu Udara Panas Keluar Dryer

$$NTU = \ln \left(\frac{t_{G1} - t_w}{t_{G2} - t_w} \right) \quad (\text{Badger; hal. 508})$$

Keterangan:

$$NTU = \text{Number Transfer Unit} = 1,5 \quad (\text{Badger; hal. 508})$$

$$t_{G1} = \text{Suhu Udara Panas masuk Dryer (}^{\circ}\text{F)}$$

$$t_{G2} = \text{Suhu Udara Panas keluar Dryer (}^{\circ}\text{F)}$$

$$t_w = \text{Suhu Wet Bulb (}^{\circ}\text{F)}$$

$$1,5 = \ln \left(\frac{194 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{t_{G2} - 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \right)$$

$$4,48169 = \left(\frac{194 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{t_{G2} - 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{99 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{t_{G2} - 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \right)$$

$$t_{G2} = 117,09 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$= 47,272 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Data Komponen Masuk Rotary Dryer

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	136,15	5.251,4087	38,5708
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	0,1158	0,0009
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	251,0328	1,9294
H ₂ O	18,02	206,8396	11,4815
CH ₂ O (l)	30,03	8,6898	0,2894
CH ₃ OH (l)	32,04	2,1137	0,0660
Total		5.720,2004	52,3379

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Masuk Sebagai Kristal

$$= 38,5708 \int_{298}^{303} \left[3.473,9 + -5.600,7 + 3.083,3 + \right. \\ \left. 0,0 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 36.895,8248 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Masuk

$$= 0,0009 \int_{298}^{303} \left[-7.148,7 + 14.309,7 + -7.538,7 + \right. \\ \left. 1.405,2 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 0,8741 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$ Masuk

$$= 1,9294 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (303 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 1,9294 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (5)$$

$$= 1146,3463 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 11,4815 \int_{298}^{303} \left[460,3 + -60,1 + -95,4 + \right. \\ \left. 72,7 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 4.334,1174 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Masuk

$$= 0,2894 \int_{298}^{303} \left[172,1 + -44,8 + 68,3 + \right. \\ \left. -17,3 + 1,4 \right]$$

$$= 52,0127 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Masuk

$$= 0,0660 \int_{298}^{303} \left[200,8 + 466,7 + -465,1 + \right. \\ \left. 198,4 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 26,4358 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Komponen Keluar Menuju Cyclone

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
$C_5H_{12}O_4$ (s)	136,15	52,5141	0,3857
$C_5H_{12}O_4$ (aq)	136,15	0,1147	0,0008
$Ca(HCOO)_2$ (aq)	130,11	248,5224	1,9101
H_2O	18,02	204,7712	11,3667
CH_2O (l)	30,03	8,6029	0,2865
CH_3OH (l)	32,04	2,0926	0,0653
Total		516,6178	14,0152

$\Delta H C_5H_{12}O_4$ Kristal Menuju Cyclone

$$= 0,3857 \int_{298}^{320} [15.474,3 + -25.664,4 + 14.540,8 + \\ 0,0 + 0,0]$$

$$= 1.678,0975 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H C_5H_{12}O_4$ Menuju Cyclone

$$= 0,0008 \int_{298}^{320} [-31.843,6 + 65.572,7 + -35.552,2 + \\ 6.822,9 + 0,0]$$

$$= 4,2111 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H Ca(HCOO)_2$ Menuju Cyclone

$$= 1,9101 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (320 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 1,9101 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (22)$$

$$= 5.055,2580 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H H_2O$ Menuju Cyclone

$$= 11,3667 \int_{298}^{320} [755,8 + -58,0 + 63,7 + \\ -11,8 + 0,8]$$

$$= 8.530,7834 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H CH_2O$ Menuju Cyclone

$$= 0,2865 \int_{298}^{320} [766,8 + -205,1 + 321,9 +$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad -84,0 \quad + \quad 6,9 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 231,0731 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Menuju Cyclone} \\
 = & \quad 0,0653 \int_{298}^{320} [\quad 894,3 \quad + \quad 2.138,6 \quad + \quad -2.193,5 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 963,2 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 117,7295 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Menuju Cooling Conveyor

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	136,15	5.198,8946	38,1851
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	0,0012	0,0000
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	2,5103	0,0193
H ₂ O	18,02	2,0684	0,1148
CH ₂ O(l)	30,03	0,0869	0,0029
CH ₃ OH(l)	32,04	0,0211	0,0007
Total		5.203,5826	38,3227

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Kristal Menuju Cooling Conveyor

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & \quad 38,1851 \int_{298}^{320} [\quad 15.474,3 \quad + \quad -25.664,4 \quad + \quad 14.540,8 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 0,0 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 166.131,6495 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Menuju Cooling Conveyor

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & \quad 0,00001 \int_{298}^{320} [\quad -31.843,6 \quad + \quad 65.572,7 \quad + \quad -35.552,2 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 6.822,9 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 0,0425 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH Ca(HCOO)₂ Menuju Cooling Conveyor

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & \quad 0,0193 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (320 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K}) \\
 = & \quad 0,0193 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (22)
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 51,0632 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Menuju Cooling Conveyor

$$= 0,1148 \int_{298}^{320} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 2.050,2 & + & -275,2 & + & -449,8 & + \\ & & 352,8 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 192,6590 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Menuju Cooling Conveyor

$$= 0,0029 \int_{298}^{320} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 766,8 & + & -205,1 & + & 321,9 & + \\ & & -84,0 & + & 6,9 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 2,3341 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Menuju Cooling Conveyor

$$= 0,0007 \int_{298}^{320} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 894,3 & + & 2.138,6 & + & -2.193,5 & + \\ & & 963,2 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 1,1892 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	42.455,6111
Keluar	181.996,0901

Data Enthalpy Udara

Komponen	Cp (Btu/lb.°F)	T °C	T °F	T _{ref} °F	ΔT	Cp. ΔT	
						Btu/lb	kJ/kg
Udara	0,251	90	194	77	117	29,3670	68,3076
	0,249	47	117		40	9,9824	23,2190

(Kern; hal. 805, App. Fig. 3)

Perhitungan Neraca Energi

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{Udara in}} &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{Udara out}} \\ 42.455,6 + n \times 68,3076 &= 181.996,0901 + n \times 23,2190 \\ n \times 68,3076 - n \times 23,2190 &= 181.996,0901 - 42.455,6111 \\ n \times 45,0886 &= 139.540,4790 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$n = \frac{139.540,4790}{45,0886}$$

$$\text{Udara yang diperlukan} = 3.094,8047 \text{ kg/Jam}$$

Perhitungan Entalpi Udara

$$Q = m \cdot C_p \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{Udara Masuk}} &= 3.094,8047 \text{ kg} \times 68,3076 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ &= 211.398,8090 \text{ kJ/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{Udara Keluar}} &= 3.094,8047 \text{ kg} \times 23,2190 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ &= 71.858,3300 \text{ kJ/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

Neraca Energi Rotary Dryer

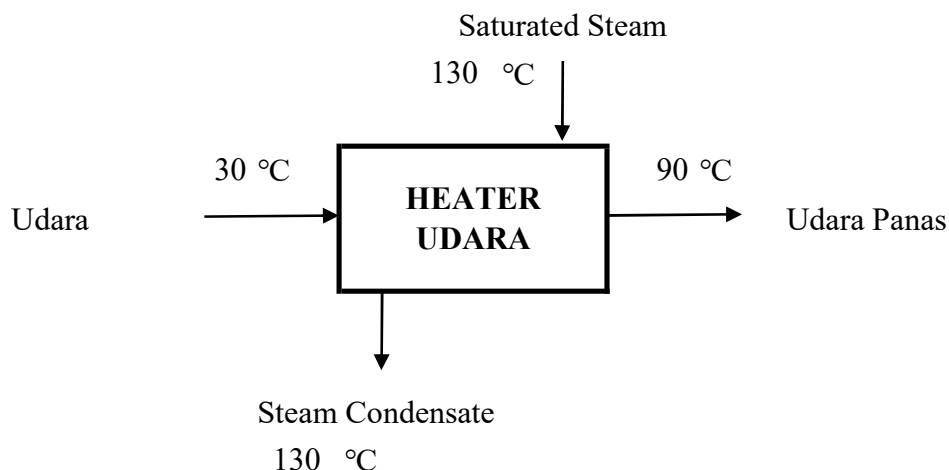
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Menuju Cyclone	
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (S)	36.895,8248	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (S)	1.678,0975
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	0,8741	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	4,2111
Ca(HCOO) ₂	1.146,3463	Ca(HCOO) ₂	5.055,2580
H ₂ O	4.334,1174	H ₂ O	8.530,7834
CH ₂ O _(l)	52,0127	CH ₂ O _(l)	231,0731
CH ₃ OH _(l)	26,4358	CH ₃ OH _(l)	117,7295
		Menuju Cooling Conveyor	
		C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (S)	166.131,6495
		C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄	0,0425
		Ca(HCOO) ₂	51,0632
		H ₂ O	192,6590
		CH ₂ O _(l)	2,3341
		CH ₃ OH _(l)	1,1892
Q Udara Masuk	211.398,8090	Q Udara Keluar	71.858,3300
Total	253.854,4201	Total	253.854,4201



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

12. HEATER UDARA

Kode = E - 354



Kondisi Operasi:

Temperatur = 120 °C = 393 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

T_{Komponen masuk} = 30 °C = 303 K = 86 °F

T_{Komponen keluar} = 90 °C = 363 K = 194 °F

T_{reference} = 25 °C = 298 K = 77 °F

Data Komponen Dalam Heater Udara

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
Udara	28,96	3.094,8047	106,8648
Total		3.094,8047	106,8648

Data Enthalpy Udara

Komponen	Cp (Btu/lb.°F)	T °C	T °F	T _{ref} °F	ΔT	Cp.ΔT	
						Btu/lb	kJ/kg
Udara	0,247	30	86	77	9	2,2230	5,1707
	0,251	90	194		117	29,3670	68,3076

(Kern; hal. 805, App. Fig. 3)

Perhitungan Entalpi Udara

$$Q = m \cdot C_p \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{Udara Masuk}} &= 3.094,8047 \text{ kg} \times 5,1707 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ &= 16.002,3003 \text{ kJ/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{Udara Keluar}} &= 3.094,8047 \text{ kg} \times 68,3076 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ &= 211.398,8090 \text{ kJ/Jam} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	16002,3003
Keluar	211398,8090

Perhitungan Q Supply

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{\text{bahan masuk}} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} + Q_{\text{loss}} \\
 16.002,3 \text{ kJ/Jam} + Q_{\text{supply}} &= 211.398,8 \text{ kJ/Jam} + (5\% Q_{\text{Supply}}) \\
 95\% (Q_{\text{supply}}) &= H_{\text{bahan keluar}} - H_{\text{bahan masuk}} \\
 &= 211.398,8090 \text{ kJ/Jam} - 16.002,3003 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 &= 195.396,5087 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{supply}} &= 205.680,5355 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 Q_{\text{loss}} &= 10.284,0268 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam

$$\begin{aligned}
 m_{\text{Steam}} &= \frac{Q_{\text{supply}}}{\lambda_{\text{saturated steam}}} \\
 &= \frac{205.680,5355 \text{ kJ/Jam}}{2.173,6000 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\
 &= 94,6267 \text{ kg/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Neraca Energi Heater Udara

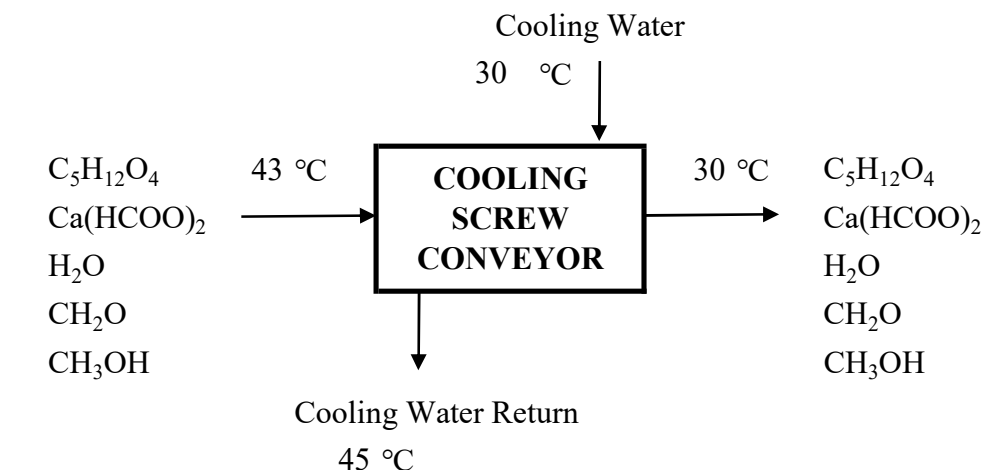
Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk		Keluar	
Udara	16.002,3003	Udara	211.398,8090
Q Supply	205.680,5355	Q Loss	10.284,0268
Total	221.682,8358	Total	221.682,8358



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

13. COOLING SCREW CONVEYOR

Kode = J - 355



Temperatur = 30 °C = 303 K

Tekanan = 1 atm

T_{Komponen masuk} = 43 °C = 316 K

T_{Komponen keluar} = 30 °C = 303 K

T_{Air Pendingin in} = 30 °C = 303 K

T_{Air Pendingin out} = 45 °C = 318 K

Data Komponen Masuk Cooling Screw Conveyor dari Rotary Dryer

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	136,15	5.248,7830	38,5515
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	0,0069	0,0001
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	14,9364	0,1148
H ₂ O	18,02	12,3070	0,6832
CH ₂ O	30,03	0,0869	0,0029
CH ₃ OH	32,04	2,1137	0,0660
Total		5.278,2339	39,4183

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Masuk Sebagai Kristal dari Rotary Dryer

$$= 38,5515 \int_{298}^{316} \left[12.506,0 + -20.598,3 + 11.588,2 + \right. \\ \left. 0,0 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 134.774,4162 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Delta H \text{ C}_5\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ Masuk dari Rotary Dryer

$$= 0,0001 \int_{298}^{316} \left[-25.735,4 + 52.628,8 + -28.333,1 + \right. \\ \left. 5.398,3 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 0,2004 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ Ca}(\text{HCOO})_2$ Masuk dari Rotary Dryer

$$= 0,1148 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (316 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 0,1148 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (18)$$

$$= 245,5474 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Masuk dari Rotary Dryer

$$= 0,6832 \int_{298}^{316} \left[1.657,0 + -220,9 + -358,5 + \right. \\ \left. 279,1 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 926,8506 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Masuk dari Rotary Dryer

$$= 0,0029 \int_{298}^{316} \left[619,7 + -164,6 + 256,6 + \right. \\ \left. -66,5 + 5,4 \right]$$

$$= 1,8829 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Masuk dari Rotary Dryer

$$= 0,0660 \int_{298}^{316} \left[722,7 + 1.716,4 + -1.748,1 + \right. \\ \left. 762,1 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 95,8687 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Data Komponen Masuk Cooling Screw Conveyor dari Cyclone

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (s)$	136,15	49,8884	0,3664
$C_5H_{12}O_4 (aq)$	136,15	0,0057	0,0000
$Ca(HCOO)_2 (aq)$	130,11	12,4261	0,0955
H_2O	18,02	10,2386	0,5683
CH_2O	30,03	0,4301	0,0143
CH_3OH	32,04	0,1046	0,0033
Total		73,0936	1,0479

$\Delta H C_5H_{12}O_4$ Masuk Sebagai Kristal dari Cyclone

$$= 0,3664 \int_{298}^{316} \left[12.506,0 + -20.598,3 + 11.588,2 + \right. \\ \left. 0,0 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 1.280,9975 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H C_5H_{12}O_4$ Masuk dari Cyclone

$$= 0,00004 \int_{298}^{316} \left[-25.735,4 + 52.628,8 + -28.333,1 + \right. \\ \left. 5.398,3 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 0,1667 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H Ca(HCOO)_2$ Masuk dari Cyclone

$$= 0,0955 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (316 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K})$$

$$= 0,0955 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (18)$$

$$= 204,2789 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H H_2O$ Masuk dari Cyclone

$$= 0,5683 \int_{298}^{316} \left[1.657,0 + -220,9 + -358,5 + \right. \\ \left. 279,1 + 0,0 \right]$$

$$= 771,0774 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H CH_2O$ Masuk dari Cyclone

$$= 0,0143 \int_{298}^{316} \left[619,7 + -164,6 + 256,6 + \right.$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \quad \quad \quad -66,5 \quad + \quad 5,4 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 9,3202 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 \Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH Masuk dari Cyclone} \\
 = & \quad 0,0033 \int_{298}^{316} [\quad 722,7 \quad + \quad 1.716,4 \quad + \quad -1.748,1 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 762,1 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad] \\
 = & \quad 4,7455 \text{ kJ/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Data Komponen Keluar Cooling Conveyor

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	Massa (kg/jam)	Rate mol (kmol/jam)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	136,15	5.248,7830	38,5515
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	136,15	0,0069	0,0001
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	130,11	14,9364	0,1148
H ₂ O	18,02	12,3070	0,6832
CH ₂ O	30,03	0,5170	0,0172
CH ₃ OH	32,04	2,2184	0,0692
Total		5.278,7687	39,4359

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Keluar Sebagai Kristal

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & \quad 38,5515 \int_{298}^{303} [\quad 3.473,9 \quad + \quad -5.600,7 \quad + \quad 3.083,3 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 0,0 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 36.877,3768 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH C₅H₁₂O₄ Keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & \quad 0,0001 \int_{298}^{303} [\quad -7.148,7 \quad + \quad 14.309,7 \quad + \quad -7.538,7 \quad + \\
 & \quad \quad \quad 1.405,2 \quad + \quad 0,0 \quad]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 0,0520 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

ΔH Ca(HCOO)₂ Keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 = & \quad 0,1148 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ J/mol} \times (303 \text{ K} - 298 \text{ K}) \\
 = & \quad 0,1148 \text{ kmol/jam} \times 118,83 \text{ kJ/kmol} \times (5)
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 68,2076 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 0,6832 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 460,3 & + & -60,1 & + & -95,4 & + \\ & & 72,7 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 257,8800 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_2\text{O}$ Keluar

$$= 0,0172 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 172,1 & + & -44,8 & + & 68,3 & + \\ & & -17,3 & + & 1,4 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 3,0948 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$\Delta H \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}$ Keluar

$$= 0,0692 \int_{298}^{303} \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 200,8 & + & 466,7 & + & -465,1 & + \\ & & 198,4 & + & 0,0 & \end{array} \right]$$

$$= 27,7444 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

Data Enthalpy Komponen Masuk dan Keluar

Komponen	ΔH (kJ/Jam)
Masuk	138.315,3522
Keluar	37.234,3555

Perhitungan Q Serap

$$\Delta H \text{ Masuk} = \Delta H \text{ Keluar} + Q \text{ serap}$$

(Himmelblau 5th, hal. 410, eq - 4.22)

$$138.315,3522 \text{ kJ / Jam} = 37.234,3555 \text{ kJ / Jam} + Q \text{ serap}$$

$$Q \text{ serap} = 101.080,9967 \text{ kJ/jam}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Air Pendingin

$$Q \text{ serap} = m^{\text{Air}} C_p^{\text{Air}} \Delta T$$

$$m^{\text{Air}} = \frac{Q \text{ serap}}{C_p \times \Delta T}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{101.080,9967 \text{ kJ/jam}}{4,180 \text{ kJ/kg} \times (318 \text{ K} - 303 \text{ K})} \\
 &= 1.612,1371 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 1,6121 \text{ ton/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Neraca Energi Cooling Screw Conveyor

Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)	Komponen	Energi (kJ/jam)
Masuk dari Rotary Dryer		Keluar	
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	134.774,4162	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	36.877,3768
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,2004	C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,0520
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	245,5474	Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	68,2076
H ₂ O	926,8506	H ₂ O	257,8800
CH ₂ O	1,8829	CH ₂ O	3,0948
CH ₃ OH	95,8687	CH ₃ OH	27,7444
Masuk dari Cyclone		Q Serap	101.080,9967
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	204,2789		
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,1667		
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	1.280,9975		
H ₂ O	771,0774		
CH ₂ O	9,3202		
CH ₃ OH	4,7455		
Total	138.315,3522	Total	138.315,3522



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

APPENDIX C
PERHITUNGAN SPESIFIKASI ALAT

Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
Waktu Operasi	=	1 tahun = 331 hari
	=	1 hari = 24 jam
Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
	=	5,2870 ton / jam
	=	5.287,0091 kg / jam
Basis Asetaldehid (99%)	=	1.717,0000 kg / jam

1. TANGKI PENYIMPANAN FORMALDEHID

Kode Alat	:	F - 110
Fungsi	:	Menyimpan Formaldehid untuk Keperluan Produksi
Tipe	:	Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torishperical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar
Material Konstruksi	:	<i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Fluida, disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	30 °C
Waktu Penyimpanan	:	4 hari

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(aq)	37%	5.213,8642	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	1%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
H ₂ O _(l)	62%	8.736,7453	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	14.091,5248			

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\ &= 0,886 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 56,5875 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ \text{Rate Massa} &= 14.091,5248 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 31.068,9938 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{31.068,9938 \text{ lb / Jam}}{56,5875 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 549,0431 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \text{Volume Komponen} &= \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan} \\
 &= 549,04 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 4 \text{ hari} \\
 &= 52.708,1376 \text{ cuft} \\
 &= 1.492,5142 \text{ m}^3 \\
 &= 1.492.525,7906 \text{ Liter}
 \end{aligned}$$

Direncanakan untuk penyimpanan dengan 6 buah tangki
(mempermudah pengeluaran dan pengisian), sehingga volume bahan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Komponen} &= \frac{52.708,1376 \text{ cuft}}{6 \text{ Tangki}} \\
 &= 8.784,6896 \text{ cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Bahan} &= 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki Penyimpanan} \\
 \text{Volume Tangki (V}_s\text{)} &= \frac{8.784,6896 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\
 &= 10.980,8620 \text{ cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} &= 0,000049 D_s^3 \\
 &(\text{Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + V \text{ tutup atas}$$

$$10.980,8620 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000049 D_s^3$$

$$10.980,8620 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 6.993,9613 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 19,1238 \text{ ft} = 229,4857 \text{ in} = 5,8289 \text{ m}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$H_s = 38,2476 \text{ ft} = 458,9714 \text{ in} = 11,6579 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{liq}$$

$$8.784,6896 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 19,1238^2 \times H_{liq}$$

$$H_{liq} = 30,5991 \text{ ft} = 367,1886 \text{ in} = 9,3266 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$P = 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{Inside} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{Outside} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{Design} = P_{Inside} - P_{Outside} + P_{Hidrostatik}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{Hidrostatik}$$

$$P_{Design} = P_{Hidrostatik}$$

$$P_{Hidrostatik} = \rho_{Campuran} \times \frac{g}{g_c} \times H_{liq}$$

$$= 56,5875 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 30,5991 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 1.731,5247 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$= 12,0341 \text{ Psi}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$P_{Design} = 1,1 \times 12,0341 \text{ Psi}$$

$$= 13,2375 \text{ Psi}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$t_{min} = \text{Tebal Shell Minimum (in)}$$

$$P = \text{Tekanan Tangki (Psi)}$$

$$r_i = \text{Jari - jari Tangki (in) (1/2 D)}$$

$$E = \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80$$

$$C = \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi Stainless Steel 316 SA-167}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Grade 11

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 342; App. D, Item 4}) \\
 t_{\min} &= \frac{13,2375 \text{ Psi} \times 114,7429 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 7,9425 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{1.518,9093}{14.992,0575} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,2263 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{9}{8} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{9}{8} \text{ in} &= \frac{13,2375 \text{ Psi} \times 114,7429 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 7,9425 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 1.908,5648 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 OD &= ID + (2 t_s) \\
 &= 229,4857 \text{ in} + 2 \times 1,13 \\
 &= 231,7357 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 240 \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned}
 icr &= 14,44 \text{ in} = 1,2026 \text{ ft} \\
 r_c &= 180 \text{ in} = 14,9940 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned}
 icr &= 14,44 \text{ in} \\
 6\% rc &= 10,80 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai $icr > 6\% rc$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77}) \\
 W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_c/r_1})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

W = Faktor Stress



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

P_d = Tekanan design (P_{Design})
 r_C = Radius Crown
 r_1 or i_{cr} = Inside Crown Radius
 E = Faktor Pengelasan = 0,80
 t = Tebal dinding minimal
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

= 18.750 Psi (*Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1*)

C = Faktor Korosi (in) = 0,125 in

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1) })$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(180 \text{ in} / 14 \text{ in}) }$$

$$= 1,6327$$

$$t_{Head} = \frac{P_d \times r_C \times W}{2fE - 0,2 P_d} + C$$

$$= \frac{13,2375 \text{ Psi} \times 180 \text{ in} \times 1,6327}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 2,6475 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,2547 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{9}{8} \text{ in})$$

(*Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7*)

Untuk Tebal Tutup Bawah, karena ditopang oleh permukaan semen, digunakan:

$$t_{Bottom} = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in}$$

(*Brownell; hal. 58*)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{9}{8} \text{ in} = \frac{13,2375 \text{ Psi} \times 293,8923 \text{ in}}{2f \times 0,80 - 2,6475 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 2.433,1552 \text{ Psi} < f_{Allowable} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas:

$$D_i = 229,4857 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{229,4857 \text{ in}}{2}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 114,7429 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 14,44 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 180 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$\begin{aligned} AB &= \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr} \\ &= \frac{229,4857}{2} \text{ in} - 14,438 \text{ in} \\ &= 100,3054 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} BC &= r_C - i_{cr} \\ &= 180 \text{ in} - 14,44 \text{ in} \\ &= 165,5625 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} AC &= \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} \\ &= \sqrt{(27.410,9414 \text{ in}^2 - 10.061,1647 \text{ in}^2)} \\ &= 131,7186 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} b &= r_C - AC \\ &= 180 \text{ in} - 131,7186 \text{ in} \\ &= 48,2814 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 1,1250 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} OA &= t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf \\ &= 1,1250 \text{ in} + 48,2814 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in} \\ &= 52,4064 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maka, tinggi tutup atas} &= 52,4064 \text{ in} \\ &= 1,3311 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Tangki Penyimpanan Formaldehid

Fungsi	: Menyimpan Formaldehid untuk Keperluan Produksi
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torishperical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 10.980,8620 cuft = 310,7584 m ³
Diameter	: 19,1238 ft = 5,8287 m
Tinggi	: 38,2476 ft = 11,6573 m
Tebal Shell	: 1,1250 in = 0,0286 m



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tinggi tutup atas	:	52,4064 in	=	1,3311 m
Tebal tutup atas	:	1,1250 in	=	0,0286 m
Tebal tutup bawah	:	0,3125 in	=	0,0079 m
Bahan konstruksi	:	<i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>		
Waktu Penyimpanan	:	4 hari		
Jumlah	:	6 tangki		

2. POMPA 1

Kode Alat	:	L - 111
Fungsi	:	Memindahkan Formaldehid Cair dari Tangki Penyimpanan Formaldehid menuju Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	:	Centrifugal Pump
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	30 °C
Waktu Operasi	:	Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(aq)	37%	5.213,8642	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	1%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
H ₂ O _(l)	62%	8.736,7453	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	14.091,5248			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}} \text{ (lb/cuft)}}{1} \\
 &= 0,886 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 56,5875 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 906,4474 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 14.091,5248 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 31.068,9938 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{31.068,9938 \text{ lb / Jam}}{56,5875 \text{ lb / cuft}}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 549,0431 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 &= 9,1507 \text{ cuft / menit} \\
 &= 0,1525 \text{ cuft / sec} \\
 &= 68,4565 \text{ gal / min} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{45,4 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 0,7113 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{0,7113 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0004 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 0,5383 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:

$$ID_{\text{Optimum}} = 3,9 \text{ } qf^{0,45} \text{ } \rho^{0,13} \text{ (Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15)}$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 ID &= \text{Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in} \\
 qf &= \text{Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec} \\
 \rho &= \text{Fluid Density, lb/cuft} \\
 ID_{\text{Optimum}} &= 3,9 \times 0,4290 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,6899 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 2,8275 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{IPS, Size} &= 3,0 \text{ in} \\
 OD &= 3,5000 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Schedule} &= \text{No. 40}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 ID &= 3,0680 \text{ in} && (McCabe 7th; \text{hal. 1090; App. 3}) \\
 &= 0,2557 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 0,0779 \text{ m} \\
 A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{\text{Tangki}}^2 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (229,49 \text{ in})^2 \\
 &= 41.340,9990 \text{ in}^2 \\
 &= 287,0903 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (3,07 \text{ in})^2 \\
 &= 7,3889 \text{ in}^2 \\
 &= 0,0513 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 A_2 / A_1 &= 0,0001787 < 0.715 \\
 V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\
 &= \frac{0,1525 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,05 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 2,9723 \text{ ft} / \text{sec} \\
 &= 0,9059 \text{ m} / \text{sec} \\
 N_{Re} &= \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} && (Peters 4th; \text{hal. 481; eq. 6}) \\
 &= \frac{0,08 \text{ in} \times 0,91 \text{ m/s} \times 906,4 \text{ kg/m}^3}{0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}} \\
 &= 118.871,7833 > 2,100 \text{ (Airan Turbulen)} \\
 \text{Equivalent Roughness for Pipe } (\epsilon) &\text{ untuk material Commercial Steel} \\
 \epsilon &= 0,00015 \text{ ft} && (Peters 4th; \text{hal. 482; Fig. 14-1}) \\
 &= 0,000046 \text{ m} && (Geankoplis 3rd; \text{hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3}) \\
 &= 0,001800 \text{ in} \\
 \frac{\epsilon}{D} &= 0,000587 \\
 f &= 0,0045 && (Geankoplis 3rd; \text{hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)

Sambungan / Fitting	L_e / D	
90° Elbow Standard	35	(Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1)
Gate Valve, Open	9	(Peters 4th; hal. 485; Tabel 1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 3 \text{ Elbow std } 90^\circ &= 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\
 &= 35 \times 0,2557 \text{ ft} \times 3 \\
 &= 26,8450 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 8,1820 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 1 \text{ Gate Valve Wide Open} &= 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\
 &= 9 \times 0,2557 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 2,3010 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 0,7013 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Pipa A ke B} &= 3,50 \text{ m} = 11,4835 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2} &= 8,71 \text{ m} = 28,5773 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{(Tinggi total reaktor)} & \\
 \text{Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{Panjang Total Pipa Lurus} &= 14,2099 \text{ m} = 46,6228 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan} &= 23,0932 \text{ m} = 75,7688 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Friksi

Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{g_C \times D} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_2 = \frac{K \times V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_3 = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

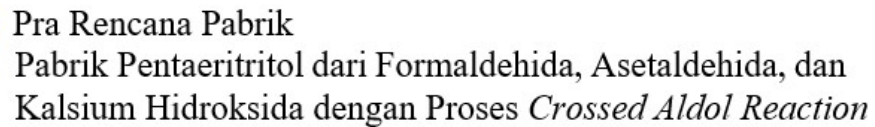
$$F_4 = \frac{n \times K_f \times V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

$$F_5 = \frac{n \times K_f \times V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

Keterangan

F_1 = Flow Through long straight pipe

F_2 = Sudden Contraction


$$\begin{aligned}
 F_1 &= \frac{2 \times 0,004 \times (3,0 \text{ ft/sec})^2 \times 75,8 \text{ ft}}{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 3,0680 \text{ in}} \\
 &= 0,0543 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_2 &= \frac{0,50 \times (3,0 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0686 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_3 &= \text{Karena } A_1 \text{ (Tangki)} > A_2 \text{ (Pipa), Maka } V_1 = 0
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{(3,0 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,1373 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_4 &= 3 \times 0,75 \times \frac{(3,0 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,3089 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_5 &= 1 \times 0,41 \times \frac{(3,0 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0556 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \Sigma F &= F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95}) \\
 &= 0,6247 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_1 \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{V_1^2}{2ag_c} + \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho_1 - \rho_2} - W_f &= z_2 \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{V_2^2}{2ag_c} + \Sigma F \\
 & \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20}) \\
 - W_s &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2ag_c} + \Sigma F
 \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_s &= \text{Work done by Fluid} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62}) \\
 z &= \text{Vertical Distance, ft} \\
 V &= \text{Linear Velocity, ft/sec} \\
 g &= g_c = \text{Gravity Constants} \\
 g / g_c &= 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1}) \\
 \Sigma F &= \text{Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 &= 0,6247 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 56,5875 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 P &= \text{Tekanan, Psi} \\
 P_1 &= P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} + 12,0 \text{ Psi} = 26,73 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_2 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 \Delta P &= P_1 - P_2 \\
 &= 26,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 12,0 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 1732,9 \text{ lbf / ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho} = \frac{1732,91 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{56,59 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 30,6235 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

Asumsi:

$$z_1 = 28,5773 \text{ ft}$$

$$z_2 = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} = (28,6 \text{ ft} - 11,5 \text{ ft}) \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm}$$

$$= 17,0938 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} = \frac{(2,9723 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,1373 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$- W_S = \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha g_C} + \sum F$$

$$= 30,62 + 17,09 + 0,14 + 0,62$$

$$= 48,4793 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\eta_{\text{Pompa}} = 62\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37})$$

$$W_S = - \eta \times W_P \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30})$$

$$W_P = \frac{- W_S}{\eta}$$

$$= \frac{48,5 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}}{62\%}$$

$$= 78,1924 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\text{BHp} = \frac{W_P \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66})$$

$$= \frac{78,2 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 17,5 \text{ lb/sec}}{550}$$

$$= 2,489$$

$$\approx 3 \text{ hp}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\eta_{\text{Motor}} &= 83\% && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38}) \\ \text{hp} &= \text{BHp} \\ &= \frac{\eta_{\text{Motor}}}{83\%} \text{ hp} \\ &= \frac{3}{83\%} \text{ hp} \\ &= 3,6145 \\ &\approx 4 \text{ hp}\end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 1

Fungsi	:	Memindahkan Formaldehid Cair dari Tangki Penyimpanan Formaldehid menuju Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	:	Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	:	2,9723 ft/sec = 0,9059 ft/sec
Flowrate	:	0,1525 cuft/s = 68,4565 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	:	3 in
ID Pipa	:	3,0680 in
Schedule	:	No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	:	62%
Power Pompa	:	3 hp
Efisiensi Motor	:	83%
Power Motor	:	4 hp
Jumlah	:	1 Pompa

3. HEATER FORMALDEHID

Kode Alat	:	E - 112
Fungsi	:	Memanaskan Formaldehid cair sebelum memasuki Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	:	Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Umum digunakan untuk proses perpindahan panas
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	55 °C
Waktu Operasi	:	Kontinyu



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(aq)	37%	5.213,8642	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	1%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
H ₂ O _(l)	62%	8.736,7453	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	14.091,5248			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{1}$$

$$= 0,886 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 56,5875 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 14.091,5248 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 31.068,9938 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{31.068,9938 \text{ lb / Jam}}{56,5875 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 549,0431 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}}$$

$$\mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s}$$

$$= 0,5065 \text{ Cps}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}$$

$$\text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi}$$

$$= 0,9960$$

$$\text{sg Bahan} = \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}$$

$$= \frac{45,4 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 0,7113$$

$$\text{Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{0,7113 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960}$$

$$= 0,0004 \text{ lb/ft.s}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Ns/m}^2$$

$$= 0,5383 \text{ Cps}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Heat Balance

Panas yang dibutuhkan	:	1.136.157,4750	kJ/Jam
		1.076.926,5166	Btu/Jam
Steam yang digunakan	:	522,7077	kg/Jam
		1.152,5705	lb/Jam

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

Suhu bahan masuk, t_1	=	30 °C	=	86 °F
Suhu banah keluar, t_2	=	55 °C	=	131 °F
Suhu steam masuk, T_1	=	130 °C	=	266 °F
Suhu steam kondensat, T_2	=	130 °C	=	266 °F

$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_2$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 90})$$

$$\Delta T_1 = 266 \text{ °F} - 131 \text{ °F}$$

$$= 135 \text{ °F}$$

$$\Delta T_2 = 266 \text{ °F} - 86 \text{ °F}$$

$$= 180 \text{ °F}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14})$$

$$= \frac{180 \text{ °F} - 135 \text{ °F}}{\ln \frac{180}{135}}$$

$$= 156,4227 \text{ °F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{266 \text{ °F} - 266 \text{ °F}}{131 \text{ °F} - 86 \text{ °F}}$$

$$= 0,0000 \text{ °F}$$

$$S = \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{131 \text{ °F} - 86 \text{ °F}}{266 \text{ °F} - 86 \text{ °F}}$$

$$= 0,2500 \text{ °F}$$

$$F_T = 1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18})$$

$$\Delta t = F_T \times \text{LMTD} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42})$$

$$= 1 \times 156,42 \text{ °F}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 156,42 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$\begin{aligned} T_C &= T_{\text{Average Steam}} && (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\ &= \frac{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_C &= t_{\text{Average Bahan}} && (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\ &= \frac{86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 131 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 109 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Larutan Formaldehid (Medium Organics)

$$\begin{aligned} U_D &= 5 - 100 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 100 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F} && (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} && (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11}) \\ &= \frac{1.076.926,5166 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{156,4 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \times 100 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \\ &= 68,8472 \text{ ft}^2 \\ &= 9.913,9985 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan OD pipa 3/4 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 40 \text{ ft} = 480 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$

Number of tubes

$$\begin{aligned} N_t &= \frac{A}{L \times a''} \\ &= \frac{68,8472 \text{ ft}^2}{40 \text{ ft} \times 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}} \\ &= 8,7681 \approx 9 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 3/4 in	Pitch	= 1 in
BWG	= 16	Shell ID	= 10 in
a't	= 0,302 in ²	Passes	= 1
a"	= 0,1963	Nt	= 61
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 3/4 in
ID	= 0,620 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,065 in		

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A \text{ baru} &= Nt \times L \times a'' && \text{(Kern; hal. 150)} \\
 &= 61 \times 40 \text{ ft} \times 0,1963 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2 \\
 &= 478,97 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_D \text{ baru} &= \frac{Q}{A \text{ baru} \times \Delta T_{LMTD}} \\
 &= \frac{1.076.926,5166 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{478,97 \text{ ft}^2 \times 156,42 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 14,3740 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cold Fluid (Tube)	Hot Fluid (Shell)
Formaldehid	Steam
(4) Flow Area Tube (a_t)	(4') Flow Area Shell (a_s)
$a_t = \frac{Nt \times a't}{144 \times n}$ $= \frac{61 \times 0,3}{144 \times 2}$ $= 0,0640 \text{ ft}^2$	$C'' = \text{Pitch} - \text{OD}$ $= 1 \text{ in} - 3/4 \text{ in}$ $= 1/4 \text{ in}$ $B = \frac{\text{ID}}{5}$ $= \frac{10}{5}$ $= 2 \text{ in}$ $a_s = \frac{\text{ID} \times C'' \times B}{144 \times Pr}$ $= \frac{10 \text{ in} \times 1/4 \text{ in} \times 2 \text{ in}}{144 \times 1 \text{ in}}$ $= 0,0347 \text{ ft}^2$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(5) Mass Velocity Tube (Gt)

$$\begin{aligned} G_t &= \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_t} \\ &= \frac{31.069,0 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0640 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 485.716,5460 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

(6) Pada $t_c = 108,5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= 0,5383 \text{ cps} \\ &= 1,3027 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft} \\ D_i &= 0,62 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,0517 \text{ ft} \\ Re_t &= \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu} \\ &= \frac{0,05 \text{ ft} \times 485.717 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{1,3027 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}} \\ &= 19.263,9076 \end{aligned}$$

(7) Heat Transfer Factor

$$\begin{aligned} j_H &= 90 \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24)} \end{aligned}$$

(8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c

$$\begin{aligned} k &= 0,0100 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &\text{(Yaws; hal. 508; Tabel 23-1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_p &= 179,72 \text{ kJ/kmol. } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 5,98 \text{ kJ/kg. } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 13,19 \text{ kJ/lb. } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 12,51 \text{ Btu/lb. } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 11,7537$$

(5) Mass Velocity Shell (Gs)

$$\begin{aligned} G_s &= \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_s} \\ &= \frac{1.152,6 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0347 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 33.194,0303 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

(6') Pada $T_c = 266,0 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= 0,0135 \text{ cps} \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15)} \\ &= 0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_e &= 0,73 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,0608 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Re_s &= \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu} \\ &= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 33.194 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}} \\ &= 61.809,1065 \end{aligned}$$

(7') Heat Transfer Factor

$$\begin{aligned} j_H &= 160 \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28)} \end{aligned}$$

(8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c

$$\begin{aligned} k &= 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &\text{(Yaws; hal. 551; Tabel 24-2)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} C_p &= 0,46 \text{ Btu/lb. } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 1,0368$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(9) Condensation of Steam $h_i = j_H \frac{k}{D_i} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_t$ (Kern; hal. 111; eq. 6.15a) $= 39,7380 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ $h_{io} = h_i \frac{ID}{OD}$ (Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5) $= 32,8501 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (10) Pada $t_w = 184,1935 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_w = 0,1182 \text{ Cps}$ (Yaws; hal.482; Tabel 22-1) $= 0,2860 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $\phi_t = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14}$ $= \left(\frac{1,3027 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{0,2860 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14}$ $= 1,2365 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $h_{io} = \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t} \times \phi_t$ (Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37) $= 32,8501 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$	(9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ (Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b) $= 35,5031 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (10') Tube Wall Temperature $t_w = t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c)$ $= 184,1935 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$
--	--

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38)}$$

$$= \frac{32,850 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 35,5031}{32,850 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 35,5031}$$

$$= 17,0625 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$R_d = \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13)}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{17,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 14,4 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{17,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 14,4 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,0110$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12})$$

R_d perhitungan $> R_d$ data

$$0,011 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Cold Fluid	Hot Fluid
Formaldehid	Steam
Pressure Drop	
(a) Untuk $Re_t = 19.263,9076$ $f = 0,0002$ <i>(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)</i> $s = 1,1010$ <i>(PT. Intanwijaya Int.)</i>	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 61.809,1065$ $f = 0,0015$ <i>(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)</i> $s = 1,0000$ <i>(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)</i> (b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{2} \times \frac{L}{B}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43)</i> $= \frac{480}{2} \text{ in}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s \times \phi_t}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 148; eq. 7.45)</i> $= \frac{1.887.364.504,1}{3.671.571.280}$	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s \times \phi_s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.44)</i> $= \frac{24.130.376}{3.926.411.523}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Delta P_t = 0,5140 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	$\Delta P_s = 0,0061 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)
--	--

Spesifikasi Heater Formaldehid

Fungsi : Memanaskan Formaldehid cair sebelum memasuki Reaktor Kondensasi

Tipe : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger

Tube

Inside Diameter : 0,62 in = 0,0157 m

Outside Diameter : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m

Panjang : 40 ft = 12,1914 m

Jumlah Tube : 9 buah

Shell

Pitch : 1 in = 0,0254 m

Inside Diameter : 10 in = 0,2540 m

OD Shell : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m

Jumlah Heater : 1 buah

4. Tangki Penampungan Sementara Formaldehid

Kode Alat : F - 113

Fungsi : Tempat penyimpanan sementara sebelum menuju ke Reaktor

Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket

Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*

Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis dan umum digunakan
: disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif

Tekanan : 1 atm

Temperatur : 55 °C

Waktu Operasi : 1 Jam

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(aq)	37%	5.213,8642	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

CH ₃ OH _(aq)	1%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
H ₂ O _(l)	62%	8.736,7453	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	14.091,5248			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 0,886 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 56,6 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 14.091,5248 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 31.068,9938 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{31.068,9938 \text{ lb / Jam}}{56,5875 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 549,0431 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\tau \times \text{rate volumetrik} = \text{Volume tangki (Vs)}$$

$$1,25 \text{ jam} \times 549 \text{ cuft / Jam} = V_s$$

$$686,3039 \text{ cuft} = V_s$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki (V}_s) = \frac{686,3039 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$$

$$= 857,8798 \text{ cuft}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

$$V \text{ tutup atas} = V \text{ tutup bawah}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + 2 V \text{ tutup atas}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 857,8798 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 \text{ Ds}^3 + 0,000098 \text{ Ds}^3 \\
 857,8798 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 \text{ Ds}^3 \\
 \text{Ds}^3 &= 546,3862 \text{ cuft} \\
 \text{Ds} &= 8,1752 \text{ ft} = 98,1027 \text{ in} = 2,4918 \text{ m} \\
 \text{Hs} &= 16,3505 \text{ ft} = 196,2055 \text{ in} = 4,9836 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Bahan} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \text{ Ds}^2 \text{ H}_{\text{liq}} \\
 549,0431 \text{ cuft} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 8,1752^2 \times \text{H}_{\text{liq}} \\
 \text{H}_{\text{liq}} &= 10,4649 \text{ ft} = 125,5793 \text{ in} = 3,1897 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{g_c} \times \text{H}_{\text{liq}} \\
 &= 56,5875 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 10,4649 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 592,1854 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\
 &= 4,1157 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 4,1157 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 4,5273 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{min}} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\
 C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167*}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Grade 11

$$= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1})$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\min} &= \frac{4,5273 \text{ Psi} \times 49,0514 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 2,7164 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= \frac{222,0682}{14.997,2836} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,1398 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{6}{16} \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{6}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{4,5273 \text{ Psi} \times 49,0514 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 2,7164 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ f &= 1.113,7364 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas dan bawah

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned} \text{OD} &= \text{ID} + (2 \ t_s) \\ &= 98,1027 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,3750 \\ &= 98,8527 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 108 \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{icr} &= 6,5000 \text{ in} = 0,5415 \text{ ft} \\ r_c &= 102 \text{ in} = 8,4966 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{icr} &= 6,50 \text{ in} \\ 6\% \text{ rc} &= 6,12 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai $\text{icr} > 6\% \text{ rc}$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_c/r_1})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan} = 0,80 \\ t &= \text{Tebal dinding minimal} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167*
Grade 11

= 18.750 Psi **(Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1)**

C = Faktor Korosi (in) = 0,125 in

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1) })$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{ (102 \text{ in} / 6,50 \text{ in}) })$$

$$= 1,7403$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = \frac{P_d \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C$$

$$= \frac{4,5273 \text{ Psi} \times 102 \text{ in} \times 1,7403}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 0,9055 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,1518 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{4,5273 \text{ Psi} \times 177,5145 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 0,9055 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 8.037,1035 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas dan bawah:

$$D_i = 98,1027 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{98,1027 \text{ in}}{2}$$

$$= 49,0514 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 6,5000 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 102 \text{ in} \quad \textbf{(Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7)}$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{98,1027 \text{ in}}{2} - 6,500 \text{ in}$$

$$= 42,5514 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 BC &= r_C - icr \\
 &= 102 \text{ in} - 7 \text{ in} \\
 &= 95,5000 \text{ in} \\
 AC &= \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} \\
 &= \sqrt{(9.120,2500 \text{ in}^2 - 1.810,6192 \text{ in}^2)} \\
 &= 85,4964 \text{ in} \\
 b &= r_C - AC \\
 &= 102 \text{ in} - 85,4964 \text{ in} \\
 &= 16,5036 \text{ in} \\
 sf &= 3 \text{ in} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8)} \\
 t_{\text{Head}} &= 0,1875 \text{ in} \\
 OA &= t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf \\
 &= 0,1875 \text{ in} + 16,5036 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in} \\
 &= 19,6911 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Maka, tinggi tutup} &= 19,6911 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,5002 \text{ m} \\
 &= 1,6409 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Jacket

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Tinggi Jacket} &= \text{Tinggi Shell} + \text{Tinggi Tutup Bawah} \\
 &= 16,3505 \text{ ft} + 1,6409 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 17,9914 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Tebal air pendingin} &= 2 \\
 \text{Tebal Jacket} &= 0,1875 = 3/16 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Efisiensi Las} &= 0,8 \\
 \text{Faktor Korosi} &= 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Digunakan material} &\text{Stainless Steel SA-167 Grade 11} \\
 f &= 18.750 \\
 \text{DO Shell} &= Di + 2ts \\
 &= 98,1027 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in} \\
 &= 98,4777 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Di Jacket} &= \text{DO Shell} + 2s \\
 &= 98,4777 \text{ in} + 2 \times 2,0000 \text{ in} \\
 &= 102,4777 \text{ in} \\
 \text{DO Jacket} &= \text{Di Jacket} + 2t \text{ Jacket}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 102,4777 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$= 102,8527 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Design Jacket}} &= P_{\text{Outside}} - P_{\text{Inside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times g/gc \times H_{\text{Liq}} \\ &= 56,59 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 10,4649 \text{ ft} \\ &= 592,1854 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \\ &= 4,1124 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Jacket

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{Jacket}} = \frac{P \times D_{ij}}{2 f E - P} + C$$

Keterangan:

E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

$$\begin{aligned} &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1}) \\ t_{\text{min}} &= \frac{4,1124 \text{ Psi} \times 102,4777 \text{ in}}{30.000 \text{ Psi} - 4,1124 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= \frac{421,4294}{29.995,8876} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,1390 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perancangan Penyangga Tangki

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (OD^2 - ID^2) \times H_{\text{Liq}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{Steel}} &= 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3}) \\ &= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (67,9 \text{ ft} - 66,8 \text{ ft}) \times 10,5 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\ &= 4.062,7624 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{T Atas}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (OD^2 - ID^2) \times H_{\text{Tutup}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (67,9 \text{ ft} - 66,8 \text{ ft}) \times 1,6 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\ &= 637,0502 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Berat}_{\text{T Bawah}} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (67,9 \text{ ft} - 66,8 \text{ ft}) \times 1,6 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\ &= 637,0502 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} &= \text{Berat Feed} \\ &= 14.091,5 \text{ kg} \\ &= 31.071,8 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Berat}_{\text{Mati Shel}} &= \text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Atas}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Bawah}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} \\ &= 4.062,8 \text{ lb} + 637,1 \text{ lb} + 637,1 \text{ lb} + 31.071,8 \text{ lb} \\ &= 36.408,6749 \text{ lb} \\ &= 16.511,8707 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Leg Planning

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat untuk perancangan} &= 1,2 \times \text{berat mati tangki} \\ &= 1,2 \times 36.408,7 \text{ lb} \\ &= 43.690,4099 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Kaki penyangga dilakukan pengelasan di tengah-tengah ketinggian (40% tinggi total bejana) dengan leg tipe I-Beam, Pondasi Concrete / Beton

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{Leg}} &= 40\% \times H_{\text{Tangki}} \\ &= 40\% \times 19,6323 \text{ ft} \\ &= 7,8529 \text{ ft} \\ &= 94,2351 \text{ in} \\ &= 2,3935 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan Beams 12 x 5 in

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat/ft} &= 31,80 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Area of Section (A)} &= 9,26 \text{ in}^2 \\ \text{Kedalaman Beam} &= 12,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Lebar Flange} &= 5,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Rata-rata} &= 0,54 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Web} &= 0,35 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan dengan beban Ekstrensik (Axis 1-1)

$$I = 215,8 \text{ in}^4$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$S = 36,0 \text{ in}^3$$

$$r = 4,8 \text{ in}$$

Peletakan tanpa beban Ekstrensik (Axis 2-2)

$$I = 9,5 \text{ in}^4$$

$$S = 3,8 \text{ in}^3$$

$$r = 1,0 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 355; App. G})$$

Beban Kompresi total maksimum tiap Leg (P):

$$\text{Beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{\text{Berat Perancangan}}{\text{Jumlah Penyangga}}$$

$$\text{Asumsi jumlah penyangga} = 4$$

$$\text{Maka beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{43.690,4099 \text{ lb}}{4}$$

$$P = 10.922,6025 \text{ lb untuk setiap penyangga}$$

Cek peletakan sumbu Axis 1-1 maupun Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Allowable} &= \frac{P}{A} \\ &= \frac{10.922,6 \text{ lb}}{9,26 \text{ in}^2} \\ &= 1.179,5 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Pemeriksaan Leg Planning

Axis 1-1

$$\frac{1}{r} = \frac{94,2 \text{ in}}{4,8} = 19,5104$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (19,5)^2 \\ &= 16.815,3825 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Axis 2-2

$$\frac{1}{r} = \frac{94,2 \text{ ft}}{1,0} = 93,3021$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (93,3)^2 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 12.777,9410$$

Fc Pemeriksaan < Fc Allowable (Dapat digunakan)

Lug Planning

Setiap penyangga memiliki 4 baut

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P}{n_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ &= \frac{10.922,6 \text{ lb}}{4,0} \\ &= 2.730,6506 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Luas lubang Baut

$$\begin{aligned} A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P_{\text{Bolt}}}{f_{\text{Bolt}}} && \text{(Brownell; hal. 194; eq. 10.44)} \\ A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{2.730,7 \text{ lb}}{12.000,0 \text{ psi}} \\ &= 0,2276 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan baut dengan diameter 1 in

Spesifikasi Penyimpanan Sementara Formaldehid

Fungsi : Tempat penyimpanan sementara sebelum menuju ke Reaktor

Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket

Bahan konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*

Tekanan : 1 atm

Kapasitas / Volume : 857,8798 cuft = 24,2780 m³

Diameter Shell : 8,1752 ft = 2,4917 m

Tinggi Shell : 16,3505 ft = 4,9834 m

Tebal Shell : 3/8 in = 0,0095 m

Tinggi tutup atas : 19,6911 in = 0,5002 m

Tebal tutup atas : 0,1875 in = 0,0048 m

Tinggi tutup bawah : 19,6911 in = 0,5002 m

Tebal tutup bawah : 0,1875 in = 0,0048 m

Tinggi Total tangki : 19,6323 ft = 5,9836 m

Waktu Operasi : 60 menit



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Diameter Heating Jacket (in)	:	102,4777 in	=	2,6029 m
Diameter Heating Jacket (out)	:	102,8527 in	=	2,6125 m
Tinggi Heating Jacket	:	17,9914 ft	=	5,4835 m
Tebal Heating Jacket	:	0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tipe Penyangga	:	Beam		
Ukuran Peyangga	:	12 x 5 in		
Tinggi Kaki	:	7,8529 ft	=	2,3935 m
Lebar Flange	:	5 in	=	0,1270 m
Diameter Baut	:	1 in	=	0,0254 m
Jumlah	:	1 Tangki		

5. TANGKI PENYIMPANAN ASETALDEHID

Kode Alat	:	F - 140
Fungsi	:	Menyimpan Asetaldehid untuk Keperluan Proses Produksi
Tipe	:	Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torispherical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar
Material Konstruksi	:	Carbon Steel SA-283, grade C
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Fluida yang tidak Korosif
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	30 °C
Waktu Penyimpanan	:	5 hari

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₃ CHO _(aq)	99%	1.699,8300	0,7670	766,9772	47,8824
H ₂ O _(l)	1%	17,1700	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.717,0000			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} (\text{g/ml})}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}} (\text{lb/cuft})}{1} \\
 &= \frac{1}{0,769 + \frac{1}{63,858}} \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 49,1005 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 1.717,0000 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 3.785,6416 \text{ lb/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{3.785,6416 \text{ lb / Jam}}{49,1005 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 77,0998 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \text{Volume Komponen} &= \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan} \\
 &= 77,10 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 5 \text{ hari} \\
 &= 9.251,9741 \text{ cuft} \\
 &= 261,9843 \text{ m}^3 \\
 &= 261.986,3 \text{ Liter}
 \end{aligned}$$

Direncanakan untuk penyimpanan dengan 2 buah tangki
(mempermudah pengeluaran dan pengisian), sehingga volume bahan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Komponen} &= \frac{9.251,9741 \text{ cuft}}{2 \text{ Tangki}} \\
 &= 4.625,9870 \text{ cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Bahan} &= 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki Penyimpanan} \\
 \text{Volume Tangki (V}_S\text{)} &= \frac{4.625,9870 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\
 &= 5.782,4838 \text{ cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_S = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_S = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_S = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} &= 0,000049 D_s^3 \\
 & \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_S + V \text{ tutup atas}$$

$$5.782,4838 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000049 D_s^3$$

$$5.782,4838 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 3.682,9958 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 15,4431 \text{ ft} = 185,3169 \text{ in} = 4,7070 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 30,8861 \text{ ft} = 370,6338 \text{ in} = 9,4141 \text{ m}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Bahan} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}} \\ 4.625,9870 \text{ cuft} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 15,4431^2 \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ H_{\text{liq}} &= 24,7097 \text{ ft} = 296,5163 \text{ in} = 7,5315 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned}P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 49,1005 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 24,7097 \text{ ft} \\ &= 1213,2592 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \\ &= 8,4322 \text{ Psi}\end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 8,4322 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 9,2754 \text{ Psi}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{min}} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{min}} &= \text{Tebal Shell Minimum (in)} \\ P &= \text{Tekanan Tangki (Psi)} \\ r_i &= \text{Jari - jari Tangki (in) (1/2 D)} \\ E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\ C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\ f &= \text{Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C} \\ &= 12.650 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 342; App. D, Item 4})\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\min} &= \frac{9,2754 \text{ Psi} \times 92,6584 \text{ in}}{10.120 \text{ Psi} - 5,5652 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{859,4410}{10.114,4348} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,2100 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{5}{8} \text{ in}) \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7})
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{5}{8} \text{ in} &= \frac{9,2754 \text{ Psi} \times 92,6584 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 5,5652 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 2.155,5591 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 OD &= ID + (2 t_s) \\
 &= 185,3169 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,63 \\
 &= 186,5669 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 192 \text{ in}) \\
 &\quad (\text{Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7})
 \end{aligned}$$

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned}
 icr &= 11,50 \text{ in} = 0,9580 \text{ ft} \\
 r_C &= 170 \text{ in} = 14,1610 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned}
 icr &= 11,50 \text{ in} \\
 6\% rc &= 10,20 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai $icr > 6\% rc$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{Pd \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_C/r_1})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \text{Faktor Stress} \\
 Pd &= \text{Tekanan design (P}_{\text{Design}}) \\
 r_C &= \text{Radius Crown}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 r_1 \text{ or } i_{cr} &= \text{Inside Crown Radius} \\
 E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan} = 0,80 \\
 t &= \text{Tebal dinding minimal} \\
 f &= \text{Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C} \\
 &= 12.650 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1}) \\
 C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1)}) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(170 \text{ in} / 12 \text{ in})}) \\
 &= 1,7112 \\
 t_{\text{Head}} &= \frac{P_d \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \\
 &= \frac{9,2754 \text{ Psi} \times 170 \text{ in} \times 1,7112}{25.300 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 1,8551 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,2583 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{5}{8} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Untuk Tebal Tutup Bawah, karena ditopang oleh permukaan semen, digunakan:

$$t_{\text{Bottom}} = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 58})$$

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{5}{8} \text{ in} &= \frac{9,2754 \text{ Psi} \times 290,9047 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 1,8551 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 3.373,9689 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas:

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_i &= 185,3169 \text{ in} \\
 a &= \frac{D_i}{2} \\
 &= \frac{185,3169 \text{ in}}{2} \\
 &= 92,6584 \text{ in} \\
 i_{cr} &= 11,50 \text{ in} \\
 r_C &= 170 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} AB &= \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr} \\ &= \frac{185,3169}{2} \text{ in} - 11,5000 \text{ in} \\ &= 81,1584 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} BC &= r_C - i_{cr} \\ &= 170 \text{ in} - 11,5 \text{ in} \\ &= 158,5000 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} AC &= \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} \\ &= \sqrt{(158,5000 \text{ in})^2 - (81,1584 \text{ in})^2} \\ &= 136,1454 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} b &= r_C - AC \\ &= 170 \text{ in} - 136,1454 \text{ in} \\ &= 33,8546 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,6250 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} OA &= t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf \\ &= 0,6250 \text{ in} + 33,8546 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in} \\ &= 37,4796 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maka, tinggi tutup atas} &= 37,4796 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,9520 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Tangki Penyimpanan Asetaldehid

Fungsi	: Menyimpan Asetaldehid untuk Keperluan Proses Produksi		
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torispherical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 5.782,4838 cuft	=	163,6443 m ³
Diameter	: 15,4431 ft	=	4,7068 m
Tinggi	: 30,8861 ft	=	9,4136 m
Tebal Shell	: 0,6250 in	=	0,0159 m
Tinggi tutup atas	: 37,4796 in	=	0,9520 m
Tebal tutup atas	: 0,6250 in	=	0,0159 m
Tebal tutup bawah	: 0,3125 in	=	0,0079 m
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon Steel SA-283, grade C		



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Waktu Penyimpanan : 5 hari
Jumlah : 2 tangki

5. POMPA 2

Kode Alat : L - 121
Fungsi : Memindahkan Asetadehid Cair dari Tangki
Penyimpanan Formaldehid menuju Reaktor
Kondensasi
Tipe : Centrifugal Pump
Dasar Pemilihan : Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp
Tekanan : 1 atm
Temperatur : 30 °C
Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₃ CHO _(aq)	99%	1.699,8300	0,7670	766,9772	47,8824
H ₂ O _(l)	1%	17,1700	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.717,0000			

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\ &= \frac{1}{0,769 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\ &= 49,1005 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 786,5171 \text{ kg/m}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate Massa} &= 1.717,0000 \text{ kg/jam} \\ &= 3.785,6416 \text{ lb/jam} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\ &= \frac{3.785,6416 \text{ lb / Jam}}{49,1005 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\ &= 77,0998 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\ &= 1,2850 \text{ cuft / menit} \\ &= 0,0214 \text{ cuft / sec} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 9,6131 \text{ gal / min} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{47,9 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 0,7498 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{0,7498 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0004 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0006 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 0,5675 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:

$$\text{ID}_{\text{Optimum}} = 3,9 \text{ } qf^{0,45} \rho^{0,13}$$

(Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ID} &= \text{Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in} \\
 qf &= \text{Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec} \\
 \rho &= \text{Fluid Density, lb/cuft} \\
 \text{ID}_{\text{Optimum}} &= 3,9 \times 0,1774 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,6590 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 1,1475 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{IPS, Size} &= 1 \frac{1}{4} \text{ in} \\
 \text{OD} &= 1,6600 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Schedule} &= \text{No. 40} \\
 \text{ID} &= 1,3800 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1150 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

(McCabe 7th; hal. 1090; App. 3)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0,0351 \text{ m} \\
 A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{\text{Tangki}}^2 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (185,32 \text{ in})^2 \\
 &= 26.958,7423 \text{ in}^2 \\
 &= 187,2135 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (1,38 \text{ in})^2 \\
 &= 1,4950 \text{ in}^2 \\
 &= 0,0104 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 A_2 / A_1 &= 0,000055 < 0.715 \\
 V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\
 &= \frac{0,0214 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,01 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 2,0629 \text{ ft} / \text{sec} \\
 &= 0,6288 \text{ m} / \text{sec} \\
 N_{\text{Re}} &= \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 481; eq. 6}) \\
 &= \frac{0,04 \text{ in} \times 0,63 \text{ m/s} \times 786,5 \text{ kg/m}^3}{0,0006 \text{ Pa.s}} \\
 &= 30.547,1208 > 2,100 \text{ (Airan Turbulen)} \\
 \text{Equivalent Roughness for Pipe } (\epsilon) &\text{ untuk material Commercial Steel} \\
 \epsilon &= 0,00015 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 482; Fig. 14-1}) \\
 &= 0,000046 \text{ m} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3}) \\
 &= 0,001800 \text{ in} \\
 \frac{\epsilon}{D} &= 0,001304 \\
 f &= 0,0071 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)

Sambungan / Fitting	L_e / D
90° Elbow Standard	35

(Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Gate Valve, Open	9	(Peters 4th; hal. 485; Tabel 1)
3 Elbow std 90°	$= 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI$ $= 35 \times 0,1150 \text{ ft}$ $= 12,0750 \text{ ft}$ $= 3,6803 \text{ m}$	
1 Gate Valve Wide Open	$= 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI$ $= 9 \times 0,1150 \text{ ft}$ $= 1,0350 \text{ ft}$ $= 0,3155 \text{ m}$	

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa

Pipa A ke B	= 3,50 m = 11,4835 ft
Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2 (Tinggi total reaktor)	= 8,71 m = 28,5773 ft
Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3	= 1,00 m = 3,2810 ft
Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor	= 1,00 m = 3,2810 ft
Panjang Total Pipa Lurus	= 14,2099 m = 46,6228 ft
Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan	= 18,2057 m = 59,7328 ft

Perhitungan Friksi

Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{g_C \times D} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_2 = \frac{K \times V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_3 = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_4 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

$$F_5 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

Keterangan

F_1	= Flow Through long straight pipe
F_2	= Sudden Contraction
F_3	= Sudden Enlargement
F_4	= Losses Fitting - Elbow 90°
F_5	= Losses Fitting - Gate Valve Open



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

V = Linear Velocity, ft/sec
 = 2,0629 ft/sec
 α = Correction Coefficient, Viscous (0.5), Turbulen (1.0)
 = 1,0 Turbulen (>2100) (*Peters 4th; hal. 480*)
 L = Length of Pipe
 = 59,7328 ft
 D = Diameter of Pipe
 = 1,3800 in = 0,1150 ft
 f = Fanning Friction Factor
 = 0,0040 (*Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3*)
 g_C = Newton's Law Conversion Factor, ft.lbm / lbf
 = 32,17 ft.lbm/lbf
 A_1 = Luas Penampang Tangki Penyimpanan, ft²
 = 187,2135 ft²
 A_2 = Luas Penampang Pipa, ft²
 = 0,0104 ft²
 K_C = Coefficient Friction Loss, (untuk $A_2/A_1 < 0.715$)
 = $0,40 \times \left(1,25 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$
 = 0,5000 (*Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1*)
 K_f = Number of Velocity Heads
 = Elbow 90° = 0,7500
 = Gate Valve Open = 0,1700
 (*Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 93; Tabel 2.10-1*)

$F_1 = \frac{2 \times 0,004 \times (2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2 \times 59,7 \text{ ft}}{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 1,3800 \text{ in}}$
 = 0,0458 ft.lbf / lbm
 $F_2 = \frac{0,50 \times (2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$
 = 0,0331 ft.lbf / lbm
 $F_3 = \text{Karena } A_1 \text{ (Tangki)} > A_2 \text{ (Pipa), Maka } V_1 = 0$
 = $\frac{(2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$
 = 0,0661 ft.lbf / lbm



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_4 &= 3 \times 0,75 \times \frac{(2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,1488 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_5 &= 1 \times 0,41 \times \frac{(2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0268 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \Sigma F &= F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95}) \\
 &= 0,3206 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_1 \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{V_1^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho_1 - \rho_2} - W_f &= z_2 \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{V_2^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \Sigma F \\
 & \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20}) \\
 - W_S &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \Sigma F
 \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_S &= \text{Work done by Fluid} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62}) \\
 z &= \text{Vertical Distance, ft} \\
 V &= \text{Linear Velocity, ft/sec} \\
 g &= g_C = \text{Gravity Constants} \\
 g / g_C &= 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1}) \\
 \Sigma F &= \text{Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 &= 0,3206 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 49,1005 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 P &= \text{Tekanan, Psi} \\
 P_1 &= P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} + 8,4 \text{ Psi} = 23,13 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_2 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 \Delta P &= P_1 - P_2 \\
 &= 23,1 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 8,4 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 1214,2 \text{ lbf / ft}^2 \\
 \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} &= \frac{1214,23 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{49,10 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 24,7295 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Asumsi:

$$z_1 = 28,5773 \text{ ft}$$

$$z_2 = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} = (28,6 \text{ ft} - 11,5 \text{ ft}) \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm}$$

$$= 17,0938 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha \times g_C} = \frac{(2,0629 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0661 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$- W_S = \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha g_C} + \sum F$$

$$= 24,73 + 17,09 + 0,07 + 0,32$$

$$= 42,2100 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\eta_{\text{Pompa}} = 45\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37})$$

$$W_S = - \eta \times W_P \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30})$$

$$W_P = \frac{- W_S}{\eta}$$

$$= \frac{42,2 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}}{45\%}$$

$$= 93,7999 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\text{BHp} = \frac{W_P \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66})$$

$$= \frac{93,8 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 2,5 \text{ lb/sec}}{550}$$

$$= 0,419$$

$$\approx 1 \text{ hp}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:

$$\eta_{\text{Motor}} = 80\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38})$$

$$\text{hp} = \frac{\text{BHp}}{\eta_{\text{Motor}}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{1 \text{ hp}}{80\%}$$

$$= 1,2500$$

$$\approx 2 \text{ hp}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 2

Fungsi	: Memindahkan Asetadehid Cair dari Tangki Penyimpanan Formaldehid menuju Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	: Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	: 2,0629 ft/sec = 0,6288 ft/sec
Flowrate	: 0,0214 cuft/s = 9,6131 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	: 1 1/4 in
ID Pipa	: 1,3800 in
Schedule	: No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	: 45%
Power Pompa	: 1 hp
Efisiensi Motor	: 80%
Power Motor	: 2 hp
Jumlah	: 1 Pompa

6. HEATER ASETALDEHID

Kode Alat	: E - 122
Fungsi	: Memanaskan Asetaldehid cair sebelum memasuki Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	: Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger
Dasar Pemilihan	: Umum digunakan untuk proses perpindahan panas
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 55 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₃ CHO _(aq)	99%	1.699,8300	0,7670	766,9772	47,8824
H ₂ O _(l)	1%	17,1700	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.717,0000			



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\
 &= 0,769 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 49,1005 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 1.717,0000 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 3.785,6416 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{3.785,6416 \text{ lb / Jam}}{49,1005 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 77,0998 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{47,9 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 0,7498 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{0,7498 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0004 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0006 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 0,5675 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Heat Balance

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas yang dibutuhkan} &: 109.660,7327 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 &103.943,8225 \text{ Btu/Jam} \\
 \text{Steam yang digunakan} &: 50,4512 \text{ kg/Jam} \\
 &111,2449 \text{ lb/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\text{Suhu bahan masuk, } t_1 = 30 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu banah keluar, } t_2 = 55 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 131 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu steam masuk, } T_1 = 130 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu steam kondensat, } T_2 = 130 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_2$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 90})$$

$$\Delta T_1 = 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 131 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 135 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_2 = 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 180 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14})$$

$$= \frac{180 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 135 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{\ln \frac{180}{135}}$$

$$= 156,4227 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{131 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,0000 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$S = \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{131 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,2500 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$F_T = 1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18})$$

$$\Delta t = F_T \times \text{LMTD} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42})$$

$$= 1 \times 156,42 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 156,42 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$T_C = T_{\text{Average Steam}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$

$$= \frac{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2}$$

$$= 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$t_C = t_{\text{Average Bahan}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 131 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2}$$

$$= 109 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Asetaldehid (Medium Organics)

$$U_D = 5 - 100 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$= 100 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8})$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11})$$

$$= \frac{103.943,8225 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{156,4 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \times 100 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}$$

$$= 6,6451 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$= 956,8888 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan OD pipa 1/2 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,1309 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 20 \text{ ft} = 240 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$

Number of tubes

$$N_t = \frac{A}{L \times a''}$$

$$= \frac{6,6451 \text{ ft}^2}{20 \text{ ft} \times 0,1309 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}}$$

$$= 2,5382 \approx 3$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 1/2 in	Pitch	= 1 in
BWG	= 12	Shell ID	= 8 in
a't	= 0,063 in ²	Passes	= 1
a''	= 0,1309	Nt	= 36
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 3/4 in
ID	= 0,620 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,065 in		

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{\text{baru}} &= N_t \times L \times a'' \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 150}) \\
 &= 36 \times 20 \text{ ft} \times 0,1309 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2 \\
 &= 94,25 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 U_D \text{ baru} &= \frac{Q}{A_{\text{baru}} \times \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}}} \\
 &= \frac{103.943,8225 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{94,25 \text{ ft}^2 \times 156,42 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 7,0506 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cold Fluid (Tube)	Hot Fluid (Shell)
Asetaldehid	Steam
(4) Flow Area Tube (a_t) $a_t = \frac{N_t \times a''}{144 \times n}$ $= \frac{36 \times 0,1}{144 \times 2}$ $= 0,0078 \text{ ft}^2$ (5) Mass Velocity Tube (Gt) $G_t = \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_t}$ $= \frac{3.785,6 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0078 \text{ ft}^2}$ $= 484.562,1248 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$ (6) Pada $t_c = 108,5 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,5675 \text{ cps}$	(4') Flow Area Shell (a_s) $C'' = \text{Pitch} - \text{OD}$ $= 1 \text{ in} - 3/4 \text{ in}$ $= 1/5 \text{ in}$ $B = \text{ID} = \frac{8}{5}$ $= 2 \text{ in}$ $a_s = \frac{\text{ID} \times C'' \times B}{144 \times \text{Pr}}$ $= \frac{8 \text{ in} \times 1/5 \text{ in} \times 2 \text{ in}}{144 \times 1 \text{ in}}$ $= 0,0178 \text{ ft}^2$ (5) Mass Velocity Shell (Gs) $G_s = \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_s}$ $= \frac{111,2 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0178 \text{ ft}^2}$ $= 6.257,5257 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$ (6') Pada $T_c = 266,0 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,0135 \text{ cps}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$= 1,3732 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $D_i = 0,62 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0517 \text{ ft}$ $Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,05 \text{ ft} \times 484.562 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{1,3732 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 18.231,1423$ (7) Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 60$ (Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24) (8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0928 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ (Yaws; hal. 508; Tabel 23-1) $C_p = 3169,2 \text{ kJ/kmol.°F}$ $= 105,53 \text{ kJ/kg.°F}$ $= 232,66 \text{ kJ/lb.°F}$ $= 220,53 \text{ Btu/lb.°F}$ $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 14,8338$ (9) Condensation of Steam $h_i = j_H \frac{k}{D_i} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_t$ (Kern; hal. 111; eq. 6.15a) $= 264,7401 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ $h_{io} = h_i \frac{ID}{OD}$ (Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5) $= 328,2778 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$	(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15) $= 0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$ $Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 6.258 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 11.651,8563$ (7') Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 60$ (Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28) (8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ (Yaws; hal. 551; Tabel 24-2) $C_p = 0,46 \text{ Btu/lb.°F}$ (Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3) $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 1,0368$ (9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ (Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b) $= 13,3136 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$
---	--



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(10) Pada $t_w = 259,8614 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_w = 0,1829 \text{ Cps}$ <i>(Yaws; hal.482; Tabel 22-1)</i> $= 0,4427 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $\phi_t = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14}$ $= \left(\frac{1,3732 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{0,4427 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14}$ $= 1,1717 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $h_{io} = \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t} \times \phi_t$ <i>(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37)</i> $= 328,2778 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$	(10') Tube Wall Temperature $t_w = t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c)$ $= 259,8614 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$
--	---

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38)}$$

$$= \frac{328,3 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 13,3136}{328,3 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 13,3136}$$

$$= 12,7947 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$U_C \times U_D \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13)}$$

$$= \frac{12,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 7,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{12,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 7,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,0637$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12)}$$

R_d perhitungan $> R_d$ data

$$0,064 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Cold Fluid	Hot Fluid
Asetaldehid	Steam
Pressure Drop	



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(a) Untuk $Re_t = 18.231,1423$ $f = 0,0001$ <i>(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)</i> $s = 0,7498$	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 11.651,8563$ $f = 0,0018$ <i>(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)</i> $s = 1,0000$ <i>(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)</i>
	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{2} \times \frac{L}{B}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43)</i> $= \frac{240}{2} \text{ in}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s \times \phi_t}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 148; eq. 7.45)</i> $= \frac{528.301.018,8}{2.369.571.416}$ $= 0,2230 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s \times \phi_s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.44)</i> $= \frac{1.029.036}{3.720.841.653}$ $= 0,0003 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)

Spesifikasi Heater Asetaldehid

Fungsi : Memanaskan Asetaldehid cair sebelum memasuki Reaktor Kondensasi

Tipe : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger

Tube

Inside Diameter : 0,62 in = 0,0157 m

Outside Diameter : 1/2 in = 0,0127 m

Panjang : 20 ft = 6,0957 m

Jumlah Tube : 3 buah

Shell

Pitch : 1 in = 0,0238 m



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Inside Diameter : 8 in = 0,2032 m
 OD Shell : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m
 Jumlah Heater : 1 buah

8. Tangki Penampungan Sementara Asetaldehid

Kode Alat : F - 123
 Fungsi : Tempat penyimpanan Asetaldehid sementara sebelum menuju ke Reaktor
 Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket
 Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*
 Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis dan umum digunakan
 : disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 55 °C
 Waktu Operasi : 1 Jam

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₃ CHO	99%	1.699,8300	0,7670	766,9772	47,8824
H ₂ O _(l)	1%	17,1700	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.717,0000			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} (\text{g/ml})}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}} (\text{lb/cuft})}{1} \\
 &= \frac{1}{0,769 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} + 49,1005 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{118,9586 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 1.717,0000 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 3.785,6416 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{3.785,6416 \text{ lb / Jam}}{49,1005 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 77,0998 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \tau \times \text{rate volumetrik} &= \text{Volume tangki (Vs)}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$1,25 \text{ jam} \times 77 \text{ cuft / Jam} = V_s$$

$$96,3747 \text{ cuft} = V_s$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

Volume Bahan = 80% dari volume Tangki

$$\text{Volume Tangki (V}_s) = \frac{96,3747 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$$

$$= 120,4684 \text{ cuft}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

Tinggi (H) = 2 Diameter (D) (*Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27*)

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(*Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11*)

$$V \text{ tutup atas} = V \text{ tutup bawah}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + 2 V \text{ tutup atas}$$

$$120,4684 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$120,4684 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 76,7267 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 4,2493 \text{ ft} = 50,9914 \text{ in} = 1,2952 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 8,4986 \text{ ft} = 101,9827 \text{ in} = 2,5904 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$77,0998 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 4,2493^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 5,4394 \text{ ft} = 65,2730 \text{ in} = 1,6579 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$P = 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Inside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Outside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\
 &= 49,1005 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 5,4394 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 267,0785 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\
 &= 1,8562 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &\text{dibuat berlebih 10\% (faktor keamanan)} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 1,8562 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 2,0418 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\
 C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi } \textit{Stainless Steel 316 SA-167} \\
 &\quad \textit{Grade 11} \\
 &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad \textbf{(Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\min} &= \frac{2,0418 \text{ Psi} \times 25,4957 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 1,2251 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{52,0575}{14.998,7749} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1285 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{3}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{2,0418 \text{ Psi} \times 25,4957 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 1,2251 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 1.042,6809 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas dan bawah

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned} \text{OD} &= \text{ID} + (2 t_s) \\ &= 50,9914 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \\ &= 51,3664 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 54 \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{icr} &= 3,2500 \text{ in} = 0,2707 \text{ ft} \\ r_c &= 54 \text{ in} = 4,4982 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{icr} &= 3,25 \text{ in} \\ 6\% r_c &= 3,24 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai icr > 6% rc, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$\begin{aligned} t &= \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77}) \\ W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{(r_c/r_1)}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan} = 0,80 \\ t &= \text{Tebal dinding minimal} \\ f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi Stainless Steel 316 SA-167} \\ &\quad \text{Grade 11} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1})$$

$$C = \text{Faktor Korosi (in)} = 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{(r_c/r_1)}) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{(54 \text{ in} / 3,25 \text{ in})}) \\ &= 1,7690 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{Head}} &= \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \\ &= \frac{2,0418 \text{ Psi} \times 54 \text{ in} \times 1,7690}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 0,4084 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,1315 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{2,0418 \text{ Psi} \times 95,5287 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 0,4084 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 1.950,7738 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas dan bawah:

$$D_i = 50,9914 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{50,9914}{2} \text{ in}$$

$$= 25,4957 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 3,2500 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 54 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{50,9914}{2} \text{ in} - 3,250 \text{ in}$$

$$= 22,2457 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r_C - i_{cr}$$

$$= 54 \text{ in} - 3 \text{ in}$$

$$= 50,7500 \text{ in}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)}$$

$$= \sqrt{(2.575,5625 \text{ in}^2 - 494,8706 \text{ in}^2)}$$

$$= 45,6146 \text{ in}$$

$$b = r_C - AC$$

$$= 54 \text{ in} - 45,6146 \text{ in}$$

$$= 8,3854 \text{ in}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$OA = t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf$$

$$= 0,1875 \text{ in} + 8,3854 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 11,5729 \text{ in}$$

Maka, tinggi tutup = 11,5729 in

$$\sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} = 0,2940 \text{ m}$$

$$= 0,9644 \text{ ft}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Jacket

Tinggi Jacket = Tinggi Shell + Tinggi Tutup Bawah

$$= 8,4986 \text{ ft} + 0,9644 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 9,4630 \text{ ft}$$

Asumsi:

Tebal air pendingin = 2

Tebal Jacket = 0,1875 = 3/16 in

Efisiensi Las = 0,8

Faktor Korosi = 0,125 in

Digunakan material *Stainless Steel SA-167 Grade 11*

$$f = 18.750$$

$$\text{DO Shell} = D_i + 2t_s$$

$$= 50,9914 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$= 51,3664 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Di Jacket} = \text{DO Shell} + 2s$$

$$= 51,3664 \text{ in} + 2 \times 2,0000 \text{ in}$$

$$= 55,3664 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{DO Jacket} = \text{Di Jacket} + 2t_{\text{Jacket}}$$

$$= 55,3664 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$= 55,7414 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{P Design Jacket} = P_{\text{Outside}} - P_{\text{Inside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times g/gc \times H_{\text{Liq}}$$

$$= 49,10 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 5,4394 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 267,0785 \text{ lbf/ft}^2$$

$$= 1,8547 \text{ Psi}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Jacket

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{Jacket}} = \frac{P \times D_{ij}}{2 f E - P} + C$$

Keterangan:



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\
 C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167* Grade 11} \\
 &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1}) \\
 t_{\min} &= \frac{1,8547 \text{ Psi} \times 55,3664 \text{ in}}{30.000 \text{ Psi} - 1,8547 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{102,6887}{29.998,1453} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1284 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perancangan Penyangga Tangki

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Liq}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}} \\
 \rho_{\text{Steel}} &= 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3}) \\
 &= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (18,3 \text{ ft} - 18,1 \text{ ft}) \times 5,4 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 548,7312 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{T Atas}} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Tutup}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}} \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (18,3 \text{ ft} - 18,1 \text{ ft}) \times 1,0 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 97,2900 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{T Bawah}} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (18,3 \text{ ft} - 18,1 \text{ ft}) \times 1,0 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 97,2900 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} &= \text{Berat Feed} \\
 &= 1.717,0 \text{ kg} \\
 &= 3.786,0 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{Mati Shell}} &= \text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Atas}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Bawah}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} \\
 &= 548,7 \text{ lb} + 97,3 \text{ lb} + 97,3 \text{ lb} + 3.786,0 \text{ lb} \\
 &= 4.529,2961 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 2.054,1025 \text{ kg}$$

Leg Planning

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat untuk perancangan} &= 1,2 \times \text{berat mati tangki} \\ &= 1,2 \times 4.529,3 \text{ lb} \\ &= 5.435,1553 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Kaki penyangga dilakukan pengelasan di tengah-tengah ketinggian (40% tinggi total bejana) dengan leg tipe I-Beam, Pondasi Concrete / Beton

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{Leg}} &= 40\% \times H_{\text{Tangki}} \\ &= 40\% \times 10,4274 \text{ ft} \\ &= 4,1710 \text{ ft} \\ &= 50,0514 \text{ in} \\ &= 1,2712 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan Beams 12 x 5 in

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat/ft} &= 31,80 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Area of Section (A)} &= 9,26 \text{ in}^2 \\ \text{Kedalaman Beam} &= 12,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Lebar Flange} &= 5,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Rata-rata} &= 0,54 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Web} &= 0,35 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan dengan beban Ekstrensik (Axis 1-1)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 215,8 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 36,0 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 4,8 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan tanpa beban Ekstrensik (Axis 2-2)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 9,5 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 3,8 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 1,0 \text{ in} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 355; App. G})$$

Beban Kompresi total maksimum tiap Leg (P):

$$\text{Beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{\text{Berat Perancangan}}{\text{Jumlah Penyangga}}$$

$$\text{Asumsi jumlah penyangga} = 4$$

$$\text{Maka beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{5.435,1553 \text{ lb}}{4}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$P = 1.358,7888 \text{ lb untuk setiap penyangga}$$

Cek peletakan sumbu Axis 1-1 maupun Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Allowable} &= \frac{P}{A} \\ &= \frac{1.358,8 \text{ lb}}{9,26 \text{ in}^2} \\ &= 146,7 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Pemeriksaan Leg Planning

Axis 1-1

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{50,1 \text{ in}}{4,8} = 10,3626 \\ F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (10,4)^2 \\ &= 16.947,9189 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{50,1 \text{ ft}}{1,0} = 49,5559 \\ F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (49,6)^2 \\ &= 15.808,9451 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Lug Planning

Setiap penyangga memiliki 4 baut

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P}{n_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ &= \frac{1.358,8 \text{ lb}}{4,0} \\ &= 339,6972 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Luas lubang Baut

$$A_{\text{Bolt}} = \frac{P_{\text{Bolt}}}{f_{\text{Bolt}}} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 194; eq. 10.44})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$A_{\text{Bolt}} = \frac{339,7 \text{ lb}}{12.000,0 \text{ psi}} \\ = 0,0283 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan baut dengan diameter 1 in

Spesifikasi Penyimpanan Sementara Formaldehid

Fungsi	: Tempat penyimpanan Asetaldehid sementara sebelum menuju ke Reaktor
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket
Bahan konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 120,4684 cuft = 3,4093 m ³
Diameter Shell	: 4,2493 ft = 1,2951 m
Tinggi Shell	: 8,4986 ft = 2,5902 m
Tebal Shell	: 1/5 in = 0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup atas	: 11,5729 in = 0,2940 m
Tebal tutup atas	: 0,1875 in = 0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup bawah	: 11,5729 in = 0,2940 m
Tebal tutup bawah	: 0,1875 in = 0,0048 m
Tinggi Total tangki	: 10,4274 ft = 3,1781 m
Waktu Operasi	: 85 menit
Diameter Heating Jacket (in)	: 55,3664 in = 1,4063 m
Diameter Heating Jacket (out)	: 55,7414 in = 1,4158 m
Tinggi Heating Jacket	: 9,4630 ft = 2,8842 m
Tebal Heating Jacket	: 0,1875 in = 0,0048 m
Tipe Penyangga	: Beam
Ukuran Peyangga	: 12 x 5 in
Tinggi Kaki	: 4,1710 ft = 1,2712 m
Lebar Flange	: 5 in = 0,1270 m
Diameter Baut	: 1 in = 0,0254 m
Jumlah	: 1 Tangki



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

9. GUDANG PENYIMPANAN KALSIUM HIDROKSIDA

Kode Alat : F -130
 Fungsi : Menampung Kalsium Hidroksida untuk Keperluan proses Produksi
 Tipe : Bangunan Persegi empat, dengan atap Limas segi 4, dan lantai rata
 Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Padatan
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Penyimpanan : 21 hari

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH ₂) _(s)	95%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,00	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	5%	150,4923	1,0229	1.022,88	63,86
Total	100%	3.009,8463			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2,080} \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 132,8440 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 3.009,8463 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 6.636,1092 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{6.636,1092 \text{ lb / Jam}}{132,8440 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 49,9542 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Volume Komponen} = \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan}$$

$$= 49,95 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 21 \text{ hari}$$

$$= 25.176,8948 \text{ cuft}$$

$$= 712,9235 \text{ m}^3$$

$$= 712.929,0933 \text{ Liter}$$

Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = 80\% \text{ dari volume Gudang}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Gudang (V)} &= \frac{25.176,8948 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\ &= 31.471,1184 \text{ cuft}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Gudang

Dipilih rasio:

$$\text{Panjang (P)} = 3 H$$

$$\text{Lebar (L)} = 3 H$$

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = H$$

$$V = 3 H \times 3 H \times H$$

$$31471,1 \text{ cuft} = 9 H^3$$

$$H^3 = 3496,8 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 15,1783 \text{ ft} = 4,6261 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Panjang (P)} = 45,5349 \text{ ft} = 13,8784 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Lebar (L)} = 45,5349 \text{ ft} = 13,8784 \text{ m}$$

Atap dari Asbes dengan kemiringan 30°C

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Tinggi Atap} &= \tan 30 \times \frac{L}{2} \\ &= 1,0942 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Gudang Penyimpanan Kalsium Hidroksida

Fungsi	: Menampung Kalsium Hidroksida untuk Keperluan proses Produksi
Tipe	: Bangunan Persegi empat, dengan atap Limas segi 4, dan lantai rata
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Waktu Penyimpanan	: 21 hari
Kapasitas / Volume	: 31.471,1184 cuft
Panjang	: 13,8784 m
Lebar	: 13,8784 m
Tinggi	: 4,6261 m
Tinggi Atap	: 1,0942 m
Bahan konstruksi	: Concrete (beton) dengan atap Asbes
Jumlah	: 1 Gudang



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

10. SCREW CONVEYOR 1

Kode Alat	: J - 131
Fungsi	: Memindahkan Kalsium Hidroksida Padat menuju ke Bucket Elevator
Tipe	: <i>Plain spouts or chutes</i> , dengan <i>Discharge trough end</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Umum digunakan untuk pemindahan komponen padatan halus, tidak lengket
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH ₂) _(s)	95%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,00	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	5,00%	150,4923	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	3.009,8463			

$$\rho_{\text{Campuran}} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}} \text{ (lb/cuft)}}{1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\frac{2,080}{2,200} + \frac{63,8581}{1,0229}} \times 1 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 132,8440 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 3.009,8463 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 6.636,1092 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}}$$

$$= \frac{6.636,1092 \text{ lb / Jam}}{132,8440 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 49,9542 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Bulk Density} = \frac{\text{Massa Kalsium Hidroksida}}{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}$$

$$= \frac{2.859,3540 \text{ kg/jam}}{49,9542 \text{ cuft/jam}}$$

$$= 57,24 \text{ kg/cuft}$$

Untuk bulk densitas 57,24 kg/cuft, maka menggunakan kelas c
diperoleh F = 2,0 - 2,5 (*Badger; hal. 711, Tabel 16-6*)
= 2,0 (dipilih)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitugnan Power Motor

$$hp = \frac{C L W F}{33000} \quad (\text{Badger; hal. 713, eq. 16-4})$$

Keterangan:

C = Kapasitas (cuft/m)

L = Panjang (ft)

W = Berat Meterial (lb/cuft)

F = Faktor Konstanta (Tabel 16-6)

Asumsi panjang = 30 ft

$$hp = \frac{0,8326 \text{ cuft/m} \times 30 \text{ ft} \times 132,8440 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 2,0}{33.000}$$
$$= 0,2011$$

Untuk power (hp) dibawah 2, maka dikalikan 2 (Badger; hal. 713)

$$= 0,2011 \times 2$$

$$= 0,4022$$

Berdasarkan kapasitas yang dimiliki, untuk kelas "c" diperoleh:

Diameter = 6 in

Kecepatan putaran = 100 rpm

(Badger; hal. 712, Fig. 16-20)

Spesifikasi Screw Conveyor 1

Fungsi	: Memindahkan Kalsium Hidroksida Padat menuju ke Bucket Elevator		
Tipe	: Plain spouts or chutes, dengan Discharge trough end		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 49,9542 cuft		
Diameter	: 6,0000 in		
Panjang Conveyor	: 30,0000 ft	=	9,1436 m
Kecepatan putaran	: 100 rpm		
Power	: 0,4022 hp		
Jumlah	: 1 Unit		

11. BUCKET ELEVATOR 1

Kode Alat : J - 132

Fungsi : Memindahkan Padatan Kalsium Hidroksida dari Gudang Penyimpanan menuju Hopper Tangki



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Pencampuran

Tipe : *Continuous Bucket Elevator*
 Dasar Pemilihan : Umum dan cocok untuk transportasi vertikal komponen padatan
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Presentase	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH) ₂	95%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O	5%	150,4923	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	3.009,8463			

Digunakan Bucket Elevator :

Ukuran Bucket = Lebar x Proyeksi x Kedalaman
 = 6 x 4 x 4 1/4 in

Jarak antar Bucket = 12 in

Tinggi Elevator = 25 ft

Kapasitas Maksimum = 14 ton/jam
 = 14.000 kg/jam

Kecepatan Bucket = 225 ft/min
 = 68,6 m/min

Putaran Head Shaft = 43 r/min

Lebar Belt = 7 in

Power yang dibutuhkan = 1 hp untuk head shaft

Power tambahan = 0,02 hp/ft
 (*Perry 7th; hal. 21-15; Tabel 21-8*)
 = 0,02 x 25 ft
 = 0,5 hp

Total Power = Power Head Shaft + Power Tambahan
 = 1 hp + 0,5 hp
 = 1,5 hp

Efisiensi Motor = 80%

Power yang dibutuhkan = $\frac{\text{Total Power}}{\text{Efisiensi Motor}}$
 = $\frac{1,5 \text{ hp}}{0,8}$
 = 1,875 hp



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{80\%}{1} \\ & = 1,875 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kecepatan Bucket Elevator

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Kecepatan Bucket} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\text{Kapasitas maksimum}} \times \text{Kecepatan Bucket} \\ &= \frac{3.009,8463 \text{ kg/jam}}{14.000 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 225 \text{ ft/mir} \\ &= 48,37 \text{ ft/min} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Bucket Elevator 1

Fungsi	= Memindahkan Padatan Kalsium Hidroksida dari Gudang Penyimpanan menuju Hopper Tangki Pencampuran
Tipe	= Continous Bucket Elevator
Tekanan	= 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	= 14 ton/jam
Ukuran Bucket	= 6 x 4 x 4 1/4 in
Tinggi Elevator	= 25 ft
Kecepatan Bucket	= 48,37 ft/min
Putaran Head Shaft	= 43 r/min
Power yang dibutuhkan	= 1,8750 hp
Jumlah	= 1 Unit

11. HOPPER

Kode Alat	: F - 133
Fungsi	: Menampung Padatan Kalsium Hidroksida dari Bucket Elevator menuju Tangki Pencampuran
Tipe	: Silinder dengan tutup bawah berbentuk Conical dished dengan Posisi Vertical
Material Konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Padatan, disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Penyimpanan	: 1 hari

Komposisi



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH ₂) _(s)	95%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	5%	150,4923	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	3.009,8463			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\
 &= \frac{2,080}{132,8440} \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 132,8440 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 3.009,8463 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 6.636,1092 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{6.636,1092 \text{ lb / Jam}}{132,8440 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 49,9542 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \text{Volume Komponen} &= \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan} \\
 &= 49,95 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 1 \text{ hari} \\
 &= 1.198,8998 \text{ cuft} \\
 &= 33,9487 \text{ m}^3 \\
 &= 33.949,0044 \text{ Liter} \\
 \text{Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80\% volume (faktor keamanan)} \\
 \text{Volume Bahan} &= 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki Penyimpanan} \\
 \text{Volume Tangki (V}_s\text{)} &= \frac{1.198,8998 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\
 &= 1.498,6247 \text{ cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Tinggi (H)} &= 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27}) \\
 V_s &= \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H \\
 V_s &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3 \\
 V_s &= 1,57 D_s^3 \\
 V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} &= 0,000049 D_s^3 \\
 & \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11})
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Tangki} &= V_s + V \text{ tutup atas} \\
 1.498,6247 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 \text{ Ds}^3 + 0,000049 \text{ Ds}^3 \\
 1.498,6247 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 \text{ Ds}^3 \\
 \text{Ds}^3 &= 954,5082 \text{ cuft} \\
 \text{Ds} &= 9,8460 \text{ ft} = 118,1520 \text{ in} = 3,0011 \text{ m} \\
 \text{Hs} &= 19,6920 \text{ ft} = 236,3040 \text{ in} = 6,0021 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Bahan} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \text{ Ds}^2 H_{\text{liq}} \\
 1.198,8998 \text{ cuft} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 9,8460^2 \times H_{\text{liq}} \\
 H_{\text{Komponen}} &= 15,7541 \text{ ft} = 189,0491 \text{ in} = 4,8018 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{g_c} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\
 &= 132,8440 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 15,7541 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 2092,8366 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\
 &= 14,5452 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 14,5452 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 15,9997 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{min}} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

t_{min} = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)

P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

ri = Jari - jari Tangki (in) (1/2 D)
 E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167*
Grade 11

$$= 18.750 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1})$$

$$t_{\min} = \frac{15,9997 \text{ Psi} \times 59,0760 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 9,5998 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= \frac{945,2005}{14.990,4002} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,1881 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{3}{8} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\frac{3}{8} \text{ in} = \frac{15,9997 \text{ Psi} \times 59,0760 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 9,5998 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 4.738,0024 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup bawah

$$t_{c \min} = \frac{P \times D}{2 \cos \alpha (f \times E - 0.6 P)} + C$$

(Brownell; hal. 118, eq. 6-154)

Keterangan:

$t_{c \min}$ = Tebal Conical, in
 P = Tekanan Tangki, psi
 = 15,9997 psi
 D = Diameter tangki (D_C), in
 = 118,1520 in
 α = Sudut Conis, 30 °
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167*
Grade 11
 = 18.750 psi *(Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1)*
 E = Faktor Pengelasan
 = 0,8
 C = Faktor Korosi



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0,125 \\
 t_{c \min} &= \frac{15,9997 \times 118,1520}{2 \cos 30^\circ (18.750 \times 0,8 - 0,6 \times 16,00)} + 0,13 \\
 &= 0,5338 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{5}{8} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Koreksi tebal tutup bawah Minimum

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{5}{8} &= \frac{15,9997 \text{ Psi} \times 118,1520 \text{ in}}{2 \cos 30^\circ (f \times 0,80 - 9,5998 \text{ Psi})} + 0,13 \text{ in} \\
 0,6 &= \frac{1.890,40 \text{ Psi}}{1,7321 (f \times 0,80 - 9,5998 \text{ Psi})} + 0,13 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 2.740,5587 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (Memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Conical

$$h_C = \frac{\tan \alpha (D - m)}{2} \quad (\text{Hesse; hal. 92, eq.4-17})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \text{Sudut Conis, } 30^\circ \\
 D &= \text{Diameter Tangki (D}_C\text{), ft} \\
 m &= \text{Flat Spot Diameter} = 1 \text{ ft} \\
 h_C &= \frac{\tan 30^\circ \times (9,8460 \text{ ft} - 1 \text{ ft})}{2} \\
 &= \frac{0,5774 \times (8,8460 \text{ ft})}{2} \\
 &= 2,5536 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 0,7783 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Hopper

Fungsi	: Menampung Padatan Kalsium Hidroksida dari Bucket Elevator menuju Tangki Pencampuran		
Tipe	: Silinder dengan tutup bawah berbentuk Conical dished dengan Posisi Vertical		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 1.498,6247 cuft	=	42,4111 m ³
Diameter	: 9,8460 ft	=	3,0009 m
Tinggi	: 19,6920 ft	=	6,0018 m
Tebal Shell	: 0,3750 in	=	0,0095 m



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tebal tutup bawah : 0,6250 in = 0,0159 m
 Tinggi tutup bawah : 30,6434 in = 0,7783 m
 Bahan konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*
 Waktu Penyimpanan : 1 hari
 Jumlah : 1 tangki

12. TANGKI PENCAMPURAN

Kode Alat : M - 134
 Fungsi : Mencampurkan Padatan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Air
 Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak Berpengaduk dengan tutup atas Torispherical Dished Head, dan tutup bawah Flat
 Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*
 Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk pencampuran padat-cair, dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	50,0%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	50,0%	2.859,3540	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,86
Total	100%	5.718,7080			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}} \text{ (lb/cuft)}}{\text{(lb/cuft)}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,396 + 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}} \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 5.718,7080 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 12.608,6074 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{12.608,6074 \text{ lb / Jam}}{89,1760 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 141,3902 \text{ cuft / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 70% volume (faktor keamanan)



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Bahan} &= 70\% \text{ dari volume Tangki} \\ \text{Volume Tangki (V}_s\text{)} &= \frac{141,3902 \text{ cuft}}{70\%} \\ &= 201,9860 \text{ cuft}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{V tutup atas torispherical dish} &= 0,000049 D_s^3 \\ &(\text{Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11})\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{V tutup atas} = \text{V tutup bawah}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + 2 \text{ V tutup atas}$$

$$201,9860 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$201,9860 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 128,6455 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 5,0481 \text{ ft} = 60,5777 \text{ in} = 1,5387 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 10,0963 \text{ ft} = 121,1554 \text{ in} = 3,0773 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$141,3902 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 5,0481^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 7,0678 \text{ ft} = 84,8141 \text{ in} = 2,1543 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$P = 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Inside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Outside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 89,1760 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 7,0678 \text{ ft} \\ &= 630,2814 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\ &= 4,3805 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 4,3805 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 4,8185 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$t_{\min}$ = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)

P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)

r_i = Jari - jari Tangki (in) ($1/2 D$)

E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80

C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan $1/8$ in) = 0,125 in

f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

= 18.750 Psi (*Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1*)

$$t_{\min} = \frac{4,8185 \text{ Psi} \times 30,2888 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 2,8911 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= \frac{145,9468}{14.997,1089} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,1347 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})$$

(*Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7*)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{4,8185 \text{ Psi} \times 30,2888 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 2,8911 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 2.922,5508 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas dan bawah



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned} \text{OD} &= \text{ID} + (2 t_s) \\ &= 60,5777 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \\ &= 60,9527 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 66 \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{icr} &= 4,0000 \text{ in} = 0,3332 \text{ ft} \\ r_c &= 66 \text{ in} = 5,4978 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{icr} &= 4,00 \text{ in} \\ 6\% r_c &= 3,96 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai $\text{icr} > 6\% r_c$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_c/r_1})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

- W = Faktor Stress
P_d = Tekanan design (P_{Design})
r_c = Radius Crown
r₁ or icr = Inside Crown Radius
E = Faktor Pengelasan = 0,80
t = Tebal dinding minimal
f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*
= 18.750 Psi (Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1)
C = Faktor Korosi (in) = 0,125 in

$$\begin{aligned} W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_c/r_1}) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{66 \text{ in} / 4,00 \text{ in}}) \\ &= 1,7655 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{Head}} &= \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2 f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \\
 &= \frac{4,8185 \text{ Psi} \times 66 \text{ in} \times 1,7655}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 0,9637 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1437 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{1}{4} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{1}{4} \text{ in} &= \frac{4,8185 \text{ Psi} \times 116,5233 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 0,9637 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 2.807,9411 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas dan bawah:

$$D_i = 60,5777 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a &= \frac{D_i}{2} \\
 &= \frac{60,5777 \text{ in}}{2} \\
 &= 30,2888 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$i_{cr} = 4,0000 \text{ in}$$

$$r_c = 66 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 AB &= \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr} \\
 &= \frac{60,5777 \text{ in}}{2} - 4,000 \text{ in} \\
 &= 26,2888 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 BC &= r_c - i_{cr} \\
 &= 66 \text{ in} - 4 \text{ in} \\
 &= 62,0000 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 AC &= \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} \\
 &= \sqrt{(3.844,0000 \text{ in} - 691,1035 \text{ in})} \\
 &= 56,1507 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 b &= r_c - AC \\
 &= 66 \text{ in} - 56,1507 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 9,8493 \text{ in} \\
 sf &= 3 \text{ in} && \text{(Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8)} \\
 t_{\text{Head}} &= 0,2500 \text{ in} \\
 OA &= t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf \\
 &= 0,2500 \text{ in} + 9,8493 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in} \\
 &= 13,0993 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Maka, tinggi tutup} &= 13,0993 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,3327 \text{ m} \\
 &= 1,0916 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Sistem Pengaduk Slurry

$$\rho_m = \frac{100}{(C_w / \rho_s) + [(100 - C_w) / \rho_L]}$$

(Menon; hal. 603; eq. 10.1)

Keterangan:

ρ_m = Densitas Slurry (mixture), lb/cuft

C_w = Konsentrasi Solid (by weight), %
 $= 50\% \quad \% = 50$

ρ_s = Densitas Solid (in mixture), lb/cuft
 $= 137,3460 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

ρ_L = Densitas Luquid (in mixture), lb/cuft
 $= 63,8581 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_m &= \frac{100}{\left(\frac{50,00}{137,3 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \right) + \left[\left(\frac{100 - 50,00}{63,86 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \right) \right]} \\
 &= \frac{100}{0,3640 \text{ lb/ft}^3 + [0,7830 \text{ lb/ft}^3]} \\
 &= 87,1817 \text{ lb/ft}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_v = C_w \frac{\rho_m}{\rho_s}$$

(Menon; hal. 604; eq. 10.4)

Keterangan:

C_v = Konsentrasi Solid (by volume), %

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_v &= 50 \frac{87,1817 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{137,3460 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \\
 &= 31,7380
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 31,74\%$$

$$\Phi = \frac{C_v}{100} \quad (\text{Menon; hal. 604; eq. 10.2})$$

Keterangan:

Φ = Fraksi Volume Slurry, dimensionless

$$\Phi = \frac{31,7380}{100}$$

$$= 0,3174$$

$$\mu_m = \mu_L [1 + 2,5 \Phi + 10,05 \Phi^2 + 0,00273 \exp(16,6 \Phi)] \quad (\text{Menon; hal. 605; eq. 10.6})$$

Keterangan:

μ_m = Viskositas Surry (mixture), cP

μ_L = Viskositas Liquid, cP

$$= 0,5065 \text{ cP}$$

$$\mu_m = 0,5 \text{ cP} [1 + 0,79 + 1,01 + 0,53]$$

$$= 1,6896 \text{ cP}$$

$$= 0,0114 \text{ lb/ft.s}$$

$$= 0,0169 \text{ Ns/m}^2$$

$$S_{g_m} = \frac{100}{(C_w / S_{g_s}) + [(100 - C_w)/S_{g_L}]}$$

Keterangan:

S_{g_m} = Specific Gravity Slurry

S_{g_s} = Specific Gravity Solid

$$= 1,55 \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 2-11; Tabel 2.1})$$

S_{g_L} = Specific Gravity Liquid

$$= 0,9960 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 808; Tabel 6})$$

$$\begin{aligned} S_{g_m} &= \frac{100}{\left(\frac{50,00}{1,6} \right) + \left[\frac{(100 - 50,00)}{1,00} \right]} \\ &= \frac{100}{32,2581 + [50,2008]} \\ &= 1,2127 \end{aligned}$$

Dengan mempertimbangkan Viskositas Bahan dan Volume Tangki,



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

dipilih Pengaduk Marine Propeller dengan 3 blade

Kecepatan Pengaduk = 420 rpm (*Towler; hal. 617, Fig. 10.57*)

Perhitungan Dimensi Pengaduk

$$\frac{D_t}{D_i} = 3$$

$$\frac{Z_t}{D_i} = 2,7 - 3,9 = 3,9 \text{ (dipilih)}$$

$$\frac{Z_i}{D_i} = 0,75 - 1,3 = 1,3 \text{ (dipilih)}$$

$$\frac{w}{D_t} = 0,1$$

$$\text{Pitch} = 2 D_i \quad (\text{Brown; hal. 507, Fig. 477})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} D_t &= \text{Diameter Tangki} \\ &= 5,0481 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller} \\ &= \frac{5,0481 \text{ ft}}{3} \\ &= 1,6827 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Z_t &= \text{Tinggi Liquid dalam Tangki} \\ &= 3,9 \times 1,6827 \text{ ft} \\ &= 6,5626 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Z_i &= \text{Jarak Impeller dari dasar Tangki} \\ &= 1,3 \times 1,6827 \text{ ft} \\ &= 2,1875 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$n = \text{Revolusi Per detik}$$

$$\begin{aligned} w &= \text{Lebar Baffle} \\ &= 0,1 \times 5,0481 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,5048 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Pitch} &= 2 \times 1,6827 \text{ ft} \\ &= 3,3654 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kecepatan Pengadukan

$$n = 300 - 500 \text{ meter/menit untuk Marine Propeller} \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 416})$$

$$n_{(\text{rpm})} = \frac{n_{(\text{m/min})}}{60}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} & \pi \times D_i \\ &= \frac{300}{3,14 \times 0,5181} \\ &= 184,4 \text{ rpm} \approx 185 \text{ rpm} \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan Baffle

$$N_{Re} = \frac{n \times D_i^2 \times \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Brown; hal. 508})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} N_{Re} &= \text{Bilangan Reynolds} \\ \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\ &= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller, ft} \\ &= 1,6827 \text{ ft} \\ n &= \text{Kecepatan Pengadukan, rps} \\ &= 185 \text{ rpm} \\ &= 3 \text{ rps} \\ \mu &= \text{Viskositas Bahan, Pa.s} \\ &= 0,0114 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\ &= 0,5436 \text{ Pa.s} \\ N_{Re} &= \frac{3 \text{ rps} \times 2,8315 \text{ ft} \times 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft}}{0,5436 \text{ lb/ft.s}} \\ &= 1.428 \end{aligned}$$

Karena $N_{Re} > 10,000$, termasuk aliran Turbulen

Maka diputuskan untuk menggunakan Baffle, dengan jumlah 4 buah

(Perry 8th; hal. 18-11)

$$\begin{aligned} W_B &= \text{Lebar Baffle, ft} \\ &= 0,1 D_t \\ &= 0,5048 \text{ ft} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 18-11})$$

Penentuan Jumlah Pengaduk

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jumlah Pengaduk} &= \frac{H_{liq} \times \text{sg bahan}}{D_S} \\ & \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 415}) \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} H_{liq} &= \text{Tinggi Komponen,} \\ &= 7,0678 \text{ ft} = 84,8141 \text{ in} = 2,1543 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} S_{g_m} &= \text{Specific Gravity Slurry (mixture)} \\ &= 1,2127 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_S &= \text{Diameter Tangki} \\ &= 5,0481 \text{ ft} = 60,5777 \text{ in} = 1,5387 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jumlah Pengaduk} &= \frac{2,1543 \text{ m} \times 1,2127}{1,5387 \text{ m}} \\ &= 1,70 \approx 2 \text{ buah} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Jarak Antar Pengaduk

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak antar pengaduk} &= 1 - 1,5 \text{ Diameter Pengaduk} \\ &\quad \text{(Joshi; hal. 415)} \\ &= 1,5 \text{ Diameter Pengaduk (dipilih)} \\ &= 1,5 \times 1,6827 \text{ ft} \\ &= 2,5241 \text{ ft} = 30,2888 \text{ in} = 0,7693 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Power Pengaduk

$$P = \frac{N_p \times n^3 \times D_i^5 \times \rho}{g_c} \quad \text{(McCabe 5th; hal. 253, eq. 920)}$$

Keterangan:

$$P = \text{Power, ft.lbf/s}$$

$$N_p = \text{Power Number}$$

= Berdasarkan Pengamatan, dipastikan Curve 3

$$= 0,5 \quad \text{(Towler; hal. 618, Fig.10.58)}$$

$$n = \text{Kecepatan Putaran, rps}$$

$$= 3 \text{ rps}$$

$$D_i = \text{Diameter Impeller, ft}$$

$$= 1,6827 \text{ ft}$$

$$\rho = \text{Densitas Campuran}$$

$$= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$g_c = \text{Gravity Constants, (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)}$$

$$= 32,1740 \text{ (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \frac{0,5 \times 29 \text{ rps} \times 13,4912 \text{ ft} \times 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft}}{32,1740 \text{ (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)}} \\ &= 543,6249 \text{ ft.lbf/s} \\ &= 1,0021 \text{ Hp} \end{aligned}$$

Maka, besar power untuk 2 pengaduk:

$$\text{Power}_2 = 2,0042 \text{ Hp}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Power perhitungan akan ditambahkan dengan beberapa faktor

$$\text{Glands Loss} = 10\% \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 424})$$

$$= 0,2004 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Transmission Loss} = 20\% \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 424})$$

$$= 0,4008 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Power Total} = \text{Power}_2 + \text{Glands Loss} + \text{Transmission Loss}$$

$$= 2,0042 \text{ Hp} + 0,2004 \text{ Hp} + 0,4008 \text{ Hp}$$

$$= 2,6055 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Efisiensi Motor} = 85\%$$

$$\text{Power Motor} = \frac{\text{Power Total}}{\text{Efisiensi}}$$

$$= \frac{2,6055 \text{ Hp}}{85\%}$$

$$= \frac{2,6055 \text{ Hp}}{0,85}$$

$$= 3,0653 \text{ Hp} \approx 4 \text{ Hp}$$

Perancangan Penyangga Tangki

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Liq}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{Steel}} = 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3})$$

$$= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (25,8 \text{ ft} - 25,5 \text{ ft}) \times 7,1 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= 846,5603 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{T Atas}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Tutup}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (25,8 \text{ ft} - 25,5 \text{ ft}) \times 1,1 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= 130,7493 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{T Bawah}} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times (25,8 \text{ ft} - 25,5 \text{ ft}) \times 1,1 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= 130,7493 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} = \text{Berat Feed}$$

$$= 5.718,7 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 12.609,8 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Mati Shell}} = \text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Atas}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Bawah}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}}$$

$$= 846,6 \text{ lb} + 130,7 \text{ lb} + 130,7 \text{ lb} + 12.609,8 \text{ lb}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 13.717,8100 \text{ lb}$$

$$= 6.221,2290 \text{ kg}$$

Leg Planning

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat untuk perancangan} &= 1,2 \times \text{berat mati tangki} \\ &= 1,2 \times 13.717,8 \text{ lb} \\ &= 16.461,3720 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Kaki penyangga dilakukan pengelasan di tengah-tengah ketinggian (40% tinggi total bejana) dengan leg tipe I-Beam, Pondasi Concrete / Beton

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{Leg}} &= 40\% \times H_{\text{Tangki}} \\ &= 40\% \times 12,2795 \text{ ft} \\ &= 4,9118 \text{ ft} \\ &= 58,9416 \text{ in} \\ &= 1,4970 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan Beams 12 x 5 in

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat/ft} &= 31,80 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Area of Section (A)} &= 9,26 \text{ in}^2 \\ \text{Kedalaman Beam} &= 12,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Lebar Flange} &= 5,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Rata-rata} &= 0,54 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Web} &= 0,35 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan dengan beban Ekstrensik (Axis 1-1)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 215,8 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 36,0 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 4,8 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan tanpa beban Ekstrensik (Axis 2-2)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 9,5 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 3,8 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 1,0 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 355; App. G)

Beban Kompresi total maksimum tiap Leg (P):

$$\text{Beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{\text{Berat Perancangan}}{\text{Jumlah Penyangga}}$$

$$\text{Asumsi jumlah penyangga} = 4$$

$$\text{Maka beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{16.461,3720 \text{ lb}}{4}$$

$$P = 4.115,3430 \text{ lb untuk setiap penyangga}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Cek peletakan sumbu Axis 1-1 maupun Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Allowable} &= \frac{P}{A} \\ &= \frac{4.115,3 \text{ lb}}{9,26 \text{ in}^2} \\ &= 444,4 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Pemeriksaan Leg Planning

Axis 1-1

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{58,9 \text{ in}}{4,8} = 12,2032 \\ F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (12,2)^2 \\ &= 16.927,7743 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{58,9 \text{ ft}}{1,0} = 58,3580 \\ F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (58,4)^2 \\ &= 15.348,2541 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Lug Planning

Setiap penyangga memiliki 4 baut

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P}{n_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ &= \frac{4.115,3 \text{ lb}}{4,0} \\ &= 1.028,8358 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Luas lubang Baut

$$\begin{aligned} A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P_{\text{Bolt}}}{f_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{1.028,8 \text{ lb}}{12.000,0 \text{ psi}} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 194; eq. 10.44})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,0857 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan baut dengan diameter 1 in

Spesifikasi Tangki Pencampuran

Fungsi	: Mencampurkan Padatan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Air		
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak Berpengaduk dengan tutup atas Torispherical Dished Head, dan tutup bawah Flat		
Bahan konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 201,9860 cuft	=	5,7162 m ³
Diameter Shell	: 5,0481 ft	=	1,5386 m
Tinggi Shell	: 10,0963 ft	=	3,0772 m
Tebal Shell	: 0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup atas	: 13,0993 in	=	0,3327 m
Tebal tutup atas	: 0,2500 in	=	0,0064 m
Tinggi tutup bawah	: 13,0993 in	=	0,3327 m
Tebal tutup bawah	: 0,2500 in	=	0,0064 m
Tinggi Total tangki	: 12,2795 ft	=	3,7426 m
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu		
Tipe Pengaduk	: <i>Marine Propeller</i> , dengan 3 buah <i>Blade</i>		
Diameter Pengaduk	: 1,6827 ft	=	0,5129 m
Jarak Pengaduk	: 2,1875 ft	=	0,6667 m
Pitch	: 3,3654 ft	=	1,0257 m
Jumlah Pengaduk	: 2 buah		
Jarak antar Pengaduk	: 2,5241 ft	=	0,7693 m
Power Pengaduk	: 4 hp	=	2,9828 kWh
Jumlah Baffle	: 4 buah		
Lebar Baffle	: 0,5048 ft	=	0,1539 m
Tipe Penyangga	: Beam		
Ukuran Peyangga	: 12 x 5 in		
Tinggi Kaki	: 4,9118 ft	=	1,4970 m
Lebar Flange	: 5 in	=	0,1270 m
Diameter Baut	: 1 in	=	0,0254 m
Jumlah	: 1 Tangki		



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

14. POMPA 3

Kode Alat : L - 135
 Fungsi : Memindahkan Campuran Kalsium Hidroksida dari Tangki Pencampuran menuju Reaktor Kondensasi
 Tipe : Centrifugal Pump
 Dasar Pemilihan : Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	50%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,346
H ₂ O _(l)	50%	2.859,3540	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	5.718,7080			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,396} \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 1.428,4654 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 5.718,7080 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 12.608,6074 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{12.608,6074 \text{ lb / Jam}}{89,1760 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 141,3902 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 &= 2,3565 \text{ cuft / menit} \\
 &= 0,0393 \text{ cuft / sec} \\
 &= 17,6290 \text{ gal / min} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{137,3 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 2,1508
 \end{aligned}$$

Menghitung Viskositas Slurry

$$\rho_m = \frac{100}{(C_w/\rho_s) + [(100-C_w)/\rho_L]} \quad (\text{Menon; hal 603; eq. 10.1})$$

Keterangan :

ρ_m = Densitas slurry (mixture), lb/cuft

C_w = Konsentrasi solid (by weight), %
= 50 %

ρ_s = Densitas Solid , lb/cuft
= 137,35 lb/ft³

ρ_L = Densitas liquid, lb/cuft
= 63,86 lb/ft³

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_m &= \frac{100}{\left(\frac{50}{137,35 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \right) + \left[\left(\frac{100 - 50}{63,86 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \right) \right]} \\
 &= 87,18 \text{ lb/ft}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_v = C_w \frac{\rho_m}{\rho_s} \quad (\text{Menon; hal. 604; eq. 10.4})$$

Keterangan :

C_v = Konsentrasi Solid (by volume), %

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_v &= 50 \frac{87,18}{137,35} \text{ (lb/ft}^3\text{)} \\
 &= 31,74 \%
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Phi = \frac{C_v}{100}$$

Keterangan :

Φ = Fraksi volume slurry, dimensionless

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Phi &= \frac{31,74}{100} \\
 &= 0,3174
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\mu_m = \mu_L (1 + 2,5 \Phi + 10,05 \Phi^2 + 0,00273 \exp (16,6 \Phi))$$

(Menon; hal 605; eq 10.6)

μ_m = Viskositas slurry, cP

μ_L = Viskositas liquid, cP

$$= \rho \text{ Reference cP} = 0,5065 \text{ cP}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_m &= 0,5065 \text{ cP} (1 + 0,79 + 1,01 + 0,53) \\ &= 1,6896 \text{ cP} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:

$$ID_{Optimum} = 3,9 qf^{0,45} \rho^{0,13}$$

(Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15)

Keterangan:

ID = Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in

qf = Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec

ρ = Fluid Density, lb/cuft

$$\begin{aligned} ID_{Optimum} &= 3,9 \times 0,2330 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,7928 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 1,6291 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

$$IPS, \text{ Size} = 2 \text{ in}$$

$$OD = 2,3750 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Schedule} = \text{No. } 40$$

$$\begin{aligned} ID &= 2,0670 \text{ in} && (\text{McCabe 7th; hal. 1090; App. 3}) \\ &= 0,1723 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,0525 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{Tangki}^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (60,58 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 2.880,6807 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 20,0047 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (2,07 \text{ in})^2 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 3,3539 \text{ in}^2 \\
 &= 0,0233 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 A_2 / A_1 &= 0,0011643 < 0.715 \\
 V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\
 &= \frac{0,0393 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,02 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 1,6863 \text{ ft / sec} \\
 &= 0,5140 \text{ m / sec} \\
 N_{Re} &= \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 481; eq. 6}) \\
 &= \frac{0,05 \text{ in} \times 0,51 \text{ m/s} \times 1428,5 \text{ kg/m}^3}{0,00169 \text{ Pa.s}} \\
 &= 22.813,6451 > 2,100 \quad (\text{Airan Turbulen}) \\
 \text{Equivalent Roughness for Pipe } (\epsilon) &\text{ untuk material Commercial Steel} \\
 \epsilon &= 0,00015 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 482; Fig. 14-1}) \\
 &= 0,000046 \text{ m} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3}) \\
 &= 0,001800 \text{ in} \\
 \frac{\epsilon}{D} &= 0,000871 \\
 f &= 0,0079 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)

Sambungan / Fitting	L_e / D
90° Elbow Standard	35
Gate Valve, Open	9

$3 \text{ Elbow std } 90^\circ = 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI$
 $= 35 \times 0,1723 \text{ ft}$
 $= 18,0863 \text{ ft}$
 $= 5,5124 \text{ m}$

$1 \text{ Gate Valve Wide Open} = 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI$
 $= 9 \times 0,1723 \text{ ft}$
 $= 1,5503 \text{ ft}$
 $= 0,4725 \text{ m}$

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa

Pipa A ke B $= 3,50 \text{ m} = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2 (Tinggi total reaktor)	=	8,71	m	=	28,5773	ft
Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3	=	1,00	m	=	3,2810	ft
Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor	=	1,00	m	=	3,2810	ft
Panjang Total Pipa Lurus	=	14,2099	m	=	46,6228	ft
Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan	=	20,1948	m	=	66,2593	ft

Perhitungan Friksi

Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{g_C \times D} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_2 = \frac{K \times V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_3 = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_4 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

$$F_5 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

Keterangan

F_1 = Flow Through long straight pipe

F_2 = Sudden Contraction

F_3 = Sudden Enlargement

F_4 = Losses Fitting - Elbow 90°

F_5 = Losses Fitting - Gate Valve Open

V = Linear Velocity, ft/sec

$$= 1,6863 \text{ ft/sec}$$

α = Correction Coefficient, Viscous (0.5), Turbulen (1.0)

$$= 1,0 \text{ Turbulen } (>2100) \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 480})$$

L = Length of Pipe

$$= 66,2593 \text{ ft}$$

D = Diameter of Pipe

$$= 2,0670 \text{ in} = 0,1723 \text{ ft}$$

f = Fanning Friction Factor

$$= 0,0079 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$$

g_C = Newton's Law Conversion Factor, ft.lbm / lbf



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}$$

$$A_1 = \text{Luas Penampang Tangki Pencampuran, ft}^2$$

$$= 20,0047 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_2 = \text{Luas Penampang Pipa, ft}^2$$

$$= 0,0233 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$K_C = \text{Coefficient Friction Loss, (untuk } A_2/A_1 < 0.715)$$

$$= 0,40 \times \left(1,25 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$$

$$= 0,4995 \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$K_f = \text{Number of Velocity Heads}$$

$$= \text{Elbow } 90^\circ = 0,7500$$

$$= \text{Gate Valve Open} = 0,1700$$

$$(\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 93; Tabel 2.10-1})$$

$$F_1 = \frac{2 \times 0,0079 \times (1,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2 \times 66,3 \text{ ft}}{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 2,0670 \text{ in}}$$

$$= 0,0448 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{0,50 \times (1,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0221 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

$$F_3 = \text{Karena } A_1 (\text{Tangki}) > A_2 (\text{Pipa}), \text{ Maka } V_1 = 0$$

$$= \frac{(1,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0442 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

$$F_4 = \frac{3 \times 0,75 \times (1,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0994 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

$$F_5 = \frac{1 \times 0,41 \times (1,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0179 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

$$\Sigma F = F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95})$$

$$= 0,2284 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli

$$z_1 \underline{g} + \underline{V_1^2} + \underline{P_1 - P_2} - W_f = z_2 \underline{g} + \underline{V_2^2} + \Sigma F$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$g_C \quad 2\alpha g_C \quad \rho_1 - \rho_2 \quad g_C \quad 2\alpha g_C$$

(Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20)

$$- W_s = \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \sum F$$

Keterangan :

$$W_s = \text{Work done by Fluid} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62})$$

$$z = \text{Vertical Distance, ft}$$

$$V = \text{Linear Velocity, ft/sec}$$

$$g = g_C = \text{Gravity Constants}$$

$$g / g_C = 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1})$$

$$\sum F = \text{Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm}$$

$$= 0,2284 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\rho = \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft}$$

$$= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$P = \text{Tekanan, Psi}$$

$$P_1 = P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} + 4,4 \text{ Psi} = 19,08 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_2 = 14,7 \text{ Psi}$$

$$\Delta P = P_1 - P_2$$

$$= 19,1 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi}$$

$$= 4,4 \text{ Psi}$$

$$= 630,8 \text{ lbf / ft}^2$$

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho} = \frac{630,79 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{89,18 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 7,0735 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

Asumsi:

$$z_1 = 28,5773 \text{ ft}$$

$$z_2 = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} = (28,6 \text{ ft} - 11,5 \text{ ft}) \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm}$$

$$= 17,0938 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha \times g_C} = \frac{(1,6863 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0442 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$- W_s = \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha \times g_C} + \sum F$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} & \rho + \frac{g_c}{2} \frac{2ag_c}{\rho} \\ &= 7,07 + 17,09 + 0,04 + 0,23 \\ &= 24,4398 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned} \eta_{\text{Pompa}} &= 45\% && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37}) \\ W_S &= -\eta \times W_P && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30}) \\ W_P &= \frac{-W_S}{\eta} \\ &= \frac{24,4 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}}{45\%} \\ &= 54,3107 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\ \text{BHp} &= \frac{W_P \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66}) \\ &= \frac{54,3 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 4,5 \text{ lb/sec}}{550} \\ &= 0,445 \\ &\approx 1 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned} \eta_{\text{Motor}} &= 80\% && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38}) \\ \text{hp} &= \frac{\text{BHp}}{\eta_{\text{Motor}}} \\ &= \frac{1 \text{ hp}}{80\%} \\ &= 1,2500 \\ &\approx 2 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 3

Fungsi	:	Memindahkan Campuran Kalsium Hidroksida dari Tangki Pencampuran menuju Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	:	Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	:	1,6863 ft/sec = 0,5140 ft/sec
Flowrate	:	0,0393 cuft/s = 17,6290 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	:	2 in
ID Pipa	:	2,0670 in



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Schedule	:	No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	:	45%
Power Pompa	:	1 hp
Efisiensi Motor	:	80%
Power Motor	:	2 hp
Jumlah	:	1 Pompa

15. HEATER KALSIUM HIDROKSIDA

Kode Alat	:	E - 136
Fungsi	:	Memanaskan Campuran Kalsium Hidroksida sebelum memasuki Reaktor Kondensasi
Tipe	:	Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Umum digunakan untuk proses perpindahan panas
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	55 °C
Waktu Operasi	:	Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	50%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	50%	2.859,3540	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,86
Total	100%	5.718,7080			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen (g/ml)}}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,396 + 63,8581} \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 5.718,7080 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 12.608,6074 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{12.608,6074 \text{ lb / Jam}}{89,1760 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 141,3902 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu_{\text{Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}}{\text{sg Reference}}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{137,3 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 2,1508 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{2,1508 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0011 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0016 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 1,6277 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Heat Balance

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas yang dibutuhkan} &: 405.181,1996 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\
 &384.058,0091 \text{ Btu/Jam} \\
 \text{Steam yang digunakan} &: 186,4102 \text{ kg/Jam} \\
 &411,0345 \text{ lb/Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Suhu bahan masuk, } t_1 &= 30 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 86 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\
 \text{Suhu banah keluar, } t_2 &= 55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 131 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\
 \text{Suhu steam masuk, } T_1 &= 130 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\
 \text{Suhu steam kondensat, } T_2 &= 130 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta T_1 &= T_2 - t_2 \\
 \Delta T_2 &= T_1 - t_1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 90})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta T_1 &= 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} - 131 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\
 &= 135 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta T_2 &= 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\
 &= 180 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} &= \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14})
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 156,4227 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 R &= \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} && (\text{Kern; hal. 142}) \\
 &= \frac{266 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 266 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{131 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \\
 &= 0,0000 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 S &= \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} && (\text{Kern; hal. 142}) \\
 &= \frac{131 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{266 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \\
 &= 0,2500 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 F_T &= 1 && (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18}) \\
 \Delta t &= F_T \times \text{LMTD} && (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42}) \\
 &= 1 \times 156,42 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 &= 156,42 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_C &= T_{\text{Average Steam}} && (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\
 &= \frac{266 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 266 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2} \\
 &= 266 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 t_C &= t_{\text{Average Bahan}} && (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\
 &= \frac{86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 131 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2} \\
 &= 109 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Campuran Kalsium Hidroksida (Aqueous Soution < 2 Cp)

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_D &= 200 - 700 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 &= 700 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F} && (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8}) \\
 A &= \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} && (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11}) \\
 &= \frac{384.058,0091 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{156,4 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \times 700 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F}} \\
 &= 3,5075 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 505,0816 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan OD pipa 1/2 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,1309 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 25 \text{ ft} = 300 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$

Number of tubes

$$\begin{aligned} N_t &= \frac{A}{L \times a''} \\ &= \frac{3,5075 \text{ ft}^2}{25 \text{ ft} \times 0,1309 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}} \\ &= 1,0718 \approx 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = k \frac{A}{L} \Delta t \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 7; eq. 2.4})$$

Keterangan:

$$Q = \text{Aliran Panas, Btu/jam}$$

$$k = \text{Konduktivitas Thermal, Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

$$A = \text{Area Perpindahan Panas, ft}^2$$

$$L = \text{Panjang Pipa, ft}$$

$$\Delta t = \text{Perbedaan Temperatur, °F}$$

$$\begin{aligned} k &= \frac{Q \times L}{A \times \Delta t} \\ &= \frac{2.237,50 \text{ Btu/Jam} \times 25 \text{ ft}}{3,51 \text{ ft}^2 \times 156,4 \text{ °F}} \\ &= 0,0283 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F} \end{aligned}$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 1/2 in	Pitch	= 1 in
BWG	= 12	Shell ID	= 8 in
a't	= 0,063 in ²	Passes	= 1
a''	= 0,1309	Nt	= 36
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 3/4 in
ID	= 0,620 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,065 in		



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$A_{\text{baru}} = N_t \times L \times a'' \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 150})$$

$$= 36 \times 25 \text{ ft} \times 0,1309 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2$$

$$= 117,81 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$U_D \text{ baru} = \frac{Q}{A_{\text{baru}} \times \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}}}$$

$$= \frac{384.058,0091 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{117,81 \text{ ft}^2 \times 156,42 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 20,8408 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

Cold Fluid (Tube)	Hot Fluid (Shell)
Kalsium Hidroksida	Steam
(4) Flow Area Tube (a_t) $a_t = \frac{N_t \times a''}{144 \times n}$ $= \frac{36 \times 0,1}{144 \times 2}$ $= 0,0078 \text{ ft}^2$	(4') Flow Area Shell (a_s) $C'' = \text{Pitch} - \text{OD}$ $= 1 \text{ in} - 3/4 \text{ in}$ $= 1/5 \text{ in}$ $B = \text{ID} = \frac{8}{5}$ $= 2 \text{ in}$ $a_s = \frac{\text{ID} \times C'' \times B}{144 \times \text{Pr}}$ $= \frac{8 \text{ in} \times 1/5 \text{ in} \times 2 \text{ in}}{144 \times 1 \text{ in}}$ $= 0,0178 \text{ ft}^2$
(5) Mass Velocity Tube (G_t) $G_t = \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_t}$ $= \frac{12.608,6 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0078 \text{ ft}^2}$ $= 1.613.901,7 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$	(5) Mass Velocity Shell (G_s) $G_s = \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_s}$ $= \frac{411,0 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0178 \text{ ft}^2}$ $= 23.120,6895 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$
(6) Pada $t_c = 108,5 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 1,6277 \text{ cps}$ $= 3,9390 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $D_i = 0,62 \text{ in}$	(6') Pada $T_c = 266,0 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,0135 \text{ cps}$ (Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15) $= 0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$= 0,0517 \text{ ft}$	$D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$
$Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$	$= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$
$= \frac{0,05 \text{ ft} \times 1.613.902 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{3,9390 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$	$Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$
$= 21.169,0461$	$= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 23.121 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$
$= 43.051,9930$	
(7) Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 75$ (Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24)	(7') Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 120$ (Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28)
(8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0283 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ (Kern; hal. 7; eq. 2.4)	(8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ (Yaws; hal. 551; Tabel 24-2)
$C_p = 447,5 \text{ kJ/kmol.°F}$ $= 14,90 \text{ kJ/kg.°F}$ $= 32,85 \text{ kJ/lb.°F}$ $= 31,14 \text{ Btu/lb.°F}$ $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 16,3005$	$C_p = 0,46 \text{ Btu/lb.°F}$ (Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3) $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 1,0368$
(9) Condensation of Steam $h_i = j_H \frac{k}{D_i} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_t$ (Kern; hal. 111; eq. 6.15a) $= 104,2365 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ $h_{io} = h_i \frac{ID}{OD}$ (Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5) $= 129,2532 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$	(9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ (Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b) $= 26,6273 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$
(10) Pada $t_w = 239,0961 \text{ °F}$ $\mu_w = 1,6277 \text{ Cps}$	(10') Tube Wall Temperature $t = t + \frac{h_{io}}{k} (T - t)$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(Yaws; hal.482; Tabel 22-1) $= 3,9390 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $\phi_t = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14}$ $= \left(\frac{3,9390 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{3,9390 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \right)^{0,14}$ $= 1,0000 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $h_{io} = \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t}$ (Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37) $= 129,2532 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F}$	$h_{io} + h_o$ $= 239,0961 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$
--	--

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38})$$

$$= \frac{129,3 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F} \times 26,6273}{129,3 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F} + 26,6273}$$

$$= 22,0789 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$R_d = \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13})$$

$$= \frac{22,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F} - 20,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F}}{22,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F} \times 20,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^{\circ}\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,0027$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12})$$

R_d perhitungan > R_d data

$$0,003 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Cold Fluid	Hot Fluid
Kalsium Hidroksida	Steam
Pressure Drop	
(a) Untuk $Re_t = 21.169,0461$	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 43.051,9930$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$f = 0,0002$ <i>(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)</i> $s = 2,1508$	$f = 0,0015$ <i>(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)</i> $s = 1,0000$ <i>(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)</i>
	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{2} \times \frac{L}{B}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43)</i> $= \frac{300}{2} \text{ in}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s \times \phi_t}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 148; eq. 7.45)</i> $= \frac{12.209.432.094,0}{5.800.707.271}$ $= 2,1048 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s \times \phi_s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.44)</i> $= \frac{11.707.002}{3.175.500.000}$ $= 0,0037 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)

Spesifikasi Heater Kalsium Hidroksida

Fungsi : Memanaskan Campuran Kalsium Hidroksida sebelum memasuki Reaktor Kondensasi

Tipe : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger

Tube

Inside Diameter : 0,62 in = 0,0157 m
 Outside Diameter : 1/2 in = 0,0127 m
 Panjang : 25 ft = 7,6196 m
 Jumlah Tube : 2 buah

Shell

Pitch : 1 in = 0,0238 m
 Inside Diameter : 8 in = 0,2032 m
 OD Shell : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m
 Jumlah Heater : 1 buah



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

16. Tangki Penampungan Sementara Kalsium Hidroksida

Kode Alat : F - 137

Fungsi : Tempat penyimpanan $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ sementara sebelum menuju ke Reaktor

Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket

Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*

Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis dan umum digunakan
: disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif

Tekanan : 1 atm

Temperatur : 55 °C

Waktu Operasi : 1 Jam

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
$\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$	50%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,346
$\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)}$	50%	2.859,3540	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	5.718,7080			

$$\rho_{\text{Campuran}} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen (g/ml)}}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1,396 + 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 89,1760 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 5.718,7080 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 12.608,6074 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}}$$

$$= \frac{12.608,6074 \text{ lb / Jam}}{89,1760 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 141,3902 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\tau \times \text{rate volumetrik} = \text{Volume tangki (Vs)}$$

$$1,25 \text{ jam} \times 141 \text{ cuft / Jam} = \text{Vs}$$

$$176,7377 \text{ cuft} = \text{Vs}$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Bahan} &= 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki} \\ \text{Volume Tangki (V}_s) &= \frac{176,7377 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\ &= 220,9222 \text{ cuft}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{V tutup atas torispherical dish} &= 0,000049 D_s^3 \\ &(\text{Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11})\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{V tutup atas} = \text{V tutup bawah}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Tangki} &= V_s + 2 \text{ V tutup atas} \\ 220,9222 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3 \\ 220,9222 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 D_s^3 \\ D_s^3 &= 140,7060 \text{ cuft} \\ D_s &= 5,2012 \text{ ft} = 62,4145 \text{ in} = 1,5853 \text{ m} \\ H_s &= 10,4024 \text{ ft} = 124,8290 \text{ in} = 3,1707 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Bahan} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}} \\ 141,3902 \text{ cuft} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 5,2012^2 \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ H_{\text{liq}} &= 6,6580 \text{ ft} = 79,8955 \text{ in} = 2,0293 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned}P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\
 &= 89,1760 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 6,6580 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 593,7302 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\
 &= 4,1264 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 4,1264 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 4,5391 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1}) \\
 t_{\min} &= \frac{4,5391 \text{ Psi} \times 31,2072 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 2,7234 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{141,6518}{14.997,2766} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1344 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{3}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{4,5391 \text{ Psi} \times 31,2072 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 2,7234 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 2.836,4399 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \quad (\text{memenuhi})
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas dan bawah

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} OD &= ID + (2 t_s) \\ &= 62,4145 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \\ &= 62,7895 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 66 \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned} icr &= 4,0000 \text{ in} = 0,3332 \text{ ft} \\ r_c &= 66 \text{ in} = 5,4978 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned} icr &= 4,00 \text{ in} \\ 6\% rc &= 3,96 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai icr > 6% rc, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$\begin{aligned} t &= \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77}) \\ W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{(r_c/r_1)}) \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan} = 0,80 \\ t &= \text{Tebal dinding minimal} \\ f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi Stainless Steel 316 SA-167} \\ &\quad \text{Grade 11} \\ &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1}) \end{aligned}$$

$$C = \text{Faktor Korosi (in)} = 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{(r_c/r_1)}) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{(66 \text{ in} / 4,00 \text{ in})}) \\ &= 1,7655 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{Head}} &= \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \\ &= \frac{4,5391 \text{ Psi} \times 66 \text{ in} \times 1,7655}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 0,9078 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,1426 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan } t = 3 \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$



(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{4,5391 \text{ Psi} \times 116,5233 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 0,9078 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 5.289,6390 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas dan bawah:

$$D_i = 62,4145 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{62,4145 \text{ in}}{2}$$

$$= 31,2072 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 4,0000 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 66 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{62,4145 \text{ in}}{2} - 4,000 \text{ in}$$

$$= 27,2072 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r_C - i_{cr}$$

$$= 66 \text{ in} - 4 \text{ in}$$

$$= 62,0000 \text{ in}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)}$$

$$= \sqrt{(3.844,0000 \text{ in}^2 - 740,2342 \text{ in}^2)}$$

$$= 55,7115 \text{ in}$$

$$b = r_C - AC$$

$$= 66 \text{ in} - 55,7115 \text{ in}$$

$$= 10,2885 \text{ in}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$OA = t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf$$

$$= 0,1875 \text{ in} + 10,2885 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in}$$

$$= 13,4760 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Maka, tinggi tutup} = 13,4760 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} &= 0,3423 \text{ m} \\ &= 1,1230 \text{ ft}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Jacket

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Tinggi Jacket} &= \text{Tinggi Shell} + \text{Tinggi Tutup Bawah} \\ &= 10,4024 \text{ ft} + 1,1230 \text{ ft} \\ &= 11,5254 \text{ ft}\end{aligned}$$

Asumsi:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Tebal air pendingin} &= 2 \\ \text{Tebal Jacket} &= 0,1875 = 3/16 \text{ in} \\ \text{Efisiensi Las} &= 0,8 \\ \text{Faktor Korosi} &= 0,125 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Digunakan material *Stainless Steel SA-167 Grade 11*

$$f = 18.750$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{DO Shell} &= D_i + 2t_s \\ &= 62,4145 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in} \\ &= 62,7895 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Di Jacket} &= \text{DO Shell} + 2s \\ &= 62,7895 \text{ in} + 2 \times 2,0000 \text{ in} \\ &= 66,7895 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{DO Jacket} &= \text{Di Jacket} + 2t_{\text{Jacket}} \\ &= 66,7895 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in} \\ &= 67,1645 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{P Design Jacket} &= \text{P Outside} - \text{P Inside} + \text{P Hidrostatik} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + \rho \text{ Campuran} \times g/gc \times H \text{ Liq} \\ &= 89,18 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 6,6580 \text{ ft} \\ &= 593,7302 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \\ &= 4,1231 \text{ Psi}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Jacket

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{Jacket}} = \frac{P \times D_{ij}}{2 f E - P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\ C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\ f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167*}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Grade 11

$$= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1})$$

$$t_{\min} = \frac{4,1231 \text{ Psi} \times 66,7895 \text{ in}}{30.000 \text{ Psi} - 4,1231 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= \frac{275,3815}{29.995,8769} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,1342 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perancangan Penyangga Tangki

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Liq}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{Steel}} = 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3})$$

$$= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (27,4 \text{ ft} - 27,1 \text{ ft}) \times 6,7 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= 821,5722 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{T Atas}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Tutup}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (27,4 \text{ ft} - 27,1 \text{ ft}) \times 1,1 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= 138,5753 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{T Bawah}} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times (27,4 \text{ ft} - 27,1 \text{ ft}) \times 1,1 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$= 138,5753 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} = \text{Berat Feed}$$

$$= 5.718,7 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 12.609,8 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Mati Shell}} = \text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Atas}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Bawah}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}}$$

$$= 821,6 \text{ lb} + 138,6 \text{ lb} + 138,6 \text{ lb} + 12.609,8 \text{ lb}$$

$$= 13.708,4740 \text{ lb}$$

$$= 6.216,9950 \text{ kg}$$

Leg Planning



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Berat untuk perancangan} &= 1,2 \times \text{berat mati tangki} \\ &= 1,2 \times 13.708,5 \text{ lb} \\ &= 16.450,1687 \text{ lb}\end{aligned}$$

Kaki penyangga dilakukan pengelasan di tengah-tengah ketinggian (40% tinggi total bejana) dengan leg tipe I-Beam, Pondasi Concrete / Beton

$$\begin{aligned}H_{\text{Leg}} &= 40\% \times H_{\text{Tangki}} \\ &= 40\% \times 12,6484 \text{ ft} \\ &= 5,0594 \text{ ft} \\ &= 60,7124 \text{ in} \\ &= 1,5420 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Digunakan Beams 12 x 5 in

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Berat/ft} &= 31,80 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Area of Section (A)} &= 9,26 \text{ in}^2 \\ \text{Kedalaman Beam} &= 12,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Lebar Flange} &= 5,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Rata-rata} &= 0,54 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Web} &= 0,35 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Peletakan dengan beban Ekstrensik (Axis 1-1)

$$\begin{aligned}I &= 215,8 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 36,0 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 4,8 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Peletakan tanpa beban Ekstrensik (Axis 2-2)

$$\begin{aligned}I &= 9,5 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 3,8 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 1,0 \text{ in}\end{aligned} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 355; App. G})$$

Beban Kompresi total maksimum tiap Leg (P):

$$\text{Beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{\text{Berat Perancangan}}{\text{Jumlah Penyangga}}$$

$$\text{Asumsi jumlah penyangga} = 4$$

$$\text{Maka beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{16.450,1687 \text{ lb}}{4}$$

$$P = 4.112,5422 \text{ lb untuk setiap penyangga}$$

Cek peletakan sumbu Axis 1-1 maupun Axis 2-2

$$F_c \text{ Allowable} = \frac{P}{\quad}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \frac{4.112,5 \text{ lb}}{9,26 \text{ in}^2} \\ &= 444,1 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Pemeriksaan Leg Planning

Axis 1-1

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{60,7 \text{ in}}{4,8} = 12,5699 \\ F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (12,6)^2 \\ &= 16.923,3693 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{60,7 \text{ ft}}{1,0} = 60,1113 \\ F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (60,1)^2 \\ &= 15.247,5154 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Lug Planning

Setiap penyangga memiliki 4 baut

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P}{n_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ &= \frac{4.112,5 \text{ lb}}{4,0} \\ &= 1.028,1355 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Luas lubang Baut

$$\begin{aligned} A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P_{\text{Bolt}}}{f_{\text{Bolt}}} && \text{(Brownell; hal. 194; eq. 10.44)} \\ A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{1.028,1 \text{ lb}}{12.000,0 \text{ psi}} \\ &= 0,0857 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Digunakan baut dengan diameter 1 in

Spesifikasi Penyimpanan Sementara Formaldehid

Fungsi	: Tempat penyimpanan $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ sementara sebelum menuju ke Reaktor		
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket		
Bahan konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	220,9222 cuft	=	6,2521 m ³
Diameter Shell	5,2012 ft	=	1,5853 m
Tinggi Shell	10,4024 ft	=	3,1705 m
Tebal Shell	1/5 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup atas	13,4760 in	=	0,3423 m
Tebal tutup atas	0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup bawah	13,4760 in	=	0,3423 m
Tebal tutup bawah	0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi Total tangki	12,6484 ft	=	3,8551 m
Waktu Operasi	: 85 menit		
Diameter Tinggi Jacket (in)	66,7895 in	=	1,6965 m
Diameter Tinggi Jacket (out)	67,1645 in	=	1,7060 m
Tinggi Heating Jacket	11,5254 ft	=	3,5128 m
Tebal Heating Jacket	0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tipe Penyangga	: Beam		
Ukuran Peyangga	: 12 x 5 in		
Tinggi Kaki	5,0594 ft	=	1,5420 m
Lebar Flange	5 in	=	0,1270 m
Diameter Baut	1 in	=	0,0254 m
Jumlah	: 1 Tangki		

17. REAKTOR KONDENSASI

Kode Alat	: R - 210		
Fungsi	: Mereaksikan Formaldehid, Asetaldehid, dan Kalsium Hidroksida untuk membentuk Pentaeritritol dan KalsiumFormat		



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak Berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket

Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*

Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk reaksi padat cair
 : disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif

Tekanan : 1 atm

Temperatur : 55 °C

Waktu Operasi : 1 Jam

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(g)	24,220%	5.213,8642	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(g)	0,655%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
CH ₃ CHO _(l)	7,896%	1.699,8300	0,7670	766,9772	47,8824
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	13,282%	2.859,3540	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	53,947%	11.613,2693	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}			1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}			2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
Total	100%	21.527,2328			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{\text{(lb/cuft)}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{0,968 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 61,8387 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 21.527,2328 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 47.463,2428 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{47.463,2428 \text{ lb / Jam}}{61,8387 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 767,5331 \text{ cuft / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

Volume Bahan = 80% dari volume Tangki

Volume Tangki (V_s) = 767,5331 cuft



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

80%

$$= 959,4163 \text{ cuft}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

$$V \text{ tutup atas} = V \text{ tutup bawah}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + 2 V \text{ tutup atas}$$

$$959,4163 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$959,4163 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 611,0551 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 8,4858 \text{ ft} = 101,8298 \text{ in} = 2,5865 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 16,9716 \text{ ft} = 203,6595 \text{ in} = 5,1730 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$767,5331 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 8,4858^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 13,5781 \text{ ft} = 162,9378 \text{ in} = 4,1386 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$P = 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Inside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Outside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} = \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 61,8387 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 13,5781 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 839,6549 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\
 &= 5,8356 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 5,8356 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 6,4192 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

- $t_{\min}$ = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)
 P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)
 r_i = Jari - jari Tangki (in) (1/2 D)
 E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1}) \\
 t_{\min} &= \frac{6,4192 \text{ Psi} \times 50,9149 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 3,8515 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{326,8308}{14.996,1485} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1468 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{6}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{6}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{6,4192 \text{ Psi} \times 50,9149 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 3,8515 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 1.638,9686 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas dan bawah

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 OD &= ID + (2 t_s) \\
 &= 101,8298 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,3750
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 102,5798 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 108 \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\text{icr} = 6,5000 \text{ in} = 0,5415 \text{ ft}$$

$$r_C = 102 \text{ in} = 8,4966 \text{ ft}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\text{icr} = 6,50 \text{ in}$$

$$6\% \text{ rc} = 6,12 \text{ in}$$

karena nilai $\text{icr} > 6\% \text{ rc}$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{P_d \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1)})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

- W = Faktor Stress
- Pd = Tekanan design (P_{Design})
- r_C = Radius Crown
- r_1 or icr = Inside Crown Radius
- E = Faktor Pengelasan = 0,80
- t = Tebal dinding minimal
- f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

$$= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1})$$

$$C = \text{Faktor Korosi (in)} = 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1)})$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(102 \text{ in} / 6,50 \text{ in})})$$

$$= 1,7403$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = \frac{P_d \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C$$

$$= \frac{6,4192 \text{ Psi} \times 102 \text{ in} \times 1,7403}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 1,2838 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,1630 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{6,4192 \text{ Psi} \times 177,5145 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 1,2838 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 11.395,7439 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas dan bawah:

$$D_i = 101,8298 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{101,8298}{2} \text{ in}$$

$$= 50,9149 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 6,5000 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 102 \text{ in} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7)}$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{101,8298}{2} \text{ in} - 6,500 \text{ in}$$

$$= 44,4149 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r_C - i_{cr}$$

$$= 102 \text{ in} - 7 \text{ in}$$

$$= 95,5000 \text{ in}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)}$$

$$= \sqrt{(9.120,2500 \text{ in}^2 - 1.972,6813 \text{ in}^2)}$$

$$= 84,5433 \text{ in}$$

$$b = r_C - AC$$

$$= 102 \text{ in} - 84,5433 \text{ in}$$

$$= 17,4567 \text{ in}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8)}$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$OA = t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf$$

$$= 0,1875 \text{ in} + 17,4567 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 20,6442 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maka, tinggi tutup} &= 20,6442 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,5244 \text{ m} \\ &= 1,7204 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Sistem Pengaduk

$$\text{Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\ &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\ &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\ &= 0,9960 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\ &= \frac{61,8 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\ &= 0,9684 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{0,9684 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\ &= 0,0005 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\ &= 0,0007 \text{ Ns/m}^2 = 0,7329 \text{ Cps} \end{aligned}$$

Dengan mempertimbangkan Viskositas Bahan dan Volume Tangki,
dipilih Pengaduk Marine Propeller dengan 3 blade

$$\text{Kecepatan Pengaduk} = 420 \text{ rpm (Towler; hal. 617, Fig. 10.57)}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Pengaduk

$$\frac{D_t}{D_i} = 3$$

$$\frac{Z_t}{D_i} = 2,7 - 3,9 = 3,9 \text{ (dipilih)}$$

$$\frac{Z_i}{D_i} = 0,75 - 1,3 = 1,3 \text{ (dipilih)}$$

$$\frac{w}{D_t} = 0,1$$

$$\text{Pitch} = 2 D_i \quad (\text{Brown; hal. 507, Fig. 477})$$

Keterangan:



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_t &= \text{Diameter Tangki} \\
 &= 8,4858 \text{ ft} \\
 D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller} \\
 &= \frac{8,4858 \text{ ft}}{3} \\
 &= 2,8286 \text{ ft} \\
 Z_t &= \text{Tinggi Liquid dalam Tangki} \\
 &= 3,9 \times 2,8286 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 11,0316 \text{ ft} \\
 Z_i &= \text{Jarak Impeller dari dasar Tangki} \\
 &= 1,3 \times 2,8286 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 3,6772 \text{ ft} \\
 n &= \text{Revolusi Per detik} \\
 w &= \text{Lebar Baffle} \\
 &= 0,1 \times 8,4858 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 0,8486 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{Pitch} &= 2 \times 2,8286 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 5,6572 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kecepatan Pengadukan

$$n = 300 - 500 \text{ meter/menit untuk Marine Propeller}$$

(Joshi; hal. 416)

$$\begin{aligned}
 n_{(\text{rpm})} &= \frac{n_{(\text{m/min})}}{\pi \times D_i} \\
 &= \frac{300}{3,14 \times 0,8708} \\
 &= 109,7 \text{ rpm} \approx 110 \text{ rpm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan Baffle

$$N_{\text{Re}} = \frac{n \times D_i^2 \times \rho}{\mu}$$

(Brown; hal. 508)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_{\text{Re}} &= \text{Bilangan Reynolds} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 61,8387 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller, ft} \\
 &= 2,8286 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}n &= \text{Kecepatan Pengadukan, rps} \\&= 110 \text{ rpm} \\&= 2 \text{ rps} \\ \mu &= \text{Viskositas Bahan, Pa.s} \\&= 0,0005 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\&= 0,0236 \text{ Pa.s} \\ N_{Re} &= \frac{2 \text{ rps} \times 8,0010 \text{ ft} \times 61,8387 \text{ lb/cuft}}{0,0236 \text{ lb/ft.s}} \\&= 38.470\end{aligned}$$

Karena $N_{Re} > 10,000$, termasuk aliran Turbulen

Maka diputuskan untuk menggunakan Baffle, dengan jumlah 4 buah
(Perry 8th; hal. 18-11)

$$\begin{aligned}W_B &= \text{Lebar Baffle, ft} \\&= 0,1 D_t \quad \text{(Perry 8th; hal. 18-11)} \\&= 0,8486 \text{ ft}\end{aligned}$$

Penentuan Jumlah Pengaduk

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Jumlah Pengaduk} &= \frac{H_{liq} \times \text{sg bahan}}{D_S} \\&\quad \text{(Joshi; hal. 415)}\end{aligned}$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}H_{liq} &= \text{Tinggi Komponen,} \\&= 13,5781 \text{ ft} = 162,9378 \text{ in} = 4,1386 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{sg bahan} &= \text{Specific Gravity Bahan} \\&= 0,9684\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}D_S &= \text{Diameter Tangki} \\&= 8,4858 \text{ ft} = 101,8298 \text{ in} = 2,5865 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Jumlah Pengaduk} &= \frac{4,1386 \text{ m} \times 0,9684}{2,5865 \text{ m}} \\&= 1,55 \approx 2 \text{ buah}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Jarak Antar Pengaduk

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Jarak antar pengaduk} &= 1 - 1,5 \text{ Diameter Pengaduk} \\&\quad \text{(Joshi; hal. 415)} \\&= 1,5 \text{ Diameter Pengaduk (dipilih)} \\&= 1,5 \times 2,8286 \text{ ft} \\&= 4,2429 \text{ ft} = 50,9149 \text{ in} = 1,2932 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Power Pengaduk

$$P = \frac{N_p \times n^3 \times D_i^5 \times \rho}{g_c} \quad (\text{McCabe 5th; hal. 253, eq. 920})$$

Keterangan:

P = Power, ft.lbf/s

N_p = Power Number

= Berdasarkan Pengamatan, dipastikan Curve 3

= 0,5 (Towler; hal. 618, Fig.10.58)

n = Kecepatan Putaran, rps

= 2 rps

D_i = Diameter Impeller, ft

= 2,8286 ft

ρ = Densitas Campuran

= 61,8387 lb/cuft

g_c = Gravity Constants, (lb.ft)/(lbf/s²)

= 32,1740 (lb.ft)/(lbf/s²)

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \frac{0,5 \times 6 \text{ rps} \times 181,0760 \text{ ft} \times 61,8387 \text{ lb/cuft}}{32,1740 \text{ (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)}} \\ &= 1.072,2858 \text{ ft.lbf/s} \\ &= 1,9767 \text{ Hp} \end{aligned}$$

Maka, besar power untuk 2 pengaduk:

$$\text{Power}_2 = 3,9533 \text{ Hp}$$

Power perhitungan akan ditambahkan dengan beberapa faktor

$$\text{Glands Loss} = 10\% \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 424})$$

$$= 0,3953 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Transmission Loss} = 20\% \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 424})$$

$$= 0,7907 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Power Total} = \text{Power}_2 + \text{Glands Loss} + \text{Transmission Loss}$$

$$= 3,9533 \text{ Hp} + 0,3953 \text{ Hp} + 0,7907 \text{ Hp}$$

$$= 5,1393 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Efisiensi Motor} = 85\%$$

$$\text{Power Motor} = \frac{\text{Power Total}}{\text{Efisiensi}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{5,1393 \text{ Hp}}{85\%} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 6,0462 \text{ Hp} \approx 7 \text{ Hp}$$

Perhitungan Sistem Pendingin

$$\text{Keb. air Pendingin} = 294.409,6059 \text{ kg/Jam}$$

$$= 649.061,3053 \text{ lb/Jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{649.061,3053 \text{ lb/Jam}}{63,86 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 10.164,1182 \text{ cuft/Jam}$$

$$= 2,8234 \text{ cuft/detik}$$

$$\text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{In}} = 55 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 131,0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{Out}} = 55 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 131,0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{In}} = 25 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 77,0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{O}} = 45 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 113,0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Pendingin dirancang untuk mempertahankan suhu tetap pada 55°C

$$Q \text{ Serap} = 18.459.482,2880 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$= 4.411.922,1530 \text{ kKal/Jam}$$

$$= 17.497.139,6095 \text{ Btu/Jam}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_1 &= \text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{In}} - \text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{In}} \\ &= 131 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 113 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 18 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_2 &= \text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{Out}} - \text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{Out}} \\ &= 131 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 77 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 54 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} &= \frac{\Delta T_1 - \Delta T_2}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89, eq. 5.14}) \\ &= \frac{18,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 54,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{\ln \frac{18,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{54,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}} \\ &= 32,7686 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

Koefisien perpindahan panas luar jaket

$$h_i = 0,36 \frac{k}{D_i} \times \left(\frac{L^2 N_p}{\mu} \right)^{2/3} \left(\frac{c\mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0.14}$$

(Kern; hal. 718, eq. 20.1)

Keterangan:

$$L = D_i \text{ (Diameter Pengaduk), ft}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2,8286 \text{ ft} = 33,9433 \text{ in} = 0,8622 \text{ m} \\
 N &= \text{Kecepatan Pengaduk, rph} \\
 &= 6.600 \text{ rph} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Air, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \mu &= \text{Viskositas Bahan, cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 1,7728 \text{ lb/ft.jam} \\
 &= 0,7328 \text{ cps} \\
 k &= \text{Konduktivitas Thermal} \\
 &= \frac{0,0677 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{°F}}{\text{sg} \times [1 - 0,0003 (\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} - 32)]} \\
 &= \frac{0,0677 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{°F}}{0,9684 \times [1 - 0,0003 (32,77 \text{ °F} - 32)]} \\
 &= 0,0699 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2\text{.°F} \\
 c &= \text{Kapasitas Panas Campuran}
 \end{aligned}$$

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	%	Cp (Kj/kmol)	Cp Kkal/kmol
CH ₂ O _(aq)	30,03	2,69%	1.090,01	260,52
CH ₃ OH _(l)	32,04	0,65%	2.439,29	583,01
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	74,10	6,64%	2.685,00	641,73
CH ₃ CHO _(l)	44,05	0,00%	0,00	0,00
H ₂ O _(l)	18,02	53,95%	2.258,66	539,83
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	136,15	24,41%	6.976,02	1.667,31
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	130,11	11,66%	3.564,90	852,03
Total	464,49			

$$\begin{aligned}
 c &= 1 \text{ kkal/kmol.°C} = 0,053 \text{ Btu/lb°F} \\
 &= \Sigma \% \text{ Cp} \\
 &= 850,9337 \text{ kkal} \\
 &= 45,0995 \text{ Btu/lb.°F} \\
 \left(\frac{L^2 N \rho}{\mu} \right)^{2/3} &= \left(\frac{(2,8286)^2 \times 6.600 \text{ rph} \times 63,86 \text{ lb/cu}}{1,7728 \text{ lb/ft.Jam}} \right)^{2/3} \\
 &= 15.351,76 \\
 \left(\frac{c \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} &= \left(\frac{45,0995 \text{ Btu/lb.°F} \times 1,7728 \text{ lb/ft.Jam}}{0,0699 \text{ Btu/jam.ft.°F}} \right)^{1/3}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10,4568 \\
 \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0.14} &= \left(\frac{1,7728}{1} \right)^{0.14} \\
 &= 1,0056 \\
 h_i &= 0,36 \frac{K}{D_i} \times 15.351,7639 \times 10,4568 \times 1,0056 \\
 &= 0,36 \frac{0,07 \text{ Btu/jam.ft.}^\circ\text{F}}{8,49 \text{ ft}} \times 161.426,1418 \\
 &= 478,8808 \text{ Btu/jam.ft.}^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Dari tabel, dipilih pipa dengan ukuran:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{OD} &= 1,50 \text{ in} \\
 \text{ID} &= 1,40 \text{ in} \\
 \text{flow area} &= 1,54 \text{ in}^2 = 0,00099 \text{ m}^2 \\
 \text{Surface Area per 1 in} &= 0,39 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

(Kern; hal. 843, Tabel 10)

$$\begin{aligned}
 v &= \frac{W}{\rho \times A} \\
 &= \frac{649.061,3053 \text{ lb/Jam}}{63,86 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 0,3925 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 25.896 \\
 h_i &= 478,8808 \times \text{Correction Factor} \\
 &= 478,8808 \times 0,85 \text{ (Kern; hal. 835, Fig.25)} \\
 &= 407,0487 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^\circ\text{F} \\
 h_{i_o} &= h_i \times \frac{\text{ID}}{\text{OD}} \\
 &= 407,0487 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^\circ\text{F} \times \frac{1,4}{1,5} \\
 &= 379,9121 \\
 U_C &= \frac{h_i \times h_{i_o}}{h_i + h_{i_o}} \\
 &= \frac{407,0487 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^\circ\text{F} \times 379,9121 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^\circ\text{F}}{407,0487 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^\circ\text{F} + 379,9121 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 196,5063 \\
 R_d &= \text{Fouling Factor}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845, Tabel 12})$$

$$\frac{1}{U_D} = \frac{1}{U_C} + R_d$$

$$= \frac{1}{196,5} + 0,001$$

$$= 0,0061$$

$$U_D = 164,2334 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \times \Delta T_{LMTD}}$$

$$= \frac{17.497.139,6095 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{164,2 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F} \times 32,8 \text{ °F}}$$

$$= 3.251,2292 \text{ ft}^2$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Jaket

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi Jaket} &= \text{Tinggi Shell} + \text{Tinggi Tutup Bawah} \\ &= 16,9716 \text{ ft} + 1,7204 \text{ ft} \\ &= 18,6920 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi:

$$\text{Tebal air pendingin} = 2$$

$$\text{Tebal Jaket} = 0,1875 = 3/16 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Efisiensi Las} = 0,8$$

$$\text{Faktor Korosi} = 0,125 \text{ in}$$

Digunakan material *Stainless Steel SA-167 Grade 11*

$$f = 18.750$$

$$\text{DO Shell} = D_i + 2t_s$$

$$= 101,8298 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$= 102,2048 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Di Jacket} = \text{DO Shell} + 2s$$

$$= 102,2048 \text{ in} + 2 \times 2,0000 \text{ in}$$

$$= 106,2048 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{DO Jacket} = \text{Di Jacket} + 2t_{\text{Jacket}}$$

$$= 106,2048 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$= 106,5798 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{P Design Jacket} = P_{\text{Outside}} - P_{\text{Inside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times g/gc \times H_{\text{Liq}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 61,84 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 13,5781 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 839,6549 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \\
 &= 5,8309 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Jacket

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{Jacket}} = \frac{P \times D_{ij}}{2 f E - P} + C$$

Keterangan:

- t_{min} = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)
 P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)
 D_{ij} = Diameter dalam Jacket (in)
 E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1}) \\
 t_{\text{min}} &= \frac{5,8309 \text{ Psi} \times 106,2048 \text{ in}}{30.000 \text{ Psi} - 5,8309 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{619,2732}{29.994,1691} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1456 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perancangan Penyangga Tangki

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (OD^2 - ID^2) \times H_{\text{Liq}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Steel}} &= 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3}) \\
 &= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (73,1 \text{ ft} - 72,0 \text{ ft}) \times 13,6 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 5.470,8902 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat}_{\text{T Atas}} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi (OD^2 - ID^2) \times H_{\text{Tutup}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}} \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (73,1 \text{ ft} - 72,0 \text{ ft}) \times 1,7 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 693,1614 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{T Bawah}} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (73,1 \text{ ft} - 72,0 \text{ ft}) \times 1,7 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 693,1614 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} &= \text{Berat Feed} \\
 &= 21.527,2 \text{ kg} \\
 &= 47.467,5 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Berat}_{\text{Mati Shell}} &= \text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Atas}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Tutup Bawah}} + \text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} \\
 &= 5.470,9 \text{ lb} + 693,2 \text{ lb} + 693,2 \text{ lb} + 47.467,5 \text{ lb} \\
 &= 54.324,7613 \text{ lb} \\
 &= 24.637,0800 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Leg Planning

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat untuk perancangan} &= 1,2 \times \text{berat mati tangki} \\
 &= 1,2 \times 54.324,8 \text{ lb} \\
 &= 65.189,7136 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

Kaki penyangga dilakukan pengelasan di tengah-tengah ketinggian (40% tinggi total bejana) dengan leg tipe I-Beam, Pondasi Concrete / Beton

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{\text{Leg}} &= 40\% \times H_{\text{Tangki}} \\
 &= 40\% \times 20,4123 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 8,1649 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 97,9792 \text{ in} \\
 &= 2,4885 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan Beams 12 x 5 in

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat/ft} &= 31,80 \text{ lb} \\
 \text{Area of Section (A)} &= 9,26 \text{ in}^2 \\
 \text{Kedalaman Beam} &= 12,00 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Lebar Flange} &= 5,00 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Tebal Rata-rata} &= 0,54 \text{ in} \\
 \text{Tebal Web} &= 0,35 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan dengan beban Ekstrensik (Axis 1-1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= 215,8 \text{ in}^4 \\
 S &= 36,0 \text{ in}^3
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$r = 4,8 \text{ in}$$

Peletakan tanpa beban Ekstrensik (Axis 2-2)

$$I = 9,5 \text{ in}^4$$

$$S = 3,8 \text{ in}^3$$

$$r = 1,0 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 355; App. G})$$

Beban Kompresi total maksimum tiap Leg (P):

$$\text{Beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{\text{Berat Perancangan}}{\text{Jumlah Penyangga}}$$

$$\text{Asumsi jumlah penyangga} = 4$$

$$\text{Maka beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{65.189,7136 \text{ lb}}{4}$$

$$P = 16.297,4284 \text{ lb untuk setiap penyangga}$$

Cek peletakan sumbu Axis 1-1 maupun Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Allowable} &= \frac{P}{A} \\ &= \frac{16.297,4 \text{ lb}}{9,26 \text{ in}^2} \\ &= 1.760,0 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Pemeriksaan Leg Planning

Axis 1-1

$$\frac{1}{r} = \frac{98,0 \text{ in}}{4,8} = 20,2855$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(20,3 \right)^2 \\ &= 16.800,4209 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Axis 2-2

$$\frac{1}{r} = \frac{98,0 \text{ ft}}{1,0} = 97,0091$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{1}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(97,0 \right)^2 \\ &= 12.435,7809 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Lug Planning

Setiap penyangga memiliki 4 baut

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P}{n_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ &= \frac{16.297,4 \text{ lb}}{4,0} \\ &= 4.074,3571 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Luas lubang Baut

$$\begin{aligned} A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P_{\text{Bolt}}}{f_{\text{Bolt}}} && \text{(Brownell; hal. 194; eq. 10.44)} \\ A_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{4.074,4 \text{ lb}}{12.000,0 \text{ psi}} \\ &= 0,3395 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan baut dengan diameter 1 in

Spesifikasi Reaktor Kondensasi

Fungsi	: Mereaksikan Formaldehid, Asetaldehid, dan Kalsium Hidroksida untuk membentuk Pentaeritritol dan KalsiumFormat		
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak Berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket		
Bahan konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 959,4163 cuft	=	27,1515 m ³
Diameter Shell	: 8,4858 ft	=	2,5863 m
Tinggi Shell	: 16,9716 ft	=	5,1727 m
Tebal Shell	: 3/8 in	=	0,0095 m
Tinggi tutup atas	: 20,6442 in	=	0,5244 m
Tebal tutup atas	: 0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup bawah	: 20,6442 in	=	0,5244 m
Tebal tutup bawah	: 0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi Total tangki	: 20,4123 ft	=	6,2214 m
Waktu Operasi	: 60 menit		
Tipe Pengaduk	: <i>Marine Propeller</i> , dengan 3 buah <i>Blade</i>		



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Diameter Pengaduk	:	2,8286 ft	=	0,8621 m
Jarak Pengaduk	:	3,6772 ft	=	1,1208 m
Pitch	:	5,6572 ft	=	1,7242 m
Jumlah Pengaduk	:	2 buah		
Jarak antar Pengaduk	:	4,2429 ft	=	1,2932 m
Power Pengaduk	:	7 hp	=	5,2200 kWh
Jumlah Baffle	:	4 buah		
Lebar Baffle	:	0,8486 ft	=	0,2586 m
Diameter Cooling Jacket (in)	:	106,2048 in	=	2,6976 m
Diameter Cooling Jacket (out)	:	106,5798 in	=	2,7071 m
Tinggi Cooling Jacket	:	18,6920 ft	=	5,6970 m
Tebal Cooling Jacket	:	0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Luas Heat Transfer	:	3.251,2292 ft ²	=	
Tipe Penyangga	:	Beam		
Ukuran Peyangga	:	12 x 5 in		
Tinggi Kaki	:	8,1649 ft	=	2,4885 m
Lebar Flange	:	5 in	=	0,1270 m
Diameter Baut	:	1 in	=	0,0254 m
Jumlah	:	1 Tangki		

17. TANGKI PENYIMPANAN ASAM FORMAT

Kode Alat	:	F - 140
Fungsi	:	Menyimpan Asam Format untuk Keperluan Proses Proses Produksi
Tipe	:	Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torispherical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar
Material Konstruksi	:	<i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Fluida, disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	30 °C
Waktu Penyimpanan	:	7 hari

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
----------	--------	------------	----------	------------------------	-------------------------



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

CH ₂ O _{2(aq)}	90%	1.775,8093	1,2076	1.207,5708	75,3886
H ₂ O _(l)	10%	197,3121	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.973,1214			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 1,1862 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 75,7455 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 1.973,1214 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 4.350,3381 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{4.350,3381 \text{ lb / Jam}}{75,7455 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 57,4336 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Volume Komponen} = \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan}$$

$$= 57,4336 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 7 \text{ hari}$$

$$= 9.648,8504 \text{ cuft}$$

$$= 273,2224 \text{ m}^3$$

$$= 273.224,5665 \text{ Liter}$$

Direncanakan untuk penyimpanan dengan 2 buah tangki

(mempermudah pengeluaran dan pengisian), sehingga volume bahan:

$$\text{Volume Komponen} = \frac{9.648,8504 \text{ cuft}}{2 \text{ Tangki}}$$

$$= 4.824,4252 \text{ cuft}$$

Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki Penyimpanan}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki (V}_s\text{)} = \frac{4.824,4252 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$$

$$= 6.030,5315 \text{ cuft}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times D^2 \times D$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$V_s = \frac{\pi D_s^3}{4} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume Tangki} &= V_s + V \text{ tutup atas} \\ 6.030,5315 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000049 D_s^3 \\ 6.030,5315 \text{ cuft} &= 1,57 D_s^3 \\ D_s^3 &= 3.840,9830 \text{ cuft} \\ D_s &= 15,6608 \text{ ft} = 187,9297 \text{ in} = 4,7734 \text{ m} \\ H_s &= 31,3216 \text{ ft} = 375,8594 \text{ in} = 9,5468 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume Bahan} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}} \\ 4.824,4252 \text{ cuft} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 15,6608^2 \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ H_{\text{liq}} &= 25,0581 \text{ ft} = 300,6969 \text{ in} = 7,6377 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 75,7455 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 25,0581 \text{ ft} \\ &= 1.898,0357 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \\ &= 13,1913 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 13,1913 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 14,5105 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{min}} = \frac{P \times r_i}{\sigma} + C$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \cdot r_i}{f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$t_{\min}$ = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)

P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)

r_i = Jari - jari Tangki (in) ($1/2 D$)

E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80

C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan $1/8$ in) = 0,125 in

f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

= 18.750 Psi (*Brownell; hal. 342; App. D, Item 4*)

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\min} &= \frac{14,5105 \text{ Psi} \times 93,9648 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 8,7063 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= \frac{1.363,4752}{14.991,2937} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,2160 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{5}{8} \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(*Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7*)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{9}{8} \text{ in} &= \frac{14,5105 \text{ Psi} \times 93,9648 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 8,7063 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ f &= 1.715,2269 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned} OD &= ID + (2 \cdot t_s) \\ &= 187,9297 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,63 \\ &= 189,1797 \text{ in} \\ &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 192 \text{ in}) \end{aligned}$$

(*Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7*)

Diperoleh:

$$i_{cr} = 11,5 \text{ in} = 0,9580 \text{ ft}$$

$$r_c = 170 \text{ in} = 14,1610 \text{ ft}$$

Cek nilai i_{cr} dengan 6% r_c :

$$i_{cr} = 11,50 \text{ in}$$

$$6\% r_c = 10,20 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

karena nilai $icr > 6\%$ r_c , maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_c/r_1)})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

W = Faktor Stress

Pd = Tekanan design (P_{Design})

r_c = Radius Crown

r_1 or icr = Inside Crown Radius

E = Faktor Pengelasan = 0,80

t = Tebal dinding minimal

f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*

= 18.750 Psi (Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1)

C = Faktor Korosi (in) = 0,125 in

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_c/r_1)})$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(170 \text{ in} / 12 \text{ in})}$$

$$= 1,7112$$

$$t_{Head} = \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C$$

$$= \frac{14,5105 \text{ Psi} \times 170 \text{ in} \times 1,7112}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 2,9021 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,2657 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{5}{8} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Untuk Tebal Tutup Bawah, karena ditopang oleh permukaan semen, digunakan:

$$t_{Bottom} = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in}$$

(Brownell; hal. 58)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\frac{5}{8} \text{ in} = \frac{14,5105 \text{ Psi} \times 290,9047 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 2,9021 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 5.278,2730 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas:

$$D_i = 187,9297 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{187,9297 \text{ in}}{2}$$

$$= 93,9648 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 12 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 170 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{187,9297 \text{ in}}{2} - 11,500 \text{ in}$$

$$= 82,4648 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r_C - i_{cr}$$

$$= 170 \text{ in} - 12 \text{ in}$$

$$= 158,5000 \text{ in}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)}$$

$$= \sqrt{(25.122,2500 \text{ in}^2 - 6.800,4498 \text{ in}^2)}$$

$$= 135,3580 \text{ in}$$

$$b = r_C - AC$$

$$= 170 \text{ in} - 135,3580 \text{ in}$$

$$= 34,6420 \text{ in}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,6250 \text{ in}$$

$$OA = t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf$$

$$= 0,6250 \text{ in} + 34,6420 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in}$$

$$= 38,2670 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Maka, tinggi tutup atas} = 38,2670 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,9720 \text{ m}$$

Spesifikasi Tangki Penyimpanan Asam Format



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Fungsi	: Menyimpan Asam Format untuk Keperluan Proses Proses Produksi
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torispherical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 6.030,5315 cuft = 170,6640 m ³
Diameter	: 15,6608 ft = 4,7732 m
Tinggi Shell	: 31,3216 ft = 9,5464 m
Tebal Shell	: 0,6250 in = 0,0159 m
Tinggi tutup atas	: 38,2670 in = 0,9720 m
Tebal tutup atas	: 0,6250 in = 0,0159 m
Tebal tutup bawah	: 0,3125 in = 0,0079 m
Bahan konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>
Waktu Penyimpanan	: 7 hari
Jumlah	: 2 tangki

18. POMPA 4

Kode Alat	: L - 141
Fungsi	: Memindahkan Asam Format Cair dari Tangki Penyimpanan menuju Reaktor Netralisasi
Tipe	: Centrifugal Pump
Dasar Pemilihan	: Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	90%	1.775,8093	1,2076	1.207,5708	75,3886
H ₂ O _(l)	10%	197,3121	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.973,1214			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{\text{(lb/cuft)}} \\
 &= 1,186 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 75,7455 \text{ lb/cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 1.213,3290 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 1.973,1214 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 4.350,3381 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{4.350,3381 \text{ lb / Jam}}{75,7455 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 57,4336 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 &= 0,9572 \text{ cuft / menit} \\
 &= 0,0160 \text{ cuft / sec} \\
 &= 7,1610 \text{ gal / min} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{75,4 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 1,1806 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{1,1806 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0006 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0009 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 0,8934 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:

$$ID_{\text{Optimum}} = 3,9 \text{ } qf^{0,45} \text{ } \rho^{0,13}$$

(Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15)

Keterangan:

ID = Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

q_f = Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec

ρ = Fluid Density, lb/cuft

$$\begin{aligned} ID_{Optimum} &= 3,9 \times 0,1553 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,7552 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 1,0633 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

IPS, Size = 1 1/4 in

OD = 1,6600 in

Schedule = No. 40

$$\begin{aligned} ID &= 1,0490 \text{ in} && (McCabe^{7th}; \text{hal. 1090; App. 3}) \\ &= 0,0874 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,0266 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{Tangki}^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (187,93 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 27.724,2882 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 192,5298 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (1,05 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 0,8638 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 0,0060 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 / A_1 = 0,0000312 < 0.715$$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\ &= \frac{0,0160 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,01 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 2,6595 \text{ ft} / \text{sec} \\ &= 0,8106 \text{ m} / \text{sec} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_{Re} &= \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} && (Peters^{4th}; \text{hal. 481; eq. 6}) \\ &= \frac{0,03 \text{ in} \times 0,81 \text{ m/s} \times 1213,3 \text{ kg/m}^3}{\mu} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$0,0009 \text{ Pa.s}$$

$$= 29.331,0269 > 2,100 \text{ (Airan Turbulen)}$$

Equivalent Roughness for Pipe (ϵ) untuk material Commercial Steel

$$\epsilon = 0,00015 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 482; Fig. 14-1})$$

$$= 0,000046 \text{ m} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$$

$$= 0,001800 \text{ in}$$

$$\frac{\epsilon}{D} = 0,001716$$

$\frac{\epsilon}{D}$

$$f = 0,0075 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$$

Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)

Sambungan / Fitting	L_e / D	
90° Elbow Standard	35	(Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1)
Gate Valve, Open	9	(Peters 4th; hal. 485; Tabel 1)

$$\begin{aligned} 3 \text{ Elbow std } 90^\circ &= 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\ &= 35 \times 0,0874 \text{ ft} \\ &= 9,1788 \text{ ft} \\ &= 2,7975 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ Gate Valve Wide Open} &= 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\ &= 9 \times 0,0874 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,7868 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,2398 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Pipa A ke B} &= 3,50 \text{ m} = 11,4835 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2} &= 8,71 \text{ m} = 28,5773 \text{ ft} \\ \text{(Tinggi total reaktor)} & \\ \text{Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Panjang Total Pipa Lurus} &= 14,2099 \text{ m} = 46,6228 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan} &= 17,2473 \text{ m} = 56,5883 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Friksi

Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{g_C \times D} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_2 = \frac{K \times V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$F_3 = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_4 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

$$F_5 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

Keterangan

F_1 = Flow Through long straight pipe

F_2 = Sudden Contraction

F_3 = Sudden Enlargement

F_4 = Losses Fitting - Elbow 90°

F_5 = Losses Fitting - Gate Valve Open

V = Linear Velocity, ft/sec

= 2,6595 ft/sec

α = Correction Coefficient, Viscous (0.5), Turbulen (1.0)

= 1,0 Turbulen (>2100) **(Peters 4th; hal. 480)**

L = Length of Pipe

= 56,5883 ft

D = Diameter of Pipe

= 1,0490 in = 0,0874 ft

f = Fanning Friction Factor

= 0,0075 **(Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3)**

g_C = Newton's Law Conversion Factor, ft.lbm / lbf

= 32,17 ft.lbm/lbf

A_1 = Luas Penampang Tangki Penyimpanan, ft²

= 192,5298 ft²

A_2 = Luas Penampang Pipa, ft²

= 0,0060 ft²

K_C = Coefficient Friction Loss, (untuk $A_2/A_1 < 0.715$)

= $0,40 \times \left(1,25 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$

= 0,5000 **(Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1)**

K_f = Number of Velocity Heads

= Elbow 90° = 0,7500

= Gate Valve Open = 0,1700



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 93; Tabel 2.10-1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_1 &= \frac{2 \times 0,0075 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2 \times 56,6 \text{ ft}}{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 1,0490 \text{ in}} \\
 &= 0,1779 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_2 &= \frac{0,50 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0550 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_3 &= \text{Karena } A_1 \text{ (Tangki)} > A_2 \text{ (Pipa), Maka } V_1 = 0 \\
 &= \frac{(2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,1099 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_4 &= \frac{3 \times 0,75 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,2473 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 F_5 &= \frac{1 \times 0,41 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0445 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \Sigma F &= F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95}) \\
 &= 0,6346 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_1 \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{V_1^2}{2\alpha g_c} + \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho_1 - \rho_2} - W_f &= z_2 \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{V_2^2}{2\alpha g_c} + \Sigma F \\
 & \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20}) \\
 - W_s &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2\alpha g_c} + \Sigma F
 \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_s &= \text{Work done by Fluid} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62}) \\
 z &= \text{Vertical Distance, ft} \\
 V &= \text{Linear Velocity, ft/sec} \\
 g &= g_c = \text{Gravity Constants} \\
 g / g_c &= 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1}) \\
 \Sigma F &= \text{Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0,6346 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 75,7455 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 P &= \text{Tekanan, Psi} \\
 P_1 &= P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} + 13,2 \text{ Psi} = 27,89 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_2 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 \Delta P &= P_1 - P_2 \\
 &= 27,9 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 13,2 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 1899,6 \text{ lbf / ft}^2 \\
 \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} &= \frac{1899,55 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{75,75 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 25,0781 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi:

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_1 &= 28,5773 \text{ ft} \\
 z_2 &= 11,4835 \text{ ft} \\
 \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} &= (28,6 \text{ ft} - 11,5 \text{ ft}) \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \\
 &= 17,0938 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha \times g_c} &= \frac{(2,6595 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,1099 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 - W_s &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha g_c} + \sum F \\
 &= 25,08 + 17,09 + 0,11 + 0,63 \\
 &= 42,9165 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta_{\text{Pompa}} &= 45\% && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37}) \\
 W_s &= - \eta \times W_p && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30}) \\
 W_p &= \frac{- W_s}{\eta} \\
 &= \frac{42,9 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}}{0,45}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} & 45\% \\ & = 95,3699 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\ \text{BHp} & = \frac{W_p \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66}) \\ & = \frac{95,4 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 1,8 \text{ lb/sec}}{550} \\ & = 0,318 \\ & \approx 1 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned} \eta_{\text{Motor}} & = 80\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38}) \\ \text{hp} & = \frac{\text{BHp}}{\eta_{\text{Motor}}} \\ & = \frac{1 \text{ hp}}{80\%} \\ & = 1,2500 \\ & \approx 2 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 4

Fungsi	: Memindahkan Asam Format Cair dari Tangki Penyimpanan menuju Reaktor Netralisasi
Tipe	: Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	: 2,6595 ft/sec = 0,8106 ft/sec
Flowrate	: 0,0160 cuft/s = 7,1610 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	: 1 1/4 in
ID Pipa	: 1,0490 in
Schedule	: No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	: 45%
Power Pompa	: 1 hp
Efisiensi Motor	: 80%
Power Motor	: 2 hp
Jumlah	: 1 Pompa

19. HEATER ASAM FORMAT

Kode Alat : E - 142



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Fungsi : Memanaskan Asam Format cair sebelum memasuki Reaktor Netralisasi
 Tipe : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger
 Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk proses perpindahan panas
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 55 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O ₂ (aq)	90%	1.775,8093	1,2076	1.207,5708	75,3886
H ₂ O(l)	10%	197,3121	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
Total	100%	1.973,1214			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 1,186 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 75,7455 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 1.973,1214 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 4.350,3381 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{4.350,3381 \text{ lb / Jam}}{75,7455 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 57,4336 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}}$$

$$\mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s}$$

$$= 0,5065 \text{ Cps}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}$$

$$\text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi}$$

$$= 0,9960$$

$$\text{sg Bahan} = \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}$$

$$= \frac{75,4 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 1,1806 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{1,1806 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0006 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0009 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 0,8934 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Heat Balance

Panas yang dibutuhkan	:	123.587,3551	kJ/Jam
		117.144,4124	Btu/Jam
Steam yang digunakan	:	56,8584	kg/Jam
		125,3727	lb/Jam

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

Suhu bahan masuk, t_1	=	30 °C	=	86 °F
Suhu banah keluar, t_2	=	55 °C	=	131 °F
Suhu steam masuk, T_1	=	130 °C	=	266 °F
Suhu steam kondensat, T_2	=	130 °C	=	266 °F

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta T_1 &= T_2 - t_2 \\
 \Delta T_2 &= T_1 - t_1 && \text{(Kern; hal. 90)} \\
 \Delta T_1 &= 266 \text{ °F} - 131 \text{ °F} \\
 &= 135 \text{ °F} \\
 \Delta T_2 &= 266 \text{ °F} - 86 \text{ °F} \\
 &= 180 \text{ °F} \\
 \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} &= \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} && \text{(Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14)} \\
 &= 156,4227 \text{ °F} \\
 R &= \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} && \text{(Kern; hal. 142)} \\
 &= \frac{266 \text{ °F} - 266 \text{ °F}}{131 \text{ °F} - 86 \text{ °F}} \\
 &= 0,0000 \text{ °F}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} && (\text{Kern; hal. 142}) \\ &= \frac{131\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 86\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 86\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \\ &= 0,2500\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_T &= 1 && (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18}) \\ \Delta t &= F_T \times \text{LMTD} && (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42}) \\ &= 1 \times 156,42\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 156,42\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$\begin{aligned} T_C &= T_{\text{Average Steam}} && (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\ &= \frac{266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2} \\ &= 266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_C &= t_{\text{Average Bahan}} && (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\ &= \frac{86\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 131\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2} \\ &= 109\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Asam Format (Medium Organics)

$$\begin{aligned} U_D &= 50 - 100\text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 100\text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F} && (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} && (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11}) \\ &= \frac{117.144,4124\text{ Btu/Jam}}{156,4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \times 100\text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F}} \\ &= 7,4890\text{ ft}^2 \\ &= 1.078,4111\text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan OD pipa 1/2 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,1309\text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 40\text{ ft} = 480\text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Number of tubes

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_t &= \frac{A}{L \times a''} \\
 &= \frac{7,4890 \text{ ft}^2}{40 \text{ ft} \times 0,1309 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}} \\
 &= 1,4303 \approx 2
 \end{aligned}$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 1/2 in	Pitch	= 1 in
BWG	= 12	Shell ID	= 8 in
a't	= 0,063 in ²	Passes	= 8
a''	= 0,1309	Nt	= 18
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 3/4 in
ID	= 0,620 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,065 in		

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A \text{ baru} &= N_t \times L \times a'' && \text{(Kern; hal. 150)} \\
 &= 18 \times 40 \text{ ft} \times 0,1309 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2 \\
 &= 94,25 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 U_D \text{ baru} &= \frac{Q}{A \text{ baru} \times \Delta T_{LMTD}} \\
 &= \frac{117.144,4124 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{94,25 \text{ ft}^2 \times 156,42 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 7,9460 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cold Fluid (Tube)	Hot Fluid (Shell)
Asam Format	Steam
(4) Flow Area Tube (a _t)	(4') Flow Area Shell (a _s)
a _t = $\frac{N_t \times a't}{144 \times n}$	C'' = Pitch - OD
	= 1 in - 3/4 in



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{18 \times 0,1}{144 \times 2}$$

$$= 0,0039 \text{ ft}^2$$

(5) Mass Velocity Tube (Gt)

$$G_t = \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_t}$$

$$= \frac{4.350,3 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0039 \text{ ft}^2}$$

$$= 1.113.686,56 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$$

(6) Pada $t_c = 108,5 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$

$$\mu = 0,8934 \text{ cps}$$

$$= 2,1621 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$$

$$D_i = 0,62 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,0517 \text{ ft}$$

$$Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$$

$$= \frac{0,05 \text{ ft} \times 1.113.687 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{2,1621 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$$

$$= 26.613,2102$$

(7) Heat Transfer Factor

$$j_H = 50$$

(Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24)

(8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c

$$k = 0,1549 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 1/5 \text{ in}$$

$$B = ID = \frac{8}{5}$$

$$= 2 \text{ in}$$

$$a_s = \frac{ID \times C'' \times B}{144 \text{ Pr}}$$

$$= \frac{8 \text{ in} \times 1/5 \text{ in} \times 2 \text{ in}}{144 \times 1 \text{ in}}$$

$$= 0,0178 \text{ ft}^2$$

(5) Mass Velocity Shell (Gs)

$$G_s = \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_s}$$

$$= \frac{125,4 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0178 \text{ ft}^2}$$

$$= 7.052,2148 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$$

(6') Pada $T_c = 266,0 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$

$$\mu = 0,0135 \text{ cps}$$

(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15)

$$= 0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$$

$$D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$$

$$Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$$

$$= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 7.052 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$$

$$= 13.131,6111$$

(7') Heat Transfer Factor

$$j_H = 60$$

(Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28)

(8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c

$$k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(Yaws; hal. 508; Tabel 23-1)	(Yaws; hal. 551; Tabel 24-2)
$\begin{aligned} C_p &= 3002,1 \text{ kJ/kmol.}^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 99,97 \text{ kJ/kg.}^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 220,40 \text{ kJ/lb.}^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 208,91 \text{ Btu/lb.}^\circ\text{F} \\ \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} &= 14,2863 \end{aligned}$	$\begin{aligned} C_p &= 0,46 \text{ Btu/lb.}^\circ\text{F} \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3)} \\ \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} &= 1,0368 \end{aligned}$
(9) Condensation of Steam $\begin{aligned} h_i &= j_H \frac{k}{D_i} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_t \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 111; eq. 6.15a)} \\ &= 363,7534 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \\ h_{io} &= h_i \frac{ID}{OD} \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5)} \\ &= 451,0542 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$	(9') Condensation of Steam $\begin{aligned} h_o &= j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b)} \\ &= 13,3136 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$
(10) Pada $t_w = 261,4844 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $\begin{aligned} \mu_w &= 0,9393 \text{ Cps} \\ &\text{(Yaws; hal.482; Tabel 22-1)} \\ &= 2,2732 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft} \\ \phi_t &= \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14} \\ &= \left(\frac{2,1621 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}}{2,2732 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14} \\ &= 0,9930 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$	(10') Tube Wall Temperature $\begin{aligned} t_w &= t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c) \\ &= 261,4844 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$
(12) Corrected Coefficient $\begin{aligned} h_{io} &= \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t} \times \phi_t \\ &\text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37)} \\ &= 451,0542 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$	

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{\dots}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & h_{io} + h_o \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38)} \\
 & = \frac{451,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 13,3136}{451,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 13,3136} \\
 & = 12,9319 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$\begin{aligned}
 R_d &= \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13)} \\
 &= \frac{12,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 7,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{12,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 7,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 0,0485
 \end{aligned}$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12)}$$

R_d perhitungan $> R_d$ data

$$0,049 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Cold Fluid	Hot Fluid
Asam Format	Steam
Pressure Drop	
(a) Untuk $Re_t = 26.613,2102$ $f = 0,0003$ <i>(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)</i> $s = 1,1806$	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 13.131,6111$ $f = 0,0021$ <i>(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)</i> $s = 1,0000$ <i>(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)</i>
	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{2} \times \frac{L}{B}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43)</i> $= \frac{480}{2} \text{ in}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s \times \phi_t}$	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s \times \phi_s}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(Kern; hal. 148; eq. 7.45) $= \frac{13.023.126.438,9}{3.161.728.075}$ = 4,1190 Psi $\Delta P_t < 10$ psi (memenuhi)	(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.44) $= \frac{1.524.836}{3.153.303.484}$ = 0,0005 Psi $\Delta P_s < 10$ psi (memenuhi)
--	---

Spesifikasi Heater Asam Format

Fungsi : Memanaskan Asam Format cair sebelum memasuki Reaktor Netralisasi

Tipe : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger

Tube

Inside Diameter : 0,62 in = 0,0157 m

Outside Diameter : 1/2 in = 0,0127 m

Panjang : 40 ft = 12,1914 m

Jumlah Tube : 2 buah

Shell

Pitch : 1 in = 0,0238 m

Inside Diameter : 8 in = 0,2032 m

OD Shell : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m

Jumlah Heater : 1 buah

20. POMPA 5

Kode Alat : L - 211

Fungsi : Memindahkan Campuran dari Reaktor Kondensasi menuju Reaktor Netralisasi

Tipe : Centrifugal Pump

Dasar Pemilihan : Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp

Tekanan : 1 atm

Temperatur : 30 °C

Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(aq)	3%	579,3182	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

CH ₃ OH _(l)	1%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
CH ₃ CHO _(l)	0%	0,0000	0,7670	766,9772	47,8824
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	7%	1.429,6770	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	54%	11.613,2693	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	24%	5.253,7253	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	12%	2.510,3276	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
Total	100%	21.527,2328			

$$\rho_{\text{Campuran}} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen (g/ml)}}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 1,126 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 71,9042 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 1.151,7980 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 21.527,2328 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 47.463,2428 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}}$$

$$= \frac{47.463,2428 \text{ lb / Jam}}{71,9042 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 660,0897 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$= 11,0015 \text{ cuft / menit}$$

$$= 0,1834 \text{ cuft / sec}$$

$$= 82,3022 \text{ gal / min}$$

$$\text{Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu_{\text{Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}}{\text{sg Reference}}$$

$$\mu_{\text{Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} = \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s}$$

$$= 0,5065 \text{ Cps}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}$$

$$\text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi}$$

$$= 0,9960$$

$$\text{sg Bahan} = \frac{\rho_{\text{Bahan}}}{\rho_{\text{Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}}$$

$$= \frac{90,6 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 1,4187$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{1,4187 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0007 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0011 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 1,0736 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:

$$ID_{\text{Optimum}} = 3,9 \text{ } qf^{0,45} \rho^{0,13} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15})$$

Keterangan:

ID = Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in

qf = Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec

ρ = Fluid Density, lb/cuft

$$\begin{aligned}
 ID_{\text{Optimum}} &= 3,9 \times 0,4661 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,7433 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 3,1690 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

IPS, Size = 3 1/2 in

OD = 4,0000 in

Schedule = No. 40

ID = 3,5480 in (McCabe 7th; hal. 1090; App. 3)

= 0,2957 ft

= 0,0901 m

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{\text{Tangki}}^2 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (101,83 \text{ in})^2
 \end{aligned}$$

= 8.139,8996 in²

= 56,5271 ft²

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (3,55 \text{ in})^2
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 9,8818 \text{ in}^2 \\
 &= 0,0686 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 A_2 / A_1 &= 0,0012140 < 0.715 \\
 V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\
 &= \frac{0,1834 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,07 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 2,6719 \text{ ft / sec} \\
 &= 0,8144 \text{ m / sec} \\
 N_{Re} &= \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 481; eq. 6}) \\
 &= \frac{0,09 \text{ in} \times 0,81 \text{ m/s} \times 1151,8 \text{ kg/m}^3}{0,0011 \text{ Pa.s}} \\
 &= 78.732,4581 > 2,100 \quad (\text{Airan Turbulen}) \\
 \text{Equivalent Roughness for Pipe } (\epsilon) &\text{ untuk material Commercial Steel} \\
 \epsilon &= 0,00015 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 482; Fig. 14-1}) \\
 &= 0,000046 \text{ m} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3}) \\
 &= 0,001800 \text{ in} \\
 \frac{\epsilon}{D} &= 0,000507 \\
 f &= 0,0051 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3}) \\
 \textbf{Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)} \\
 \begin{array}{|l|l|} \hline \text{Sambungan / Fitting} & L_e / D \\ \hline 90^\circ \text{ Elbow Standard} & 35 \\ \hline \text{Gate Valve, Open} & 9 \\ \hline \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1}) \\ (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 485; Tabel 1}) \end{array} \\
 3 \text{ Elbow std } 90^\circ &= 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\
 &= 35 \times 0,2957 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 31,0450 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 9,4621 \text{ m} \\
 1 \text{ Gate Valve Wide Open} &= 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\
 &= 9 \times 0,2957 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 2,6610 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 0,8110 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Pipa A ke B	=	3,50	m	=	11,4835	ft
Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2	=	6,19	m	=	20,3171	ft
(Tinggi total reaktor netralisasi)						
Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3	=	1,00	m	=	3,2810	ft
Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor	=	1,00	m	=	3,2810	ft
Panjang Total Pipa Lurus	=	11,6923	m	=	38,3626	ft
Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan	=	21,9654	m	=	72,0686	ft

Perhitungan Friksi

Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{g_C \times D} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_2 = \frac{K \times V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_3 = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_4 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

$$F_5 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

Keterangan

F_1 = Flow Through long straight pipe

F_2 = Sudden Contraction

F_3 = Sudden Enlargement

F_4 = Losses Fitting - Elbow 90°

F_5 = Losses Fitting - Gate Valve Open

V = Linear Velocity, ft/sec

$$= 2,6719 \text{ ft/sec}$$

α = Correction Coefficient, Viscous (0.5), Turbulen (1.0)

$$= 1,0 \text{ Turbulen } (>2100) \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 480})$$

L = Length of Pipe

$$= 72,0686 \text{ ft}$$

D = Diameter of Pipe

$$= 3,5480 \text{ in} = 0,2957 \text{ ft}$$

f = Fanning Friction Factor



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,0051 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$$

$$g_C = \text{Newton's Law Conversion Factor, ft.lbm / lbf}$$

$$= 32,17 \quad \text{ft.lbm/lbf}$$

$$A_1 = \text{Luas Penampang Reaktor Kondensasi, ft}^2$$

$$= 56,5271 \quad \text{ft}^2$$

$$A_2 = \text{Luas Penampang Pipa, ft}^2$$

$$= 0,0686 \quad \text{ft}^2$$

$$K_C = \text{Coefficient Friction Loss, (untuk } A_2/A_1 < 0.715)$$

$$= 0,40 \times \left(1,25 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$$

$$= 0,4995 \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$K_f = \text{Number of Velocity Heads}$$

$$= \text{Elbow } 90^\circ = 0,7500$$

$$= \text{Gate Valve Open} = 0,1700$$

$$(\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 93; Tabel 2.10-1})$$

$$F_1 = \frac{2 \times 0,0051 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2 \times 72,1 \text{ ft}}{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 3,5480 \text{ in}}$$

$$= 0,0460 \quad \text{ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{0,50 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0554 \quad \text{ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$F_3 = \text{Karena } A_1 (\text{Tangki}) > A_2 (\text{Pipa}), \text{ Maka } V_1 = 0$$

$$= \frac{(2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,1110 \quad \text{ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$F_4 = \frac{3 \times 0,75 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,2496 \quad \text{ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$F_5 = \frac{1 \times 0,41 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,0449 \quad \text{ft.lbf / lbm}$$

$$\Sigma F = F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95})$$

$$= 0,5069 \quad \text{ft.lbf / lbm}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$z_1 \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{V_1^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho_1 - \rho_2} - W_f = z_2 \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{V_2^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \sum F$$

(Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20)

$$- W_s = \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \sum F$$

Keterangan :

W_s = Work done by Fluid (Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62)
 z = Vertical Distance, ft
 V = Linear Velocity, ft/sec
 g = g_C = Gravity Constants
 g / g_C = 1 lbf/lbm (Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1)
 $\sum F$ = Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm
 = 0,5069 ft .lbf / lbm
 ρ = Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft
 = 71,9042 lb/cuft
 P = Tekanan, Psi
 P_1 = $P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$
 = 14,7 Psi + 5,8 Psi = 20,54 Psi
 P_2 = 14,7 Psi
 ΔP = $P_1 - P_2$
 = 20,5 Psi - 14,7 Psi
 = 5,8 Psi
 = 840,3 lbf / ft²
 $\frac{\Delta P}{\rho}$ = $\frac{840,33 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{71,90 \text{ lb/cuft}}$
 = 11,6867 ft.lbf / lbm

Asumsi:

z_1 = 20,3171 ft
 z_2 = 11,4835 ft
 $\Delta z \frac{g}{g_C}$ = (20,3 ft - 11,5 ft) x 1 lbf/lbm
 = 8,8336 ft.lbf / lbm
 ΔV^2 = $\frac{(2,6719 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2}$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 2 \times \alpha \times g_C &= 2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \\
 &= 0,1110 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 - W_S &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \frac{\Delta z}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2\alpha g_C} + \sum F \\
 &= 11,69 + 8,83 + 0,11 + 0,51 \\
 &= 21,1382 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta_{\text{Pompa}} &= 64\% && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37}) \\
 W_S &= - \eta \times W_P && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30}) \\
 W_P &= \frac{- W_S}{\eta} \\
 &= \frac{21,1 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}}{64\%} \\
 &= 33,0285 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \text{BHp} &= \frac{W_P \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66}) \\
 &= \frac{33,0 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 21,0 \text{ lb/sec}}{550} \\
 &= 1,264 \\
 &\approx 2 \text{ hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta_{\text{Motor}} &= 83\% && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38}) \\
 \text{hp} &= \frac{\text{BHp}}{\eta_{\text{Motor}}} \\
 &= \frac{2 \text{ hp}}{83\%} \\
 &= 2,4096 \\
 &\approx 3 \text{ hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 5

Fungsi : Memindahkan Campuran dari Reaktor Kondensasi
menuju Reaktor Netralisasi



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tipe	:	Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	:	2,6719 ft/sec = 0,8144 ft/sec
Flowrate	:	0,1834 cuft/s = 82,3022 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	:	3 1/2 in
ID Pipa	:	3,5480 in
Schedule	:	No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	:	64%
Power Pompa	:	2 hp
Efisiensi Motor	:	83%
Power Motor	:	3 hp
Jumlah	:	1 Pompa

22. REAKTOR NETRALISASI

Kode Alat	:	R - 220
Fungsi	:	Mereaksikan Kalsium Hidroksida sisa dengan Asam Format menjadi Kalsium Format dan H ₂ O
Tipe	:	Tangki Silinder Tegak Berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket
Material Konstruksi	:	<i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	:	Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk reaksi padat cair : disertai dengan Material untuk Bahan Korosif
Tekanan	:	1 atm
Temperatur	:	55 °C
Waktu Operasi	:	1 Jam

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
CH ₂ O _(g)	2,465%	579,3182	0,7261	726,0991	45,33
CH ₃ OH _(g)	0,600%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,86
CH ₂ O _{2(l)}	7,557%	1.775,8093	0,7670	766,9772	47,88
Ca(OH) _{2(aq)}	6,084%	1.429,6770	2,2000	2.200,0000	137,35
H ₂ O _(l)	50,257%	11.810,5815	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,86
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	22,356%	5.253,7253	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,01
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	10,682%	2.510,3276	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Total	100%	23.500,3542			
ρ Campuran	=	$\frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}}$	x	$\frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$	
	=	1,087	x	63,8581 lb/cuft	
	=	69,3910 lb/cuft			
Rate Massa	=	23.500,3542 kg/jam			
	=	51.813,5809 lb/jam			
Rate Volumetrik	=	$\frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$			
	=	$\frac{51.813,5809 \text{ lb / Jam}}{69,3910 \text{ lb / cuft}}$			
	=	746,6904 cuft / Jam			
Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)					
Volume Bahan	=	80% dari volume Tangki			
Volume Tangki (V_s)	=	$\frac{746,6904 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$			
	=	933,3630 cuft			

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

Tinggi (H) = 2 Diameter (D) (*Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27*)

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

V tutup atas torispherical dish = 0,000049 D_s^3
(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

V tutup atas = V tutup bawah

Volume Tangki = $V_s + 2 V \text{ tutup atas}$

$$933,3630 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$933,3630 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 594,4616 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 8,4083 \text{ ft} = 100,8995 \text{ in} = 2,5628 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 16,8166 \text{ ft} = 201,7991 \text{ in} = 5,1257 \text{ m}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Volume Bahan} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}} \\ 746,6904 \text{ cuft} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 8,4083^2 \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ H_{\text{liq}} &= 13,4541 \text{ ft} = 161,4493 \text{ in} = 4,1008 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned}P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{g_c} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 69,3910 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 13,4541 \text{ ft} \\ &= 933,5941 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\ &= 6,4885 \text{ Psi}\end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 6,4885 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 7,1373 \text{ Psi}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{min}} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{min}} &= \text{Tebal Shell Minimum (in)} \\ P &= \text{Tekanan Tangki (Psi)} \\ r_i &= \text{Jari - jari Tangki (in) (1/2 D)} \\ E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\ C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\ f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi Stainless Steel 316 SA-167} \\ &\quad \text{Grade 11} \\ &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1)}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\min} &= \frac{7,1373 \text{ Psi} \times 50,4498 \text{ in}}{15.000 \text{ Psi} - 4,2824 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{360,0765}{14.995,7176} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1490 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{5}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{7,1373 \text{ Psi} \times 50,4498 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 4,2824 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 2.405,8629 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas dan bawah

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 OD &= ID + (2 t_s) \\
 &= 100,8995 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,3125 \\
 &= 101,5245 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 102 \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned}
 icr &= 6,1250 \text{ in} = 0,5102 \text{ ft} \\
 r_c &= 96 \text{ in} = 7,9968 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned}
 icr &= 6,13 \text{ in} \\
 6\% rc &= 5,76 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

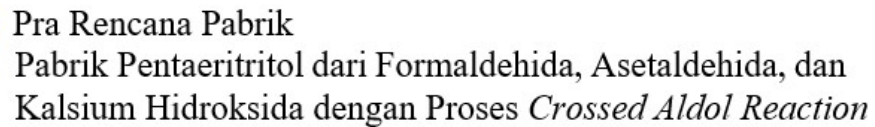
karena nilai $icr > 6\% rc$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77}) \\
 W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_c/r_1})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

W = Faktor Stress



- $$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1)}) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(96 \text{ in} / 6,13 \text{ in})}) \\
 &= 1,7397 \\
 t_{\text{Head}} &= \frac{Pd \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \\
 &= \frac{7,1373 \text{ Psi} \times 96 \text{ in} \times 1,7397}{37.500 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 1,4275 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1647 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$
- (Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)***

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{7,1373 \text{ Psi} \times 167,0154 \text{ in}}{2 \text{ f} \times 0,80 - 1,4275 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{f} = 11.921,3237 \text{ Psi} < \text{f}_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Di} &= 100,8995 \text{ in} \\ \text{a} &= \frac{\text{Di}}{2} \\ &= \frac{100,8995}{2} \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 50,4498 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 6,1250 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 96 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{100,8995}{2} \text{ in} - 6,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 44,3248 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r_C - i_{cr}$$

$$= 96 \text{ in} - 6 \text{ in}$$

$$= 89,8750 \text{ in}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)}$$

$$= \sqrt{(89,8750^2 - 44,3248^2)} \text{ in}$$

$$= 78,1846 \text{ in}$$

$$b = r_C - AC$$

$$= 96 \text{ in} - 78,1846 \text{ in}$$

$$= 17,8154 \text{ in}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,1875 \text{ in}$$

$$OA = t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf$$

$$= 0,1875 \text{ in} + 17,8154 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in}$$

$$= 21,0029 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Maka, tinggi tutup} = 21,0029 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,5335 \text{ m}$$

$$= 1,7502 \text{ ft}$$

Perhitungan Sistem Pengaduk

$$\text{Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}}$$

$$\mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s}$$

$$= 0,5065 \text{ Cps}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}$$

$$\text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi}$$

$$= 0,9960$$

$$\text{sg Bahan} = \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Air}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} \\
 & = \frac{69,4 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 & = 1,0866 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} & = \frac{1,0866 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 & = 0,0006 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 & = 0,0008 \text{ Ns/m}^2 = 0,8224 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Dengan mempertimbangkan Viskositas Bahan dan Volume Tangki,
dipilih Pengaduk Marine Propeller dengan 3 blade

Kecepatan Pengaduk = 420 rpm (*Towler; hal. 617, Fig. 10.57*)

Perhitungan Dimensi Pengaduk

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{D_t}{D_i} &= 3 \\
 \frac{Z_t}{D_i} &= 2,7 - 3,9 = 3,9 \text{ (dipilih)} \\
 \frac{Z_i}{D_i} &= 0,75 - 1,3 = 1,3 \text{ (dipilih)} \\
 \frac{w}{D_t} &= 0,1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Pitch} = 2 D_i \quad (\text{Brown; hal. 507, Fig. 477})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_t &= \text{Diameter Tangki} \\
 &= 8,4083 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller} \\
 &= \frac{8,4083 \text{ ft}}{3} \\
 &= 2,8028 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Z_t &= \text{Tinggi Liquid dalam Tangki} \\
 &= 3,9 \times 2,8028 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 10,9308 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Z_i &= \text{Jarak Impeller dari dasar Tangki} \\
 &= 1,3 \times 2,8028 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 3,6436 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} n &= \text{Revolusi Per detik} \\ w &= \text{Lebar Baffle} \\ &= 0,1 \times 8,4083 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,8408 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Pitch} &= 2 \times 2,8028 \text{ ft} \\ &= 5,6055 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kecepatan Pengadukan

$$n = 300 - 500 \text{ meter/menit untuk Marine Propeller}$$

(Joshi; hal. 416)

$$\begin{aligned} n_{(\text{rpm})} &= \frac{n_{(\text{m/min})}}{\pi \times D_i} \\ &= \frac{300}{3,14 \times 0,8629} \\ &= 110,72 \text{ rpm} \approx 111 \text{ rpm} \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan Baffle

$$N_{\text{Re}} = \frac{n \times D_i^2 \times \rho}{\mu} \quad \text{(Brown; hal. 508)}$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} N_{\text{Re}} &= \text{Bilangan Reynolds} \\ \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\ &= 69,3910 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller, ft} \\ &= 2,8028 \text{ ft} \\ n &= \text{Kecepatan Pengadukan, rps} \\ &= 111 \text{ rpm} \\ &= 2 \text{ rps} \\ \mu &= \text{Viskositas Bahan, Pa.s} \\ &= 0,0006 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\ &= 0,0265 \text{ Pa.s} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_{\text{Re}} &= \frac{2 \text{ rps} \times 7,8555 \text{ ft} \times 69,3910 \text{ lb/cuft}}{0,0265 \text{ lb/ft.s}} \\ &= 38.114 \end{aligned}$$

Karena $N_{\text{Re}} > 10,000$, termasuk aliran Turbulen



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Maka diputuskan untuk menggunakan Baffle, dengan jumlah 4 buah

(Perry 8th; hal. 18-11)

$$\begin{aligned} W_B &= \text{Lebar Baffle, ft} \\ &= 0,1 D_t \\ &= 0,8408 \text{ ft} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 18-11})$$

Penentuan Jumlah Pengaduk

$$\text{Jumlah Pengaduk} = \frac{H_{liq} \times \text{sg bahan}}{D_S} \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 415})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} H_{liq} &= \text{Tinggi Komponen,} \\ &= 13,4541 \text{ ft} = 161,4493 \text{ in} = 4,1008 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sg bahan} &= \text{Specific Gravity Bahan} \\ &= 1,0866 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_S &= \text{Diameter Tangki} \\ &= 8,4083 \text{ ft} = 100,8995 \text{ in} = 2,5628 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jumlah Pengaduk} &= \frac{4,1008 \text{ m} \times 1,0866}{2,5628 \text{ m}} \\ &= 1,74 \approx 2 \text{ buah} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Jarak Antar Pengaduk

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak antar pengaduk} &= 1 - 1,5 \text{ Diameter Pengaduk} \\ &= 1,5 \text{ Diameter Pengaduk (dipilih)} \\ &= 1,5 \times 2,8028 \text{ ft} \\ &= 4,2041 \text{ ft} = 50,4498 \text{ in} = 1,2814 \text{ m} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 415})$$

Perhitungan Power Pengaduk

$$P = \frac{N_p \times n^3 \times D_i^5 \times \rho}{gc} \quad (\text{McCabe 5th; hal. 253, eq. 920})$$

Keterangan:

$$P = \text{Power, ft.lbf/s}$$

$$N_p = \text{Power Number}$$

$$= \text{Berdasarkan Pengamatan, dipastikan Curve 3}$$

$$= 0,5 \quad (\text{Towler; hal. 618, Fig.10.58})$$

$$n = \text{Kecepatan Putaran, rps}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \text{ rps} \\
 D_i &= \text{Diameter Impeller, ft} \\
 &= 2,8028 \text{ ft} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran} \\
 &= 69,3910 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 gc &= \text{Gravity Constants, (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)} \\
 &= 32,1740 \text{ (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)} \\
 P &= \frac{0,5 \times 6 \text{ rps} \times 172,9551 \text{ ft} \times 69,3910 \text{ lb/cuft}}{32,1740 \text{ (lb.ft)/(lbf/s}^2\text{)}} \\
 &= 1.180,9094 \text{ ft.lbf/s} \\
 &= 2,1769 \text{ Hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maka, besar power untuk 2 pengaduk:

$$\text{Power}_2 = 4,3538 \text{ Hp}$$

Power perhitungan akan ditambahkan dengan beberapa faktor

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Glands Loss} &= 10\% \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 424}) \\
 &= 0,4354 \text{ Hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Transmission Loss} &= 20\% \quad (\text{Joshi; hal. 424}) \\
 &= 0,8708 \text{ Hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Power Total} &= \text{Power}_2 + \text{Glands Loss} + \text{Transmission Loss} \\
 &= 4,3538 \text{ Hp} + 0,4354 \text{ Hp} + 0,8708 \text{ Hp} \\
 &= 5,6599 \text{ Hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Efisiensi Motor} = 85\%$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Power Motor} &= \frac{\text{Power Total}}{\text{Efisiensi}} \\
 &= \frac{5,6599 \text{ Hp}}{85\%} \\
 &= 6,6587 \text{ Hp} \approx 7 \text{ Hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Sistem Pendingin

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Keb. air Pendingin} &= 113.205,4845 \text{ kg/Jam} \\
 &= 249.575,0753 \text{ lb/Jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{249.575,0753 \text{ lb/Jam}}{63,86 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 3.908,2758 \text{ cuft/Jam} \\
 &= 1,0856 \text{ cuft/detik}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{In}} = 55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 131,0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{Out}} = 55\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 131,0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{In}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 77,0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{O}} = 45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 113,0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Pendingin dirancang untuk mempertahankan suhu tetap pada 55°C

$$Q \text{ Serap} = 7.097.983,8791 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$= 1.696.458,8621 \text{ kKal/Jam}$$

$$= 6.727.946,8049 \text{ Btu/Jam}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_1 &= \text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{In}} - \text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{In}} \\ &= 131\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 113\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 18\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_2 &= \text{Suhu Komponen}_{\text{Out}} - \text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{\text{Out}} \\ &= 131\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 77\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\ &= 54\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_1 - \Delta T_2}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89, eq. 5.14})$$

$$= \frac{18,00\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 54,00\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{\ln \frac{18,00\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{54,00\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}}$$

$$= 32,7686\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Koefisien perpindahan panas luar jaket

$$h_i = 0,36 \frac{\text{k}}{\text{D}_i} \times \left(\frac{L^2 N \rho}{\mu} \right)^{2/3} \left(\frac{c\mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0.14} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 718, eq. 20.1})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} L &= D_i \text{ (Diameter Pengaduk), ft} \\ &= 2,8028 \text{ ft} = 33,6332 \text{ in} = 0,8543 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N &= \text{Kecepatan Pengaduk, rph} \\ &= 6.660 \text{ rph} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho &= \text{Densitas Air, lb/cuft} \\ &= 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= \text{Viskositas Bahan, cps} \\ &= 0,0006 \text{ lb/ft.s} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 1,9893 \text{ lb/ft.jam} \\
 &= 0,8224 \text{ cps} \\
 k &= \text{Konduktivitas Thermal} \\
 &= \frac{0,0677 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{°F}}{\text{sg} \times [1 - 0,0003 (\Delta T \text{ LMTD} - 32)]} \\
 &= \frac{0,0677 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{°F}}{1,0866 \times [1 - 0,0003 (32,77 \text{ °F} - 32)]} \\
 &= 0,0623 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2\text{°F} \\
 c &= \text{Kapasitas Panas Campuran}
 \end{aligned}$$

Komponen	BM (kg/kmol)	%	Cp (Kj/kmol)	Cp Kkal/kmol
CH ₂ O _(aq)	30,03	2,47%	1.090,01	260,52
CH ₃ OH _(l)	32,04	0,60%	2.439,29	583,01
CH ₂ O ₂ _(l)	74,10	0,00%	0,00	0,00
Ca(OH) ₂ _(aq)	46,02	0,00%	0,00	0,00
H ₂ O _(l)	18,02	53,22%	2.258,66	539,83
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	136,15	22,36%	6.976,02	1.667,31
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	130,11	21,36%	3.564,90	852,03
Total	466,46			

$$\begin{aligned}
 c &= 1 \text{ kkal/kmol.°C} = 0,053 \text{ Btu/lb°F} \\
 &= \Sigma \% \text{ Cp} \\
 &= 851,9635 \text{ kkal} \\
 &= 45,1541 \text{ Btu/lb.°F} \\
 \left(\frac{L^2 N \rho}{\mu} \right)^{2/3} &= \left(\frac{(2,8028^2 \times 6.660 \text{ rph} \times 63,9 \text{ lb/cuft})}{1,9893 \text{ lb/ft.Jam}} \right)^{2/3} \\
 &= 14.128,71 \\
 \left(\frac{c \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} &= \left(\frac{45,1541 \text{ Btu/lb.°F} \times 1,9893 \text{ lb/ft.Jan}}{0,0623 \text{ Btu/jam.ft.°F}} \right)^{1/3} \\
 &= 11,2963 \\
 \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0.14} &= \left(\frac{1,9893}{1} \right)^{0.14} \\
 &= 1,0067 \\
 h_i &= 0,36 \frac{k}{D_i} \times 14.128,7141 \times 11,2963 \times 1,0067
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{0,36 \times 0,06 \text{ Btu/jam.ft.}^{\circ}\text{F}}{8,41 \text{ ft}} \times 160.672,5431$$

$$= 428,6847 \text{ Btu/jam.ft.}^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Dari tabel, dipilih pipa dengan ukuran:

$$\text{OD} = 1,50 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{ID} = 1,40 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{flow area} = 1,54 \text{ in}^2 = 0,00099 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Surface Area per 1 in} = 0,39 \text{ ft}^2$$

(Kern; hal. 843, Tabel 10)

$$\begin{aligned} v &= \frac{W}{\rho \times A} \\ &= \frac{249.575,0753 \text{ lb/Jam}}{63,86 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 0,3925 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 9.957 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} h_i &= 428,6847 \times \text{Correction Factor} \\ &= 428,6847 \times 0,85 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 835, Fig.25}) \\ &= 364,3820 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} h_{i_o} &= h_i \times \frac{\text{ID}}{\text{OD}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5}) \\ &= 364,3820 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F} \times \frac{1,4}{1,5} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 340,0899$$

$$\begin{aligned} U_C &= \frac{h_i \times h_{i_o}}{h_i + h_{i_o}} \\ &= \frac{364,3820 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F} \times 340,0899 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F}}{364,3820 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F} + 340,0899 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F}} \\ &= 175,9086 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} R_d &= \text{Fouling Factor} \\ &= 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845, Tabel 12}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{U_D} = \frac{1}{U_C} + R_d \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 107, eq. 6.10})$$

$$= \frac{1}{175,9} + 0,001$$

$$= 0,0067$$

$$U_D = 149,5937 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{}^{\circ}\text{F}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= \frac{Q}{U_D \times \Delta T_{LMTD}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 107, eq. 6.11}) \\
 &= \frac{6.727.946,8049 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{149,6 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 32,8 ^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 1.372,4960 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Jacket

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Tinggi Jacket} &= \text{Tinggi Shell} + \text{Tinggi Tutup Bawah} \\
 &= 16,8166 \text{ ft} + 1,7502 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 18,5668 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi:

$$\text{Tebal air pendingin} = 2$$

$$\text{Tebal Jacket} = 0,1875 = 3/16 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Efisiensi Las} = 0,8$$

$$\text{Faktor Korosi} = 0,125 \text{ in}$$

Digunakan material *Stainless Steel SA-167 Grade 11*

$$f = 18.750$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{DO Shell} &= D_i + 2t_s \\
 &= 100,8995 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in} \\
 &= 101,2745 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Di Jacket} &= \text{DO Shell} + 2s \\
 &= 101,2745 \text{ in} + 2 \times 2,0000 \text{ in} \\
 &= 105,2745 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{DO Jacket} &= \text{Di Jacket} + 2t_{\text{Jacket}} \\
 &= 105,2745 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,1875 \text{ in} \\
 &= 105,6495 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{P Design Jacket} &= P_{\text{Outside}} - P_{\text{Inside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times g/gc \times H_{\text{Liq}} \\
 &= 69,39 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 13,4541 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 933,5941 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \\
 &= 6,4833 \text{ Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Jacket

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{Jacket}} = \frac{P \times D_{ij}}{2 f E - P} + C$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Keterangan:

- t_{min} = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)
 P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)
 D_{ij} = Diameter dalam Jacket (in)
 E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167 Grade 11*
 = 18.750 Psi **(Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{min} &= \frac{6,4833 \text{ Psi} \times 105,2745 \text{ in}}{30.000 \text{ Psi} - 6,4833 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{682,5256}{29.993,5167} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1478 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perancangan Penyangga Tangki

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Shell}} = \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Liq}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Steel}} &= 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad \textbf{(Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3)} \\
 &= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (71,6 \text{ ft} - 70,7 \text{ ft}) \times 13,5 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 4.473,5503 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat}_{\text{T Atas}} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times H_{\text{Tutup}} \times \rho_{\text{Steel}} \\
 &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (71,6 \text{ ft} - 70,7 \text{ ft}) \times 1,8 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 581,9631 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat}_{\text{T Bawah}} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (71,6 \text{ ft} - 70,7 \text{ ft}) \times 1,8 \text{ ft} \times 482 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\
 &= 581,9631 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Berat}_{\text{Fluida}} = \text{Berat Feed}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 23.500,4 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 51.818,3 \text{ lb}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat Mati Shell} &= \text{Berat Shell} + \text{Berat Tutup Atas} + \text{Berat Tutup Bawah} + \text{Berat Fluida} \\ &= 4.473,6 \text{ lb} + 582,0 \text{ lb} + 582,0 \text{ lb} + 51.818,3 \text{ lb} \\ &= 57.455,7575 \text{ lb} \\ &= 26.057,0329 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Leg Planning

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat untuk perancangan} &= 1,2 \times \text{berat mati tangki} \\ &= 1,2 \times 57.455,8 \text{ lb} \\ &= 68.946,9090 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Kaki penyangga dilakukan pengelasan di tengah-tengah ketinggian (40% tinggi total bejana) dengan leg tipe I-Beam, Pondasi Concrete / Beton

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{Leg}} &= 40\% \times H_{\text{Tangki}} \\ &= 40\% \times 20,3171 \text{ ft} \\ &= 8,1268 \text{ ft} \\ &= 97,5220 \text{ in} \\ &= 2,4769 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan Beams 12 x 5 in

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Berat/ft} &= 31,80 \text{ lb} \\ \text{Area of Section (A)} &= 9,26 \text{ in}^2 \\ \text{Kedalaman Beam} &= 12,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Lebar Flange} &= 5,00 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Rata-rata} &= 0,54 \text{ in} \\ \text{Tebal Web} &= 0,35 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan dengan beban Ekstrensik (Axis 1-1)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 215,8 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 36,0 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 4,8 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Peletakan tanpa beban Ekstrensik (Axis 2-2)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 9,5 \text{ in}^4 \\ S &= 3,8 \text{ in}^3 \\ r &= 1,0 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 355; App. G)

Beban Kompresi total maksimum tiap Leg (P):

$$\text{Beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{\text{Berat Perancangan}}{\text{Jumlah Penyangga}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\text{Asumsi jumlah penyangga} = 4$$

$$\text{Maka beban tiap penyangga} = \frac{68.946,9090 \text{ lb}}{4}$$

$$P = 17.236,7273 \text{ lb untuk setiap penyangga}$$

Cek peletakan sumbu Axis 1-1 maupun Axis 2-2

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Allowable} &= \frac{P}{A} \\ &= \frac{17.236,7 \text{ lb}}{9,26 \text{ in}^2} \\ &= 1.861,4 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Pemeriksaan Leg Planning

Axis 1-1

$$\frac{l}{r} = \frac{97,5 \text{ in}}{4,8} = 20,1909$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{l}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (20,2)^2 \\ &= 16.802,2792 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Axis 2-2

$$\frac{l}{r} = \frac{97,5 \text{ ft}}{1,0} = 96,5564$$

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} &= 17.000 - 0,485 \left(\frac{l}{r} \right)^2 \\ &= 17.000 - 0,485 (96,6)^2 \\ &= 12.478,2785 \end{aligned}$$

$F_c \text{ Pemeriksaan} < F_c \text{ Allowable}$ (Dapat digunakan)

Lug Planning

Setiap penyangga memiliki 4 baut

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Bolt}} &= \frac{P}{n_{\text{Bolt}}} \\ &= \frac{17.236,7 \text{ lb}}{4,0} \\ &= 4.309,1818 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Luas lubang Baut



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$A_{\text{Bolt}} = \frac{P_{\text{Bolt}}}{f_{\text{Bolt}}} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 194; eq. 10.44})$$

$$A_{\text{Bolt}} = \frac{4.309,2 \text{ lb}}{12.000,0 \text{ psi}}$$

$$= 0,3591 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan baut dengan diameter 1 in

Spesifikasi Reaktor Netralisasi

Fungsi	: Mereaksikan Kalsium Hidroksida sisa dengan Asam Format menjadi Kalsium Format dan H ₂ O		
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak Berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torispherical Dished Head, dilengkapi dengan Cooling Jacket		
Bahan konstruksi	: <i>Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11</i>		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 933,3630 cuft	=	26,4142 m ³
Diameter Shell	: 8,4083 ft	=	2,5627 m
Tinggi Shell	: 16,8166 ft	=	5,1254 m
Tebal Shell	: 0,3125 in	=	0,0079 m
Tinggi tutup atas	: 21,0029 in	=	0,5335 m
Tebal tutup atas	: 0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi tutup bawah	: 21,0029 in	=	0,5335 m
Tebal tutup bawah	: 0,1875 in	=	0,0048 m
Tinggi Total tangki	: 20,3171 ft	=	6,1923 m
Waktu Operasi	: 60 menit		
Tipe Pengaduk	: <i>Marine Propeller</i> , dengan 3 buah <i>Blade</i>		
Diameter Pengaduk	: 2,8028 ft	=	0,8542 m
Jarak Pengaduk	: 3,6436 ft	=	1,1105 m
Pitch	: 5,6055 ft	=	1,7085 m
Jumlah Pengaduk	: 2 buah		
Jarak antar Pengaduk	: 4,2041 ft	=	1,2814 m
Power Pengaduk	: 7 hp	=	5,2200 kWh
Jumlah Baffle	: 4 buah		
Lebar Baffle	: 0,8408 ft	=	0,2563 m
Diameter Cooling Jacket (in)	: 105,2745 in	=	2,6740 m



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Diameter Cooling Jacket (out) : 105,6495 in = 2,6835 m

Tinggi Cooling Jacket : 18,5668 ft = 5,6589 m

Tebal Cooling Jacket : 0,1875 in = 0,0048 m

Luas Heat Transfer : 1.372,4960 ft² =

Tipe Penyangga : Beam

Ukuran Peyangga : 12 x 5 in

Tinggi Kaki : 8,1268 ft = 2,4769 m

Lebar Flange : 5 in = 0,1270 m

Diameter Baut : 1 in = 0,0254 m

Jumlah : 1 tangki

23. POMPA 6

Kode Alat : L - 221

Fungsi : Memindahkan Campuran dari Tangki Netralisasi
menuju Evaporator Efek Pertama

Tipe : Centrifugal Pump

Dasar Pemilihan : Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp

Tekanan : 1 atm

Temperatur : 30 °C

Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	22%	5.253,7253	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	21%	5.020,6552	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(l)	53%	12.505,7402	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O	2%	579,3182	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH	1%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	23.500,3542			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}} \text{ (lb/cuft)}}{1} \\
 &= 1,199 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 76,5430 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 1.226,1037 \text{ kg/m}^3
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 23.500,3542 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 51.813,5810 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{51.813,5810 \text{ lb / Jam}}{76,5430 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 676,9214 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 &= 11,2820 \text{ cuft / menit} \\
 &= 0,1880 \text{ cuft / sec} \\
 &= 84,4008 \text{ gal / min} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{89,6 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 1,4033 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{1,4033 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0007 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0011 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 1,0620 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:

$$ID_{\text{Optimum}} = 3,9 \text{ } qf^{0,45} \rho^{0,13}$$

(Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 ID &= \text{Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in} \\
 qf &= \text{Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec} \\
 \rho &= \text{Fluid Density, lb/cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} ID_{Optimum} &= 3,9 \times 0,4714 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,76 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 3,2313 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

$$IPS, \text{ Size} = 3 \frac{1}{2} \text{ in}$$

$$OD = 4,0000 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Schedule} = \text{No. } 40$$

$$\begin{aligned} ID &= 3,5480 \text{ in} & (\text{McCabe 7th; hal. 1090; App. 3}) \\ &= 0,2957 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,0901 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{\text{Tangki}}^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (100,90 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 7.991,8628 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 55,4990 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (3,55 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 9,8818 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 0,0686 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 / A_1 = 0,0012365 < 0,715$$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\ &= \frac{0,1880 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,07 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 2,7401 \text{ ft / sec} \\ &= 0,8351 \text{ m / sec} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_{Re} &= \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} & (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 481; eq. 6}) \\ &= \frac{0,09 \text{ in} \times 0,84 \text{ m/s} \times 1226,1 \text{ kg/m}^3}{0,0011 \text{ Pa.s}} \\ &= 86.894,0147 > 2,100 \text{ (Airan Turbulen)} \end{aligned}$$

Equivalent Roughness for Pipe (ϵ) untuk material Commercial Steel



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\varepsilon &= 0,00015 \text{ ft} && (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 482; Fig. 14-1}) \\ &= 0,000046 \text{ m} && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3}) \\ &= 0,001800 \text{ in} \\ \frac{\varepsilon}{D} &= 0,000507 \\ f &= 0,0051 && (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)

Sambungan / Fitting	L_e / D	
90° Elbow Standard	35	(Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1)
Gate Valve, Open	9	(Peters 4th; hal. 485; Tabel 1)

$$\begin{aligned}3 \text{ Elbow std } 90^\circ &= 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\ &= 35 \times 0,2957 \text{ ft} \\ &= 31,0450 \text{ ft} \\ &= 9,4621 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}1 \text{ Gate Valve Wide Open} &= 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI \\ &= 9 \times 0,2957 \text{ ft} \\ &= 2,6610 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,8110 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Pipa A ke B} &= 1,50 \text{ m} = 4,9215 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2} &= 8,99 \text{ m} = 29,4899 \text{ ft} \\ (\text{Tinggi Evaporator Efek 1}) & \\ \text{Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Panjang Total Pipa Lurus} &= 12,4881 \text{ m} = 40,9734 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan} &= 22,7612 \text{ m} = 74,6794 \text{ ft}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Friksi

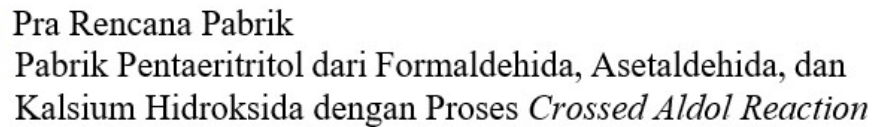
Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{g_C \times D} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_2 = \frac{K \times V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_3 = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_4 = n \times K_f \times \frac{V_1^2}{g_C}$$





Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 3,5480 \text{ in}}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 F_2 &= \frac{0,50 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0583 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 F_3 &= \text{Karena } A_1 (\text{Tangki}) > A_2 (\text{Pipa}), \text{ Maka } V_1 = 0 \\
 &= \frac{(2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,1167 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 F_4 &= \frac{3 \times 0,75 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,2625 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 F_5 &= \frac{1 \times 0,41 \times (2,7 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0473 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 \Sigma F &= F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95}) \\
 &= 0,5349 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_1 \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{V_1^2}{2ag_C} + \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho_1 - \rho_2} - W_f &= z_2 \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{V_2^2}{2ag_C} + \Sigma F \\
 & \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20}) \\
 - W_S &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_C} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2ag_C} + \Sigma F
 \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_S &= \text{Work done by Fluid} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62}) \\
 z &= \text{Vertical Distance, ft} \\
 V &= \text{Linear Velocity, ft/sec} \\
 g &= g_C = \text{Gravity Constants} \\
 g / g_C &= 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1}) \\
 \Sigma F &= \text{Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 &= 0,5349 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 76,5430 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 P &= \text{Tekanan, Psi}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$P_1 = P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} + 6,5 \text{ Psi} = 21,19 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_2 = 14,7 \text{ Psi}$$

$$\Delta P = P_1 - P_2$$

$$= 21,2 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi}$$

$$= 6,5 \text{ Psi}$$

$$= 934,3 \text{ lbf / ft}^2$$

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho} = \frac{934,34 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{76,54 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 12,2067 \text{ ft.lbf / lbf}$$

Asumsi:

$$z_1 = 29,4899 \text{ ft}$$

$$z_2 = 4,9215 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} = (29,5 \text{ ft} - 4,9 \text{ ft}) \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm}$$

$$= 24,5684 \text{ ft.lbf / lbf}$$

$$\frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \times \alpha \times g_c} = \frac{(2,7401 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}}$$

$$= 0,1167 \text{ ft.lbf / lbf}$$

$$- W_s = \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \alpha g_c} + \sum F$$

$$= 12,21 + 24,57 + 0,12 + 0,53$$

$$= 37,4267 \text{ ft.lbf / lbf}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\eta_{\text{Pompa}} = 63\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37})$$

$$W_s = - \eta \times W_p \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30})$$

$$W_p = \frac{- W_s}{\eta}$$

$$= \frac{37,4 \text{ ft.lbf / lbf}}{63\%}$$

$$= 59,4075 \text{ ft.lbf / lbf}$$

$$\text{BHp} = \frac{W_p \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{59,4 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 21,6 \text{ lb/sec}}{550} \\
 &= 2,332 \\
 &\approx 3 \text{ hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:

$$\eta_{\text{Motor}} = 82\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{hp} &= \frac{\text{BHp}}{\eta_{\text{Motor}}} \\
 &= \frac{3 \text{ hp}}{82\%} \\
 &= 3,6585 \\
 &\approx 4 \text{ hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 6

Fungsi	: Memindahkan Campuran dari Tangki Netralisasi menuju Evaporator Efek Pertama
Tipe	: Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	: 2,7401 ft/sec = 0,8351 ft/sec
Flowrate	: 0,1880 cuft/s = 84,4008 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	: 3 1/2 in
ID Pipa	: 3,5480 in
Schedule	: No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	: 63%
Power Pompa	: 3 hp
Efisiensi Motor	: 82%
Power Motor	: 4 hp
Jumlah	: 1 Pompa

24. EVAPORATOR EFEK PERTAMA

Kode Alat	: V - 310
Fungsi	: Memekatkan Larutan Pentaeritritol dengan menguapkan Kandungan Air (H ₂ O)
Tipe	: Standard Vertical Short-Tube (Calandria) Evaporator



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

dengan Tutup Atas dan Bawah Torispherical Dished

Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*
 Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk pemekatan larutan
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 100 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	22,36%	5.253,7253	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,015
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	21,36%	5.020,6552	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(g)	53,22%	12.505,7402	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,858
CH ₂ O	2,47%	579,3182	0,7261	726,0991	45,330
CH ₃ OH	0,60%	140,9152	0,7827	782,6686	48,862
Total	100%	23.500,3542			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,199} \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 76,5430 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 23.500,3542 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 51.813,5810 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Air}} \\
 &= \frac{51.813,5810 \text{ lb / Jam}}{63,8581 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 811,3862 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (Udara)}} \\
 &= \frac{76,5 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 1,1986
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\ &= 0,9960 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\ &= 0,2780 \text{ Cps} \\ &= 0,0003 \text{ Pa.s} \end{aligned}$$

(Kern; hal. 823; Fig. 14)

$$\mu \text{ Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{1,1986 \times 0,0003 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960}$$

$$= 0,0003 \text{ lb/ft.s}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Ns/m}^2$$

$$= 0,4979 \text{ Cps}$$

$$\text{Cp Campuran} = 0,647 \text{ Btu/lb}$$

Heat Balance

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Panas yang dibutuhkan} &: 11.369.138,7590 \text{ kJ/Jam} \\ &10.776.434,8426 \text{ Btu/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Steam yang digunakan} &: 5.230,5570 \text{ kg/Jam} \\ &11.533,3782 \text{ lb/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

$$\text{Suhu bahan masuk, } t_1 = 70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 158 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu bahan keluar, } t_2 = 105 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 222 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu steam masuk, } T_1 = 130 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu steam kondensat, } T_2 = 130 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_1$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_2 \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 90)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_1 &= 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} - 158 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 108 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_2 &= 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} - 222 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 44 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{44 - 108}{\ln \frac{44}{108}} \\ &= 71,3812 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 142)}$$

$$= \frac{266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} - 266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}}{222 \text{ }^\circ\text{F} - 158 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 222\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 158\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 & = 0,0000\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 S & = \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142}) \\
 & = \frac{222\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 158\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 158\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}} \\
 & = 0,5912\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 F_T & = 1,0 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18}) \\
 \Delta t & = F_T \times \text{LMTD} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42}) \\
 & = 1 \times 71,38\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 & = 71,38\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_C & = T_{\text{Average Steam}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\
 & = \frac{158\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 222\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2} \\
 & = 190\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 t_C & = t_{\text{Average Bahan}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\
 & = \frac{266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2} \\
 & = 266\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Aqueous Solution (Less than 2.0 Cps)

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_D & = 200 - 700\text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 & = 700\text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8}) \\
 A & = \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11}) \\
 & = \frac{10.776.434,8426\text{ Btu/Jam}}{71,4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \times 700\text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2\text{.}^{\circ}\text{F}} \\
 & = 215,6717\text{ ft}^2 \\
 & = 20,0364\text{ m}^2 \\
 & = 31.056,7311\text{ in}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Digunakan OD pipa 1 1/2 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,3925\text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 20\text{ ft} = 240\text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Number of tubes

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_t &= \frac{A}{L \times a''} \\
 &= \frac{215,6717 \text{ ft}^2}{20 \text{ ft} \times 0,3925 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}} \\
 &= 27,4741 \approx 28
 \end{aligned}$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 1 1/2 in	Pitch	= 1 7/8 in
BWG	= 8	Shell ID	= 29 in
a't	= 1,075 in ²	Passes	= 1
a''	= 0,3925	N _t	= 160
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 1 1/2 in
ID	= 1,170 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,165 in		

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A \text{ baru} &= N_t \times L \times a'' \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 308}) \\
 &= 160 \times 20 \text{ ft} \times 0,3925 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2 \\
 &= 1.256,00 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 &= 116,69 \text{ m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Memenuhi untuk Short-Tube Calandria (30 - 300 m²)

(Ulrich; hal. 94; Tabel 4-7)

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_D \text{ baru} &= \frac{Q}{A \text{ baru} \times \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}}} \\
 &= \frac{10.776.434,8426 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{1.256 \text{ ft}^2 \times 71,38 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 120,1992 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Hot Fluid (Tube)	Cold Fluid (Shell)
Steam	Larutan Pentaeritritol
(4) Flow Area Tube (a _t)	(4') Flow Area Shell (a _s)
a _t = $\frac{N_t \times a't}{144 \times n}$	C'' = Pitch - OD
= $\frac{160 \times 1,1}{144 \times 2}$	= 2 in - 1 1/2 in
	= 3/8 in
	B = ID = <u>29</u>



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$= 0,5972 \text{ ft}^2$	$= 6 \text{ in}$
$G_t = \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_t}$	$a_s = \frac{ID \times C'' \times B}{144 \text{ Pr}}$
$= \frac{51.813,6 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,5972 \text{ ft}^2}$	$= \frac{29 \text{ in} \times \frac{3}{8} \text{ in} \times 6 \text{ in}}{144 \times 2 \text{ in}}$
$= 86.757,62 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$	$= 0,2336 \text{ ft}^2$
(5) Mass Velocity Tube (Gt)	(5) Mass Velocity Shell (Gs)
$G_t = \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_t}$	$G_s = \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_s}$
$= \frac{51.813,6 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,5972 \text{ ft}^2}$	$= \frac{11.533,4 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,2336 \text{ ft}^2}$
$= 86.757,62 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$	$= 49.369,9901 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2$
(6) Pada $t_c = 266,0 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$	(6') Pada $T_c = 189,9 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$
$\mu = 0,0141 \text{ cps}$	$\mu = 0,4979 \text{ cps}$
$= 0,0341 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$	$= 1,2049 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$
<i>(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15)</i>	
$D_i = 1,17 \text{ in}$	$D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$
$= 0,0975 \text{ ft}$	$= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$
$Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$	$Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$
$= \frac{0,10 \text{ ft} \times 86.758 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0341 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$	$= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 49.370 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{1,2049 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$
$= 247.900,7191$	$= 2.492,6638$
(7) Heat Transfer Factor	(7') Heat Transfer Factor
$j_H = 500$	$j_H = 30$
<i>(Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24)</i>	<i>(Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28)</i>
(8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c	(8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c
$k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$	$k = 0,9892 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}$
<i>(Yaws; hal.551; Tabel 24-2)</i>	<i>(Yaws; Tabel 24)</i>
$C_p = 0,45 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F}$	$C_p = 0,65 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F}$
<i>(Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3)</i>	



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 1,0489$ (9) Condensation of Steam $h_{io} = 1500 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (Kern; hal. 164) (10) Pada $t_w = 208,2234 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_w = 0,4979 \text{ Cps}$ $= 1,2049 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $\phi_t = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14}$ $= \left(\frac{0,0341 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{1,2049 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14}$ $= 0,6071 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $h_{io} = \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t}$ (Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37) $= 1500,0000 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$	$\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 0,9239$ (9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ (Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b) $= 475,1321 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (10') Tube Wall Temperature $t_w = t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c)$ $= 208,2234 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$
--	--

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38)}$$

$$= \frac{1.500,0 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 475,1321}{1.500,0 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 475,1321}$$

$$= 360,8357 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$R_d = \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13)}$$

$$= \frac{360,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 120,2 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{360,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 120,2 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,0055$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12})$$

R_d perhitungan $> R_d$ data

$$0,006 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Hot Fluid	Cold Fluid
Steam	Larutan Pentaeritritol
Pressure Drop	
(a) Untuk $Re_t = 247.900,7191$ $f = 0,0001$ <i>(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)</i> $s = 1,0000$ <i>(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)</i>	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 2.492,6638$ $f = 0,0025$ <i>(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)</i> $s = 1,1986$
	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{6} \times L$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43)</i> $= \frac{240}{6}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 273; eq. 12.48)</i> $= \frac{33.870.983,9}{5.089.500.000}$ $= 0,0033 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 273; eq. 12.47)</i> $= \frac{88.964.951}{3.806.286.443}$ $= 0,0117 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)

Perhitungan Dimensi Evaporator

Tinggi (H) = 3 Diameter (D) *(Ulrich; hal. 94; Tabel 4-7)*

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V_{\text{tutup torispherical dish}} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + 2 V_{\text{tutup}}$$

$$1.014,2327 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$1.014,2327 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 645,9678 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 8,6444 \text{ ft} = 103,7333 \text{ in} = 2,6348 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 25,9333 \text{ ft} = 311,1999 \text{ in} = 7,9045 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$811,3862 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 8,6444^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 13,8320 \text{ ft} = 165,9836 \text{ in} = 4,2160 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$P = 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Inside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Outside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} = \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$= 76,5430 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 13,8320 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 1.058,7402 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$= 7,3582 \text{ Psi}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$P_{\text{Design}} = 1,1 \times 7,3582 \text{ Psi}$$

$$= 8,0941 \text{ Psi}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$t_{\min}$ = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)

P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)

r_i = Jari - jari Tangki (in) ($1/2 D$)

E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80

C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan $1/8$ in) = 0,125 in

f = Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi *Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C*

= 12.650 (*Brownell; hal. 342; App. D, Item 4*)

$$t_{\min} = \frac{8,0941 \text{ Psi} \times 51,8667 \text{ in}}{10.120 \text{ Psi} - 4,8564 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= \frac{419,8122}{10.115,1436} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,1665 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{3}{8} \text{ in})$$

(*Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7*)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\frac{3}{8} \text{ in} = \frac{8,0941 \text{ Psi} \times 51,8667 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 4,8564 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 2.105,1317 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$OD = ID + (2 t_s)$$

$$= 103,7333 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,38$$

$$= 104,4833 \text{ in} = 8,7069 \text{ ft}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 108 \text{ in})$$

(*Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7*)

Diperoleh:

$$i_{cr} = 6,50 \text{ in} = 0,5415 \text{ ft}$$

$$r_c = 102 \text{ in} = 8,4966 \text{ ft}$$

Cek nilai i_{cr} dengan 6% r_c :

$$i_{cr} = 6,50 \text{ in}$$

$$6\% r_c = 6,12 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

karena nilai $icr > 6\%$ r_c , maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_c/r_1)})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

W = Faktor Stress

Pd = Tekanan design (P_{Design})

r_c = Radius Crown

r_1 or icr = Inside Crown Radius

E = Faktor Pengelasan = 0,80

t = Tebal dinding minimal

f = Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi *Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C*
= 12.650 Psi (Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1)

C = Faktor Korosi (in) = 0,125 in

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_c/r_1)})$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(102 \text{ in} / 7 \text{ in})})$$

$$= 1,7403$$

$$t_{Head} = \frac{Pd \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 Pd} + C$$

$$= \frac{8,0941 \text{ Psi} \times 102 \text{ in} \times 1,7403}{25.300 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 1,6188 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,1960 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{3}{8} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{3}{8} \text{ in} = \frac{8,0941 \text{ Psi} \times 177,5145 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 1,6188 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 3.593,0476 \text{ Psi} < f_{Allowable} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas:

$$Di = 103,7333 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}a &= \frac{D_i}{2} \\&= \frac{103,7333}{2} \text{ in} \\&= 51,8667 \text{ in} \\i_{cr} &= 6,50 \text{ in} \\r_C &= 102 \text{ in} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7)} \\AB &= \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr} \\&= \frac{103,7333}{2} \text{ in} - 6,5000 \text{ in} \\&= 45,3667 \text{ in} \\BC &= r_C - i_{cr} \\&= 102 \text{ in} - 6,50 \text{ in} \\&= 95,5000 \text{ in} \\AC &= \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} \\&= \sqrt{(9.120,2500 \text{ in}^2 - 2.058,1329 \text{ in}^2)} \\&= 84,0364 \text{ in} \\b &= r_C - AC \\&= 102 \text{ in} - 84,0364 \text{ in} \\&= 17,9636 \text{ in} \\sf &= 3 \text{ in} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8)} \\t_{Head} &= 0,3750 \text{ in} \\OA &= t_{Head} + b + sf \\&= 0,3750 \text{ in} + 17,9636 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in} \\&= 21,3386 \text{ in} \\Maka, tinggi tutup atas &= 21,3386 \text{ in} \\&= 0,5420 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Evaporator Efek Pertama

- Fungsi : Memekatkan Larutan Pentaeritritol dengan menguapkan Kandungan Air (H₂O)
- Tipe : Standard Vertical Short-Tube (Calandria) Evaporator dengan Tutup Atas dan Bawah Torispherical Dished



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*

Tube

Inside Diameter : 1,17 in = 0,0297 m
 Outside Diameter : 1 1/2 in = 0,0381 m
 Panjang : 20 ft = 6,0957 m
 Jumlah Tube : 160 buah

Shell

DI Evaporator : 8,6444 ft = 2,6347 m
 DO Evaporator : 8,7069 ft = 2,6537 m
 Tinggi Shell : 25,9333 ft = 7,9041 m
 Tebal Shell : 3/8 in = 0,0095 m

Tutup

Tebal Tutup Atas : 3/8 in = 0,0095 m
 Tebal Tutup Bawah : 3/8 in = 0,0095 m
 Tinggi Tutup Atas : 21,3386 in = 0,5420 m
 Tinggi Tutup Bawah : 21,3386 in = 0,5420 m

Jumlah : 1 Unit

25. EVAPORATOR EFEK KEDUA

Kode Alat : V - 320
 Fungsi : Memekatkan Larutan Pentaeritritol dengan menguapkan Kandungan Air (H₂O)
 Tipe : Standard Vertical Short-Tube (Calandria) Evaporator dengan Tutup Atas dan Bawah Torispherical Dished
 Material Konstruksi : *Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11*
 Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk pemekatan larutan
 Tekanan : 0,3 atm
 Temperatur : 79 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	27,56%	5.253,7253	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,015
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	26,34%	5.020,6552	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(g)	43,65%	8.321,2659	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,858



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

CH ₂ O	1,98%	376,5569	0,7261	726,0991	45,330
CH ₃ OH	0,48%	91,5949	0,7827	782,6686	48,862
Total	100%	19.063,7982			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 1,229 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 78,4649 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 19.063,7982 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 42.031,8622 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Air}}$$

$$= \frac{42.031,8622 \text{ lb / Jam}}{63,8581 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 658,2072 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{sg Bahan} = \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (Udara)}}$$

$$= \frac{78,5 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 1,2287$$

$$\text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi}$$

$$= 0,9960$$

$$\mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} = \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s}$$

$$= 0,2780 \text{ Cps}$$

$$= 0,0003 \text{ Pa.s}$$

(Kern; hal. 823; Fig. 14)

$$\mu \text{ Viskositas Bahan} = \frac{1,2287 \times 0,0003 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960}$$

$$= 0,0003 \text{ lb/ft.s}$$

$$= 0,0005 \text{ Ns/m}^2$$

$$= 0,5104 \text{ Cps}$$

$$\text{Cp Campuran} = 0,578 \text{ Btu/lb}$$

Heat Balance

$$\text{Panas yang dibutuhkan} : 11.355.275,9653 \text{ kJ/Jam}$$

$$10.763.294,7539 \text{ Btu/Jam}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Steam yang digunakan : 5.043,2030 kg/Jam
11.120,2627 lb/Jam

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

Suhu bahan masuk, t_1 = 105 °C = 222 °F

Suhu bahan keluar, t_2 = 79 °C = 175 °F

Suhu steam masuk, T_1 = 104 °C = 219 °F

Suhu steam kondensat, T_2 = 104 °C = 219 °F

$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_2$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 90})$$

$$\Delta T_1 = 219 \text{ °F} - 175 \text{ °F}$$

$$= 44 \text{ °F}$$

$$\Delta T_2 = 219 \text{ °F} - 222 \text{ °F}$$

$$= 3 \text{ °F}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14})$$

$$= \frac{3 - 44}{\ln \frac{3}{44}} \text{ °F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{219 \text{ °F} - 219 \text{ °F}}{175 \text{ °F} - 222 \text{ °F}}$$

$$= 0,0000 \text{ °F}$$

$$S = \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{175 \text{ °F} - 222 \text{ °F}}{219 \text{ °F} - 222 \text{ °F}}$$

$$= 16,5883 \text{ °F}$$

$$F_T = 1,0 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18})$$

$$\Delta t = F_T \times \text{LMTD} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42})$$

$$= 1 \times 15,05 \text{ °F}$$

$$= 15,05 \text{ °F}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$T_C = T_{\text{Average Steam}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$

$$= \frac{222 \text{ °F} + 175 \text{ °F}}{2}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 198 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$t_c = t_{\text{Average Bahan}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$

$$= \frac{219 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 219 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2}$$

$$= 219 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Aqueous Solution (Less than 2.0 Cps)

$$U_D = 200 - 700 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 700 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8})$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11})$$

$$= \frac{10.763.294,7539 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{15,0 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \times 700 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 1.021,9796 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$= 94,9442 \text{ m}^2$$

$$= 147.165,0637 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan OD pipa 1 1/2 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,3925 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 40 \text{ ft} = 480 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$

Number of tubes

$$N_t = \frac{A}{L \times a''}$$

$$= \frac{1.021,9796 \text{ ft}^2}{40 \text{ ft} \times 0,3925 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}}$$

$$= 65,0942 \approx 66$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 1 1/2 in	Pitch	= 1 7/8 in
BWG	= 8	Shell ID	= 37 in
a't	= 1,075 in ²	Passes	= 1
a''	= 0,3925	N _t	= 275
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 1 1/2 in
ID	= 1,170 in		



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Wall Thickness = 0,165 in	
---------------------------	--

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{\text{baru}} &= N_t \times L \times a'' && \text{(Kern; hal. 308)} \\
 &= 275 \times 40 \text{ ft} \times 0,3925 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2 \\
 &= 4.317,50 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 &= 401,1055 \text{ m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Memenuhi untuk Short-Tube Calandria (30 - 300 m²)

(Ulrich; hal. 94; Tabel 4-7)

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_D \text{ baru} &= \frac{Q}{A_{\text{baru}} \times \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}}} \\
 &= \frac{10.763.294,7539 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{4.318 \text{ ft}^2 \times 15,05 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 165,6944 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Hot Fluid (Tube)	Cold Fluid (Shell)
Steam	Larutan Pentaeritritol
(4) Flow Area Tube (a_t) $ \begin{aligned} a_t &= \frac{N_t \times a''}{144 \times n} \\ &= \frac{275 \times 1,1}{144 \times 2} \\ &= 1,0265 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned} $	(4') Flow Area Shell (a_s) $ \begin{aligned} C'' &= \text{Pitch} - \text{OD} \\ &= 2 \text{ in} - 1 \frac{1}{2} \text{ in} \\ &= \frac{3}{8} \text{ in} \\ B &= \text{ID} = \frac{37}{5} \\ &= 7 \text{ in} \\ a_s &= \frac{\text{ID} \times C'' \times B}{144 \times \text{Pr}} \\ &= \frac{37 \text{ in} \times \frac{3}{8} \text{ in} \times 7 \text{ in}}{144 \times 2 \text{ in}} \\ &= 0,3803 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned} $
(5) Mass Velocity Tube (G_t) $ \begin{aligned} G_t &= \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_t} \\ &= \frac{42.031,9 \text{ lb/Jam}}{1,0265 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 40.947,74 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \end{aligned} $	(5) Mass Velocity Shell (G_s) $ \begin{aligned} G_s &= \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_s} \\ &= \frac{11.120,3 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,3803 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 29.242,4731 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \end{aligned} $



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(6) Pada $t_c = 219,0 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,0141 \text{ cps}$ $= 0,0341 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ (Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15) $D_i = 1,17 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0975 \text{ ft}$ $Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,10 \text{ ft} \times 40.948 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0341 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 117.003,8356$ (7) Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 250$ (Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24) (8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (Yaws; hal.551; Tabel 24-2) $C_p = 0,45 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F}$ (Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3) $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 1,0489$ (9) Condensation of Steam $h_{io} = 1500 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (Kern; hal. 164) (10) Pada $t_w = 201,9242 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_w = 0,5104 \text{ Cps}$ $= 1,2351 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $\mu = \left(\frac{\mu_w}{\mu} \right)^{0,14}$	(6') Pada $T_C = 198,4 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,5104 \text{ cps}$ $= 1,2351 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$ $Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 29.242 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{1,2351 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 1.440,2718$ (7') Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 20$ (Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28) (8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,9892 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (Yaws; Tabel 24) $C_p = 0,58 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F}$ $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 0,8971$ (9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ (Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b) $= 313,6657 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (10') Tube Wall Temperature $t_w = t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c)$ $= 201,9242 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$
--	--



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\Psi_t = \left(\frac{\mu_w}{0,0341 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14}$ $= 0,6050 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $h_{io} = \frac{h_{io}}{\Psi_t}$ (Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37) $= 1500,0000 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$	
---	--

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38})$$

$$= \frac{1.500,0 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 313,6657}{1.500,0 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 313,6657}$$

$$= 259,4185 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$R_d = \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13})$$

$$= \frac{259,4 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 165,7 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{259,4 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 165,7 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,0022$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12})$$

R_d perhitungan > R_d data

$$0,0022 > 0,0020$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Hot Fluid	Cold Fluid
Steam	Larutan Pentaeritritol
Pressure Drop	
(a) Untuk $Re_t = 117.003,8356$	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 1.440,2718$
$f = 0,0001$	$f = 0,0035$
(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)	(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)
$s = 1,0000$	$s = 1,2287$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6) (c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s}$ (Kern; hal. 273; eq. 12.48) $= \frac{15.090.458,4}{5.089.500.000}$ $= 0,0015 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{7} \times \frac{L}{B}$ (Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43) $= \frac{480}{7} \text{ in}$ $= 240$ (c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s}$ (Kern; hal. 273; eq. 12.47) $= \frac{43.696.746}{3.901.860.896}$ $= 0,0056 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)
---	---

Perhitungan Dimensi Evaporator

Tinggi (H) = 3 Diameter (D) (Ulrich; hal. 94; Tabel 4-7)

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

V tutup torispherical dish = 0,000049 D_s^3

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

Volume Tangki = $V_s + 2 V_{\text{tutup}}$

$$822,7590 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$822,7590 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 524,0176 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 8,0621 \text{ ft} = 96,7453 \text{ in} = 2,4573 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 24,1863 \text{ ft} = 290,2359 \text{ in} = 7,3720 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

Volume Bahan = $\frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$658,2072 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 8,0621^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 12,9002 \text{ ft} = 154,8021 \text{ in} = 3,9320 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Inside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Outside}} &= 14,6959 \text{ Psi} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Design}} &= P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\ P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} &= \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{g_c} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 78,4649 \text{ lbm/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 12,9002 \text{ ft} \\ &= 1.012,2118 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \\ &= 7,0349 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 7,0349 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 7,7384 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\text{min}} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{min}} &= \text{Tebal Shell Minimum (in)} \\ P &= \text{Tekanan Tangki (Psi)} \\ r_i &= \text{Jari - jari Tangki (in) (1/2 D)} \\ E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double)} = 0,80 \\ C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan 1/8 in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\ f &= \text{Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C} \\ &= 12.650 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 342; App. D, Item 4}) \\ t_{\text{min}} &= \frac{7,7384 \text{ Psi} \times 48,3726 \text{ in}}{10.120 \text{ Psi} - 4,6430 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\ &= 374,3249 + 0,125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 10.115,3570 \text{ in} \\
 & = 0,1620 \text{ in} \\
 & = (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{5}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{7,7384 \text{ Psi} \times 48,3726 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 4,6430 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 2.501,3033 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{OD} &= \text{ID} + (2 \times t_s) \\
 &= 96,7453 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,31 \\
 &= 97,3703 \text{ in} = 8,1142 \text{ ft} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 102 \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{icr} &= 6,13 \text{ in} = 0,5102 \text{ ft} \\
 r_c &= 96 \text{ in} = 7,9968 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cek nilai icr dengan 6% rc:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{icr} &= 6,13 \text{ in} \\
 6\% r_c &= 5,76 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

karena nilai $\text{icr} > 6\% r_c$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77}) \\
 W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt{r_c/r_1})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \text{Faktor Stress} \\
 P_d &= \text{Tekanan design (P}_{\text{Design}}) \\
 r_c &= \text{Radius Crown} \\
 r_1 \text{ or icr} &= \text{Inside Crown Radius} \\
 E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan} = 0,80
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= \text{Tebal dinding minimal} \\
 f &= \text{Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C} \\
 &= 12.650 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1}) \\
 C &= \text{Faktor Korosi (in)} = 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 W &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_C/r_1)}) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(96 \text{ in} / 6 \text{ in})}) \\
 &= 1,7397 \\
 t_{\text{Head}} &= \frac{P_d \times r_C \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \\
 &= \frac{7,7384 \text{ Psi} \times 96 \text{ in} \times 1,7397}{25.300 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 1,5477 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 &= 0,1889 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{5}{16} \text{ in} &= \frac{7,7384 \text{ Psi} \times 167,0154 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 1,5477 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in} \\
 f &= 4.309,0501 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas:

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_i &= 96,7453 \text{ in} \\
 a &= \frac{D_i}{2} \\
 &= \frac{96,7453}{2} \text{ in} \\
 &= 48,3726 \text{ in} \\
 i_{cr} &= 6,13 \text{ in} \\
 r_C &= 96 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7}) \\
 AB &= \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr} \\
 &= \frac{96,7453}{2} \text{ in} - 6,1250 \text{ in} \\
 &= 42,2476 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}BC &= r_C - icr \\&= 96 \text{ in} - 6,13 \text{ in} \\&= 89,8750 \text{ in} \\AC &= \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)} \\&= \sqrt{(8.077,5156 \text{ in}^2 - 1.784,8639 \text{ in}^2)} \\&= 79,3262 \text{ in} \\b &= r_C - AC \\&= 96 \text{ in} - 79,3262 \text{ in} \\&= 16,6738 \text{ in} \\sf &= 3 \text{ in} \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8)} \\t_{\text{Head}} &= 0,3125 \text{ in} \\OA &= t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf \\&= 0,3125 \text{ in} + 16,6738 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in} \\&= 19,9863 \text{ in} \\Maka, tinggi tutup atas &= 19,9863 \text{ in} \\&= 0,5077 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Evaporator Efek Kedua

Fungsi	:	Memekatkan Larutan Pentaeritritol dengan menguapkan Kandungan Air (H ₂ O)		
Tipe	:	Standard Vertical Short-Tube (Calandria) Evaporator dengan Tutup Atas dan Bawah Torispherical Dished		
Material Konstruksi	:	Stainless Steel 316 SA-167, Grade 11		
Tube				
Inside Diameter	:	1,17	in =	0,0297 m
Outside Diameter	:	1 1/2	in =	0,0381 m
Panjang	:	40	ft =	12,1914 m
Jumlah Tube	:	275	buah	
Shell				
DI Evaporator	:	8,0621	ft =	2,4572 m
DO Evaporator	:	8,1142	ft =	2,4731 m
Tinggi Shell	:	24,1863	ft =	7,3716 m
Tebal Shell	:	1/3	in =	0,0079 m
Tutup				
Tebal Tutup Atas	:	1/3	in =	0,0079 m



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tebal Tutup Bawah : $1/3 \text{ in} = 0,0079 \text{ m}$
 Tinggi Tutup Atas : $19,9863 \text{ in} = 0,5077 \text{ m}$
 Tinggi Tutup Bawah : $19,9863 \text{ in} = 0,5077 \text{ m}$
 Jumlah : 1 Unit

26. KONDENSOR

Kode Alat : E - 321
 Fungsi : Merubah Fase Uap Air menjadi cair dengan Menurunkan Suhu
 Tipe : Barometric Kondensor
 Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk proses perpindahan panas
 Tekanan : 0,3 atm
 Temperatur : 45 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
H ₂ O _(g)	94%	4.184,4743	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,858
CH ₂ O	5%	202,7614	0,7261	726,0991	45,330
CH ₃ OH	1%	49,3203	0,7827	782,6686	48,862
Total	100%	4.436,5560			

$$V_{\text{Spesifik Steam}} = 62,06 \text{ cuft/lb pada } 170^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$= 0,0161 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

(Badger; hal. 733, App. 9)

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 4.436,5560 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 9.781,7187 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Air}}$$

$$= \frac{9.781,7187 \text{ lb / Jam}}{0,0161 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 607.053,4653 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{sg Bahan} = \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (Udara)}}$$

$$= \frac{62,1 \text{ lb/cuft}}{62,1 \text{ lb/cuft}}$$

$$= 1,0000$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\text{Viskositas Uap Air} = 0,0110 \text{ Cps}$$

(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15)

Heat Balance

Panas yang diserap	:	40.142,3712	kJ/Jam
		38.049,6409	Btu/Jam
Pendingin yang digunakan	:	640,2292	kg/Jam
		1.411,7054	lb/Jam

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

$$\text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{in}, T_1 = 30 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu Air Pendingin}_{out}, T_2 = 45 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 113 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu bahan masuk}, t_1 = 77 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 171 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu bahan keluar}, t_2 = 46 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 115 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_2$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 90})$$

$$\Delta T_1 = 115 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 113 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 2 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_2 = 171 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 85 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_{LMTD} = \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14})$$

$$= \frac{85 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 2 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{\ln \frac{85}{2}}$$

$$= 21,5057 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{171 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 115 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{113 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 2,0667 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$S = \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142})$$

$$= \frac{115 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 113 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{171 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,3191 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$F_T = 1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18})$$

$$\Delta t = F_T \times LMTD \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42})$$

$$= 1 \times 21,51 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 21,51 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$T_C = T_{\text{Average Fluid}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$

$$= \frac{86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 113 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2}$$

$$= 100 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$t_C = t_{\text{Average Air Pendingin}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$

$$= \frac{171 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 115 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2}$$

$$= 143 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Uap Air (Gases)

$$U_D = 2 - 50 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 50 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8})$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D}$$

$$(\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11})$$

$$= \frac{38.049,6409 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{21,5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \times 50 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 35,3857 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$= 5.095,5386 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan OD pipa 3/4 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 20 \text{ ft} = 240 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$

Number of tubes

$$N_t = \frac{A}{L \times a''}$$

$$= \frac{35,3857 \text{ ft}^2}{20 \text{ ft} \times 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}}$$

$$= 9,0132 \approx 10$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 3/4 in	Pitch	= 1 in
BWG	= 16	Shell ID	= 8 in



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

a't	= 0,302 in ²	Passes	= 1
a"	= 0,1963	N _t	= 37
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 3/4 in
ID	= 0,620 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,065 in		

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$A \text{ baru} = N_t \times L \times a'' \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 308})$$

$$= 10 \times 20 \text{ ft} \times 0,1963 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2$$

$$= 39,26 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$U_D \text{ baru} = \frac{Q}{A \text{ baru} \times \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}}}$$

$$= \frac{38.049,6409 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{39,26 \text{ ft}^2 \times 21,51 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 45,0658 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F}$$

Hot Fluid (Tube)	Cold Fluid (Shell)
Uap Air	Air Pendingin
(4) Flow Area Tube (a _t)	(4') Flow Area Shell (a _s)
a _t = $\frac{N_t \times a't}{144 \times n}$	C" = Pitch - OD
= $\frac{37 \times 0,3}{144 \times 2}$	= 1 in - 3/4 in
= 0,0388 ft ²	= 1/4 in
	B = ID = $\frac{8}{5}$
	= 2 in
	a _s = $\frac{ID \times C'' \times B}{144 \times Pr}$
	= $\frac{8 \text{ in} \times 1/4 \text{ in} \times 2 \text{ in}}{144 \times 1 \text{ in}}$
	= 0,0222 ft ²
(5) Mass Velocity Tube (G _t)	(5) Mass Velocity Shell (G _s)
G _t = $\frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_t}$	G _s = $\frac{W_{\text{pendingin}}}{a_s}$
= $\frac{9.781,7 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0388 \text{ ft}^2}$	= $\frac{1.411,7 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0222 \text{ ft}^2}$
= 252.115,1780 lb/Jam.ft ²	= 63.526,7429 lb/Jam.ft ²



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(6) Pada $t_c = 142,7 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,0110 \text{ cps}$ $= 0,0266 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $D_i = 0,62 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0517 \text{ ft}$ $Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,05 \text{ ft} \times 252.115 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0266 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 489.329,4839$ (7) Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 800$ (Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24) (8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (Yaws; hal.551; Tabel 24-2) $C_p = 0,45 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F}$ (Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3) $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 0,9656$ (9) Condensation of Steam $h_i = j_H \frac{k}{D_i} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_t$ (Kern; hal. 111; eq. 6.15a) $= 204,1072 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $h_{io} = h_i \frac{ID}{OD}$ (Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5) $= 168,7287 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (10) Pada $t_w = 123,5368 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$	(6') Pada $T_C = 99,5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,9500 \text{ cps}$ (Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15) $= 2,2990 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$ $D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$ $Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 63.527 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{2,2990 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 1.680,9672$ (7') Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 18$ (Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28) (8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,3600 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (Kern; hal. 800; Tabel 4) $C_p = 75,55 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F}$ (Yaws; hal. 79; Tabel 3-2) $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 7,8431$ (9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ (Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b) $= 211,6396 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$ (10') Tube Wall Temperature
--	---



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\begin{aligned}\mu_w &= 0,0110 \text{ Cps} \\ &= 0,0266 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}\end{aligned}$ $\begin{aligned}\phi_t &= \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14} \\ &= \left(\frac{0,0266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}}{0,0266 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14} \\ &= 1,0000 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}\end{aligned}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $\begin{aligned}h_{io} &= \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t} \\ &\quad \text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37)} \\ &= 168,7287 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}\end{aligned}$	$\begin{aligned}t_w &= t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c) \\ &= 123,5368 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}\end{aligned}$
---	--

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$\begin{aligned}U_C &= \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38)} \\ &= \frac{168,7 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 211,6396}{168,7 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 211,6396} \\ &= 93,8818 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}\end{aligned}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$\begin{aligned}R_d &= \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13)} \\ &= \frac{93,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 45,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{93,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 45,1 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}} \\ &= 0,0115\end{aligned}$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad \text{(Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12)}$$

R_d perhitungan > R_d data

$$0,012 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Hot Fluid	Cold Fluid
Uap Air	Air Pendingin



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Pressure Drop	
(a) Untuk $Re_t = 489.329,4839$ $f = 0,0001$ <i>(Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26)</i> $s = 1,0000$	(a') Untuk $Re_s = 1.680,9672$ $f = 0,0035$ <i>(Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29)</i> $s = 1,0000$ <i>(Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)</i>
	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{B} \times L$ <i>(Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43)</i> $= \frac{240}{2} \text{ in}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 273; eq. 12.48)</i> $= \frac{152.548.951,1}{2.697.000.000}$ $= 0,0283 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 273; eq. 12.47)</i> $= \frac{206.221.565}{3.175.500.000}$ $= 0,0325 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)

Perhitungan Dimensi Kondensor

$$A = 39,2600 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$D = \sqrt{(4 \times A) / \pi}$$

$$= 7,0720 \text{ ft} = 2,1554 \text{ m}$$

$$r = 3,5360 \text{ ft} = 1,0777 \text{ m}$$

Asumsi:

$$H = 3 D$$

$$= 3 \times 7,0720 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 21,2159 \text{ ft} = 6,4663 \text{ m}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Penentuan P_{Design}

$$\begin{aligned} P_{Design} &= P_{Outside} - P_{Inside} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 0,3 \text{ Atm} \\ &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 4,8 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 9,9 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned} P_{Design} &= 1,1 \times 9,9483 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 10,9431 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell

Asumsi tebal shell (t_s) = 1/2 in

$$\begin{aligned} f &= \text{Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi Steel A-283-54 Grade C} \\ &= 18.750 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 79; Tabel 5.1}) \end{aligned}$$

$$ID = 7,0720 \text{ ft} = 84,8636 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} OD &= ID + (2 t_s) \\ &= 84,86 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,50 \\ &= 85,8636 \text{ in} = 7,1553 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$H = 21,2159 \text{ ft} = 254,5909 \text{ in}$$

Penentuan B Factor Shell

Untuk Silinder digunakan H/OD

$$\frac{H}{OD} = 2,9651$$

$$\frac{OD}{t_s} = 171,7272$$

B Factor untuk terhadap OD/ t_s dan H/OD, diperoleh:

$$B_{Factor} = 2.600 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 147; Fig. 8.8})$$

Perhitungan $P_{Allowable}$ Shell

$$\begin{aligned} P_{Allowable} &= \frac{B}{OD / t_s} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 149; eq. 8.33}) \\ &= \frac{2600}{85,9 \text{ in} / 0,50 \text{ in}} \\ &= 15,1403 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Karena $P_{Allowable} > P_{Design}$, maka desain dapat digunakan

Perhitungan Tebal Tutup Atas dan Bawah

$$OD = 85,8636 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$\text{Asumsi Tebal Tutup Atas} = \frac{5}{8} \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Radius of Curvature} &= \text{OD} \\ &= 85,8636 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} r &= \frac{r_C}{100 \times t_{\text{Head}}} \\ &= \frac{85,9 \text{ in}}{100 \times 0,6250 \text{ in}} \\ &= 1,3738 \end{aligned}$$

Penentuan B Factor Tutup

Untuk Sphere digunakan $H/(100 \times t_{\text{Head}})$

$$\frac{H}{100 \times t_{\text{Head}}} = 4,0735$$

$$\frac{\text{OD}}{t_{\text{Head}}} = 137,3818$$

B Factor untuk terhadap $\text{OD}/t_{\text{Head}}$ dan $H/(100 \times t_{\text{Head}})$, diperoleh:

$$B_{\text{Factor}} = 3.000 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 147; Fig. 8.8})$$

Perhitungan $P_{\text{Allowable}}$ Tutup

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Allowable}} &= \frac{B}{r / t_{\text{Head}}} \\ &= \frac{B}{r \times 100} \\ &= \frac{3000}{1,3738 \text{ in} \times 100} \\ &= 21,8370 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 152; eq. 8.56})$$

Karena $P_{\text{Allowable}} > P_{\text{Design}}$, maka desain dapat digunakan

Perhitungan Tinggi Tutup Atas dan Bawah

Perhitungan tinggi Torispherical

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{Head}} &= r_C - \left(r_C^2 - \frac{D^2}{4} \right)^{0,5} \\ &= 85,9 \text{ in} - \left(7.372,56 \text{ in}^2 - \frac{7.201,83 \text{ in}^2}{4} \right)^{0,5} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Hesse; hal. 92; eq. 4-14})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 11,2171 \text{ in} = 0,9344 \text{ ft} = 0,2848 \text{ m}$$

Spesifikasi Kondensor

Fungsi : Merubah Fase Uap Air menjadi cair dengan
Menurunkan Suhu

Tipe : Barometric Kondensor

Material Konstruksi : *Steel A-283-54 Grade C*

Tube

Inside Diameter : 0,62 in = 0,0157 m

Outside Diameter : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m

Panjang : 20 ft = 6,0957 m

Jumlah Tube : 37 buah

Shell

DI Kondensor : 7,0720 ft = 2,1554 m

DO Kondensor : 7,1553 ft = 2,1808 m

Tinggi Kondensor : 21,2159 ft = 6,4663 m

Tebal Kondensor : 1/2 in = 0,0127 m

Tutup

Tebal Tutup Atas : 5/8 in = 0,0159 m

Tebal Tutup Bawah : 5/8 in = 0,0159 m

Tinggi Tutup Atas : 11,2171 in = 0,2849 m

Tinggi Tutup Bawah : 11,2171 in = 0,2849 m

Jumlah Kondensor : 1 buah

27. STEAM JET EJECTOR

Kode Alat : G - 322

Fungsi : Menciptakan Kondisi Vakum pada Evaporator, serta
Menghilangkan Uap Air yang tidak Terkondensasi

Tipe : *Single Stage Steam Jet Ejector*

Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis untuk menciptakan keadaan Vakum

Tekanan : 0,3 atm

Temperatur : 45 °C

Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
----------	--------	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

H ₂ O _(g)	94%	37,6603	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O	5%	1,8249	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH	1%	0,4439	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	39,9290			

$$V_{\text{Spesifik Steam}} = 62,06 \text{ lb/cuft pada } 170^{\circ}\text{C}$$

(*Badger; hal. 733, App. 9*)

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 39,9290 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 88,0355 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Air}}$$

$$= \frac{88,0355 \text{ lb / Jam}}{62,0600 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 1,4186 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

Steam yang digunakan adalah Saturated Steam, diperoleh:

$$\text{Suhu (T)} = 130^{\circ}\text{C} = 403,15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Tekanan (P)} = 270,13 \text{ kPa} \quad (\text{Smith 9th; hal. 700, App. E})$$

$$= 2,67 \text{ atm} = 79,77 \text{ inHg} = 39,18 \text{ Psig}$$

Pemilihan Ukuran Steam Jet Ejector

$$P_{\text{Suction}} = 0,3 \text{ atm} = 30,40 \text{ kPa} = 8,98 \text{ inHg}$$

$$\text{Ukuran Steam Jet Ejector} = 2 \text{ Inch M untuk } 20 \text{ Psig}$$

$$\text{Kebutuhan Steam pada } 90 \text{ Psig} = 225 \text{ lb/Jam}$$

(*Ludwig 3rd; hal. 373, Fig. 6-26A*)

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Steam Aktual

$$P_{\text{Steam}} = 2,7 \text{ atm} = 39,18 \text{ Psig}$$

$$\text{Faktor (F)} = 1,3 \quad (\text{Ludwig 3rd; hal. 373, Fig. 6-26B})$$

$$W_S = W_{S90} \times F \quad (\text{Ludwig 3rd; hal. 371, eq. 6-20})$$

Keterangan:

$$W_S = \text{Kebutuhan Steam Aktual, lb/Jam}$$

$$W_{S90} = \text{Kebutuhan Steam pada } 90 \text{ Psig, lb/Jam}$$

$$F = \text{Faktor Tekanan Steam}$$

$$W_S = 225 \text{ lb/Jam} \times 1,3$$

$$= 293 \text{ lb/Jam}$$

Perhitungan Waktu Evakuasi

$$W'_m = E \times \frac{V_S}{t}$$

(*Ludwig 3rd; hal. 371, eq. 6-21*)



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Keterangan:

W'_m = Massa Uap Air, lb/Jam

E = Faktor Evakuasi terhadap P_{Suction}
= 2 (Ludwig 3rd; hal. 374, Tabel 6-9)

V_S = Volume Sistem, cuft

t = Waktu Evakuasi Volume terhadap Ukuran Ejector, menit

Volume Spesifik Uap Air = 62,06 cuft/lb pada 170.6°F
(Badger; hal. 733, App. 9)

$$\begin{aligned} V_S &= \text{Volume Spesifik Uap Air} \times \text{Rate Mass Air} \\ &= 62,06 \text{ cuft/lb} \times 88,04 \text{ lb/Jam} \\ &= 5.463,4812 \text{ cuft/Jam} \end{aligned}$$

$$W'_m = E \times \frac{V_S}{t}$$

$$88,04 \text{ lb/Jam} = 2 \times \frac{5.463,5 \text{ cuft/Jam}}{t}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t &= \frac{E \times V_S}{W'_m} \\ &= \frac{2 \times 5.463,5 \text{ cuft/Jam}}{88,04 \text{ lb/Jam}} \\ &= 117,914 \text{ menit} \\ &\approx 118 \text{ menit} \end{aligned}$$

Untuk mengevakuasi volume dengan 2 Inch M Steam Jet Ejector

Spesifikasi Steam Jet Ejector

Fungsi	: Menciptakan Kondisi Vakum pada Evaporator, serta Menghilangkan Uap Air yang tidak Terkondensasi
Tipe	: <i>Single Stage Steam Jet Ejector</i>
Tekanan	: 0,3 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 1,4186 cuft
Size	: 2 Inch M
Waktu Evakuasi	: 118 menit
Jumlah	: 1 Unit

28. HOT WELL

Kode Alat : F - 323

Fungsi : Menampung Uap Air yang telah di Kondensasi



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Bentuk : Balok Beton tanpa Tutup Atas, dan lantai rata
 Dasar Pemilihan : Ekonomis untuk penampungan Air bertekanan Atmosfer
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 45 °C
 Waktu Operasi : 30 menit

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
H ₂ O _(l)	94%	4.184,4743	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O	5%	202,7614	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH	1%	49,3203	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	4.436,5560			

ρ Air pada 113°F = 61,85 lb/cuft

(Badger; hal. 733, App. 9)

Rate Massa = 4.436,5560 kg/jam

= 9.781,7187 lb/jam

Rate Volumetrik = $\frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Air}}$

= $\frac{9.781,7187 \text{ lb / Jam}}{61,8500 \text{ lb / cuft}}$

= 158,1523 cuft / Jam

Waktu tinggal = 30 menit

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% Kapasitas Volume (faktor keamanan)

Volume Bahan = 80% dari Kapasitas Kristallizer

Volume Kristalizer = $\frac{79,0761 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$

= 98,8452 cuft

Perhitungan Dimensi Hot Well

Panjang (P) = 2 Tinggi (H)

Tinggi (H) = Lebar (L)

V = P x L x H

= 2 L x L x L

Keterangan:

V = Volume Hot Well (Balok), cuft

P = Panjang Balok, ft



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

L = Lebar Balok, ft
H = Tinggi Balok, ft
 $98,8452 \text{ cuft} = 2 L \times L \times L$
Lebar (L) = 3,6698 ft = 1,1185 m
Tinggi (H) = 3,6698 ft = 1,1185 m
Panjang (P) = 7,3396 ft = 2,2370 m

Spesifikasi Hot Well

Fungsi : Menampung Uap Air yang telah di Kondensasi
Bentuk : Balok Beton tanpa Tutup Atas, dan lantai rata
Bahan Konstruksi : Concrete (beton)
Tekanan : 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume : 98,8452 cuft = 2,7973 m³
Lebar Hot Well : 3,6698 ft = 1,1185 m
Tinggi Hot Well : 3,6698 ft = 1,1185 m
Panjang Hot Well : 7,3396 ft = 0,1864 m
Jumlah : 1 Unit

29. POMPA 7

Kode Alat : L - 324
Fungsi : Memindahkan Larutan Pentaeritrito dari Evaporator menuju Kristallizer
Tipe : Centrifugal Pump
Dasar Pemilihan : Sesuai untuk Fluida Liquid dengan Viskositas <10 Cp
Tekanan : 1 atm
Temperatur : 30 °C
Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O _{4(aq)}	28%	4.136,7916	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) _{2(aq)}	36%	5.253,7253	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(l)	34%	5.020,6552	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O	1%	173,7955	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH	0%	42,2746	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	14.627,2422			



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,287 \times 63,858 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{82,2026 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 1.316,7626 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 14.627,2422 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 32.250,1435 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{32.250,1435 \text{ lb / Jam}}{82,2026 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 392,3250 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 &= 6,5388 \text{ cuft / menit} \\
 &= 0,1090 \text{ cuft / sec} \\
 &= 48,9164 \text{ gal / min} \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{\text{sg Bahan} \times \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}}{\text{sg Reference}} \\
 \mu \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Viskositas Air pada suhu operasi, Pa.s} \\
 &= 0,5065 \text{ Cps} \\
 &= 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s} \\
 \text{sg Reference (H}_2\text{O)} &= \text{Specific Gravity Air pada suhu operasi} \\
 &= 0,9960 \\
 \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (H}_2\text{O)}} \\
 &= \frac{97,8 \text{ lb/cuft}}{63,9 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 1,5319 \\
 \text{Viskositas Bahan} &= \frac{1,5319 \times 0,0005 \text{ Pa.s}}{0,9960} \\
 &= 0,0008 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 0,0012 \text{ Ns/m}^2 \\
 &= 1,1593 \text{ Cps}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan ID Optimum

Asumsi Aliran Turbulen, dengan $N_{Re} > 2100$, digunakan rumus:



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$ID_{Optimum} = 3,9 \, qf^{0,45} \, \rho^{0,13}$$

(Peters 4th; hal. 496; eq. 15)

Keterangan:

ID = Optimum Pipe Inside Diameter, in

qf = Fluid Flow Rate, cuft/sec

ρ = Fluid Density, lb/cuft

$$\begin{aligned} ID_{Optimum} &= 3,9 \times 0,3688 \text{ cuft/sec} \times 1,77 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 2,5516 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Pipa

Dipilih pipa:

$$IPS, \text{ Size} = 3 \text{ in}$$

$$OD = 3,5000 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Schedule} = \text{No. } 40$$

$$\begin{aligned} ID &= 3,0680 \text{ in} && \text{(McCabe 7th; hal. 1090; App. 3)} \\ &= 0,2557 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,0779 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_1 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID_{Tangki}^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (96,75 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 7.347,3275 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 51,0231 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_2 &= \frac{1}{4} \pi \times ID^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (3,07 \text{ in})^2 \\ &= 7,3889 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 0,0513 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 / A_1 = 0,0010057 < 0,715$$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik}}{A} \\ &= \frac{0,1090 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{sec}}{0,05 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 2,1239 \text{ ft} / \text{sec} \\ &= 0,6473 \text{ m} / \text{sec} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$N_{Re} = \frac{D \times V \times \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 481; eq. 6})$$

$$= \frac{0,08 \text{ in} \times 0,65 \text{ m/s} \times 1316,8 \text{ kg/m}^3}{0,0012 \text{ Pa.s}}$$

$$= 57.294,2464 > 2,100 \quad (\text{Airan Turbulen})$$

Equivalent Roughness for Pipe (ϵ) untuk material Commercial Steel

$$\epsilon = 0,00015 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 482; Fig. 14-1})$$

$$= 0,000046 \text{ m} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$$

$$= 0,001800 \text{ in}$$

$$\frac{\epsilon}{D} = 0,000587$$

$$f = 0,0055 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$$

Perhitungan Equivalent Suction (L_e)

Sambungan / Fitting	L_e / D	
90° Elbow Standard	35	(Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1)
Gate Valve, Open	9	(Peters 4th; hal. 485; Tabel 1)

$$3 \text{ Elbow std } 90^\circ = 3 \times (L_e / D) \times DI$$

$$= 35 \times 0,2557 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 26,8450 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 8,1820 \text{ m}$$

$$1 \text{ Gate Valve Wide Open} = 1 \times (L_e / D) \times DI$$

$$= 9 \times 0,2557 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 2,3010 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 0,7013 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Panjang Pipa

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Pipa A ke B} &= 1,50 \text{ m} = 4,9215 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Elbow 1 ke Elbow 2} &= 2,50 \text{ m} = 8,2025 \text{ ft} \\ (\text{Asumsi jarak ke Kristallizer}) & \\ \text{Elbow 2 ke Elbow 3} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Elbow 3 ke Elbow Reaktor} &= 1,00 \text{ m} = 3,2810 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Panjang Total Pipa Lurus} &= 6,0000 \text{ m} = 19,6860 \text{ ft} \\ \text{Panjang Total Pipa Keseluruhan} &= 14,8833 \text{ m} = 48,8320 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Friksi

Friksi karena Gesekan :

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \times V^2 \times L_e}{D}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$F_2 = \frac{g_C \times D}{K \times V^2} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_3 = \frac{2 \times \alpha \times g_C}{(V_2 - V_1)^2} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_4 = \frac{n \times K_f \times V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$$

$$F_5 = \frac{n \times K_f \times V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

$$F_5 = \frac{n \times K_f \times V_1^2}{2 \times g_C} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 94; eq. 2.10-17})$$

Keterangan

- F_1 = Flow Through long straight pipe
 F_2 = Sudden Contraction
 F_3 = Sudden Enlargement
 F_4 = Losses Fitting - Elbow 90°
 F_5 = Losses Fitting - Gate Valve Open
 V = Linear Velocity, ft/sec
 $\quad = 2,1239 \text{ ft/sec}$
 α = Correction Coefficient, Viscous (0.5), Turbulen (1.0)
 $\quad = 1,0 \text{ Turbulen } (>2100) \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 480})$
 L = Length of Pipe
 $\quad = 48,8320 \text{ ft}$
 D = Diameter of Pipe
 $\quad = 3,0680 \text{ in} = 0,2557 \text{ ft}$
 f = Fanning Friction Factor
 $\quad = 0,0055 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 88; Fig. 2.10-3})$
 g_C = Newton's Law Conversion Factor, ft.lbm / lbf
 $\quad = 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}$
 A_1 = Luas Penampang Evaporator Efek Kedua, ft²
 $\quad = 51,0231 \text{ ft}^2$
 A_2 = Luas Penampang Pipa, ft²
 $\quad = 0,0513 \text{ ft}^2$
 K_C = Coefficient Friction Loss, (untuk $A_2/A_1 < 0.715$)
 $\quad = 0,40 \times \left(1,25 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$
 $\quad = 0,4996 \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 484; Tabel 1})$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} K_f &= \text{Number of Velocity Heads} \\ &= \text{Elbow } 90^\circ = 0,7500 \\ &= \text{Gate Valve Open} = 0,1700 \end{aligned}$$

(Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 93; Tabel 2.10-1)

$$\begin{aligned} F_1 &= \frac{2 \times 0,0055 \times (2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2 \times 48,8 \text{ ft}}{32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf} \times 3,0680 \text{ in}} \\ &= 0,0245 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\ F_2 &= \frac{0,50 \times (2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\ &= 0,0350 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\ F_3 &= \text{Karena } A_1 \text{ (Tangki)} > A_2 \text{ (Pipa), Maka } V_1 = 0 \\ &= \frac{(2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,17 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\ &= 0,0701 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\ F_4 &= \frac{3 \times 0,75 \times (2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\ &= 0,1577 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\ F_5 &= \frac{1 \times 0,41 \times (2,1 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\ &= 0,0284 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \\ \Sigma F &= F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4 + F_5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95}) \\ &= 0,3158 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \end{aligned}$$

Persamaan Bernoulli

$$\begin{aligned} z_1 \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{V_1^2}{2\alpha g_c} + \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\rho_1 - \rho_2} - W_f &= z_2 \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{V_2^2}{2\alpha g_c} + \Sigma F \\ &(\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 95; eq. 2.10-20}) \\ - W_s &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2\alpha g_c} + \Sigma F \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :

$$\begin{aligned} W_s &= \text{Work done by Fluid} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 62}) \\ z &= \text{Vertical Distance, ft} \\ V &= \text{Linear Velocity, ft/sec} \\ g &= g_c = \text{Gravity Constants} \\ g/g_c &= 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 487; ex. 1}) \\ \Sigma F &= \text{Total Friction Loss, ft.lbf/lbm} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0,3158 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \rho &= \text{Densitas Campuran, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 82,2026 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 P &= \text{Tekanan, Psi} \\
 P_1 &= P_1 + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} \\
 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} + 7,0 \text{ Psi} = 21,73 \text{ Psi} \\
 P_2 &= 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 \Delta P &= P_1 - P_2 \\
 &= 21,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 7,0 \text{ Psi} \\
 &= 1013,0 \text{ lbf / ft}^2 \\
 \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} &= \frac{1013,02 \text{ lbf / ft}^2}{82,20 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 12,3235 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi:

$$\begin{aligned}
 z_1 &= 8,2025 \text{ ft} \\
 z_2 &= 4,9215 \text{ ft} \\
 \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} &= (8,2 \text{ ft} - 4,9 \text{ ft}) \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \\
 &= 3,2810 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 \frac{\Delta V^2}{2 \times a \times g_c} &= \frac{(2,1239 \text{ ft/sec})^2}{2 \times 1,0 \times 32,2 \text{ ft.lbm/lbf}} \\
 &= 0,0701 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\
 - W_s &= \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Delta z \frac{g}{g_c} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2ag_c} + \sum F \\
 &= 12,32 + 3,28 + 0,07 + 0,32 \\
 &= 15,9904 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Brake Horsepower (BHp)

Untuk Flowrate tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi pompa sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \eta_{\text{Pompa}} &= 63\% & (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 520; Fig. 14-37}) \\
 W_s &= - \eta \times W_p & (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 65; eq. 2.7-30}) \\
 W_p &= \frac{- W_s}{\eta} \\
 &= \frac{16,0 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm}}{63\%}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} &= 25,3816 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \\ \text{BHp} &= \frac{W_p \times \text{Flowrate}}{550} \quad (\text{Geankoplis 3rd; hal. 66}) \\ &= \frac{25,4 \text{ ft.lbf / lbm} \times 12,5 \text{ lb/sec}}{550} \\ &= 0,577 \\ &\approx 1 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Power Motor

Untuk BHp tersebut, diperoleh efisiensi motor sebesar:

$$\begin{aligned} \eta_{\text{Motor}} &= 82\% \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 521; Fig. 14-38}) \\ \text{hp} &= \frac{\text{BHp}}{\eta_{\text{Motor}}} \\ &= \frac{1 \text{ hp}}{82\%} \\ &= 1,2195 \\ &\approx 2 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Pompa 7

Fungsi	: Memindahkan Larutan Pentaeritrito dari Evaporator menuju Kristallizer
Tipe	: Centrifugal Pump
Kecepatan Aliran	: 2,1239 ft/sec = 0,6473 ft/sec
Flowrate	: 0,1090 cuft/s = 48,9164 gal/min
Size Pipa, IPS	: 3 in
ID Pipa	: 3,0680 in
Schedule	: No. 40
Efisiensi Pompa	: 63%
Power Pompa	: 1 hp
Efisiensi Motor	: 82%
Power Motor	: 2 hp
Jumlah	: 1 Pompa

30. KRISTALLIZER

Kode Alat	: S -330
Fungsi	: Membentuk Kristal Pentaeritritol
Tipe	: <i>Swenson-Walker Crystallizer</i>



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Dasar Pemilihan : Efektif untuk kristalisasi dingin
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Operasi : 1 Jam

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	28,28%	4.136,7916	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	35,92%	5.253,7253	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O(l)	34,32%	5.020,6552	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O	1,19%	173,7955	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH	0,29%	42,2746	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	14.627,2422			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{1} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,287} \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 82,2026 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 14.627,2422 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 32.250,1435 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{32.250,1435 \text{ lb / Jam}}{82,2026 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 392,3250 \text{ cuft / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% Kapasitas Volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume Bahan} &= 80\% \text{ dari Kapasitas Kristallizer} \\
 \text{Volume Kristalizer} &= \frac{392,3250 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\
 &= 490,4063 \text{ cuft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Kristallizer

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panjang (L)} &= 3 - 3,5 \text{ D} \quad (\text{Hugot 1st; hal. 541}) \\
 \text{Rasio (L/D)} &= \frac{3,33}{D}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$m = \frac{L}{D} = 3,33 \quad (\text{Hugot 3rd; hal. 732})$$

$$V = \frac{m D^3}{2} \left(1 + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \quad (\text{Hugot 3rd; hal. 733, eq. 34.7})$$

Keterangan:

m = Rasio panjang terhadap diameter

L = Panjang Kristallizer, ft

D = Diameter Kristallizer, ft

V = Volume Kristallizer, cuft

$$490,4063 \text{ ft}^3 = \frac{3,33 \times D^3}{2} \left(1 + \frac{3,14}{4} \right)$$

$$490,4063 \text{ ft}^3 = 1,6650 D^3 \times 1,7850$$

$$\text{Diameter (D)} = 5,4849 \text{ ft} = 1,6717 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Panjang (L)} = 18,2647 \text{ ft} = 5,5668 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Cooling Area Kristallizer

$$\frac{S}{V} = \frac{2 \left(1 + \frac{2}{m} \right)}{m D} \quad (\text{Hugot 3rd; hal. 733, eq. 34.8})$$

Keterangan:

m = Rasio panjang terhadap diameter

L = Panjang Kristallizer, ft

D = Diameter Kristallizer, ft

V = Volume Kristallizer, cuft

S = Cooling Area Kristallizer, ft²/ft³

$$S = 490,4063 \text{ ft}^3 \times \frac{2 \left(1 + \left(\frac{2}{3,33} \right) \right)}{3,33 \times 5,48 \text{ ft}}$$

$$= 411,3417 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}^3$$

Perhitungan Power Kristallizer

Penentuan Power menggunakan kelipatan 1 Hp untuk setiap 1000 cuft Feed

(Hugot 3rd; hal. 729)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Power} &= 1 \text{ Hp} \times \frac{\text{Volume Feed}}{1.000} \\ &= 1 \text{ Hp} \times \frac{392,3 \text{ cuft}}{1.000} \\ &= 0,3923 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\approx 1 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi Kristallizer

Fungsi	: Membentuk Kristal Pentaeritritol
Tipe	: <i>Swenson-Walker Crystallizer</i>
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 490,4063 cuft = 13,8785 m ³
Diameter Kristallizer	: 5,4849 ft = 1,6717 m
Panjang Kristallizer	: 18,2647 ft = 5,5668 m
Luas Cooling Area	: 411,3417 ft ² /ft ³
Power	: 1 Hp
Jumlah	: 1 Unit

31. SENTRIFUGE

Kode Alat	: H - 340
Fungsi	: Memisahkan padatan Kristal dengan Mother Liquor
Tipe	: <i>Sedimenting Centrifuges (Disc Stack Centrifuge)</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Efektif di operasi Kontinyu, sesuai kapasitas volumetrik
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	35,90%	5.251,4087	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,02%	2,3166	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	34,32%	5.020,6552	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(l)	28,28%	4.136,7916	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O _(aq)	1,19%	173,7955	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	0,29%	42,2746	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	14.627,2422			

$$\begin{aligned} \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut}}{(\text{lb/cuft})} \\ &= 1,280 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ &= 81,7634 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ \text{Rate Massa} &= 14.627,2422 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} &= 32.250,1435 \text{ lb/jam} \\ \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\ &= \frac{32.250,1435 \text{ lb / Jam}}{81,7634 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\ &= 394,4325 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\ &= 6,5739 \text{ cuft / menit} \\ &= 49,1760 \text{ galons / menit} \end{aligned}$$

Pemilihan jenis Sentrifuge didasari oleh Rate Volumetrik Feed dari Kristalizer yang mengacu pada (*Perry 8th; hal. 18-121, Tabel 18.12*) dan diperkuat oleh pertimbangan berdasarkan (*Walas 2nd; hal. 331, Tabel 11.3*), sehingga dipilih Sentrifuge jenis "Disc"

Spesifikasi Sentrifuge

Fungsi	: Memisahkan padatan Kristal dengan Mother Liquor
Tipe	: <i>Sedimenting Centrifuges (Disc Stack Centrifuge)</i>
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 49,1760 galons/menit
Kapasitas Maksimum	: 20 - 200 galons/menit
Diameter Sentrifuge	: 24 in
Kecepatan Putaran	: 4.000 rpm
Sentrifugal Force	: 5.500
Power	: 7,5 Hp
Jumlah	: 1 Unit

32. TANGKI PENAMPUNGAN MOTHER LIQUOR

Kode Alat	: F - 341
Fungsi	: Menampung Mother Liquor yang telah dipisahkan oleh Centrifuge
Tipe	: Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torispherical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar
Material Konstruksi	: <i>Carbon Steel SA-283, Grade C</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Fluida
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Penyimpanan	: 3 hari



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,02%	2,2008	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	53,55%	4.769,6224	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(l)	44,12%	3.929,9520	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O _(aq)	1,85%	165,1057	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	0,45%	40,1608	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	8.907,0418			

$$\rho_{\text{Campuran}} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen (g/ml)}}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{(\text{lb/cuft})}$$

$$= 1,435 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 91,6613 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 8.907,0418 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 19.638,2457 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}}$$

$$= \frac{19.638,2457 \text{ lb / Jam}}{91,6613 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 214,2481 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Volume Komponen} = \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan}$$

$$= 214,25 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 3 \text{ hari}$$

$$= 15.425,8602 \text{ cuft}$$

$$= 436,8076 \text{ m}^3$$

$$= 436.810,9978 \text{ Liter}$$

Direncanakan untuk penyimpanan dengan 5 buah tangki
(mempermudah pengeluaran dan pengisian), sehingga volume bahan:

$$\text{Volume Komponen} = \frac{15.425,8602 \text{ cuft}}{5 \text{ Tangki}}$$

$$= 3.085,1720 \text{ cuft}$$

Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = 80\% \text{ dari volume Tangki Penampungan}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki (V}_S) = \frac{3.085,1720 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$$

$$= 3.856,4650 \text{ cuft}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Tinggi (H)} = 2 \text{ Diameter (D)} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 H$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + V \text{ tutup atas}$$

$$3.856,4650 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000049 D_s^3$$

$$3.856,4650 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 2.456,2705 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 13,4925 \text{ ft} = 161,9099 \text{ in} = 4,1125 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 26,9850 \text{ ft} = 323,8197 \text{ in} = 8,2250 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$3.085,1720 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 13,4925^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 21,5887 \text{ ft} = 259,0639 \text{ in} = 6,5802 \text{ m}$$

Penentuan P_{Design}

Apabila didalam bejana terdapat liquid, maka:

$$P = 1 \text{ atm} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Inside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Outside}} = 14,6959 \text{ Psi}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Inside}} - P_{\text{Outside}} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$= 14,7 \text{ Psi} - 14,7 \text{ Psi} + P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$P_{\text{Design}} = P_{\text{Hidrostatik}}$$

$$P_{\text{Hidrostatik}} = \rho_{\text{Campuran}} \times \frac{g}{gc} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$= 91,6613 \text{ lbf/cuft} \times 1 \text{ lbf/lbm} \times 21,5887 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 1.978,8433 \text{ lbf/ft}^2$$

$$= 13,7530 \text{ Psi}$$

P_{Design} dibuat berlebih 10% (faktor keamanan)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{Design}} &= 1,1 \times 13,7530 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 15,1283 \text{ Psi} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan tebal Shell Minimum

Tebal Shell berdasarkan ASME code untuk Cylindrical Tank

$$t_{\min} = \frac{P \times r_i}{f E - 0,6 P} + C$$

Keterangan:

- $t_{\min}$ = Tebal Shell Minimum (in)
 P = Tekanan Tangki (Psi)
 r_i = Jari - jari Tangki (in) ($1/2 D$)
 E = Faktor Pengelasan (digunakan double) = 0,80
 C = Faktor Korosi (in) (digunakan $1/8$ in) = 0,125 in
 f = Stress Allowable, Material Konstruksi *Carbon Steel SA-283 Grade C*

$$= 12.650 \text{ Psi} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13.1})$$

$$t_{\min} = \frac{15,1283 \text{ Psi} \times 80,9549 \text{ in}}{10.120 \text{ Psi} - 9,0770 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= \frac{1.224,7070}{10.110,9230} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,2461 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t_s = \frac{1}{2} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{ in} = \frac{15,1283 \text{ Psi} \times 80,9549 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 9,0770 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 4.093,7029 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tebal tutup atas

Tutup atas berbentuk Torispherical Dished Head

$$OD = ID + (2 t_s)$$

$$= 161,9099 \text{ in} + 2 \times 0,50$$

$$= 162,9099 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan OD} = 168 \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal.91; Tabel 5.7)

Diperoleh:



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$i_{cr} = 10,1250 \text{ in} = 0,8434 \text{ ft}$$

$$r_c = 144 \text{ in} = 11,9952 \text{ ft}$$

Cek nilai i_{cr} dengan 6% r_c :

$$i_{cr} = 10,13 \text{ in}$$

$$6\% r_c = 8,64 \text{ in}$$

karena nilai $i_{cr} > 6\% r_c$, maka menggunakan persamaan

$$t = \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.77})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_c/r_1)})$$

(Brownell; hal.138; eq. 7.76)

Keterangan:

W = Faktor Stress

Pd = Tekanan design (P_{Design})

r_c = Radius Crown

r_1 or i_{cr} = Inside Crown Radius

E = Faktor Pengelasan = 0,80

t = Tebal dinding minimal

f = Stress Allowable, bahan konstruksi *Carbon Steel SA - 283 Grade C*
= 12.650 Psi (Brownell; hal. 251; Tabel 13-1)

C = Faktor Korosi (in) = 0,125 in

$$W = \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(r_c/r_1)})$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (3 + \sqrt[2]{(144 \text{ in} / 10,13 \text{ in})}$$

$$= 1,6928$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = \frac{P_d \times r_c \times W}{2f E - 0,2 P_d} + C$$

$$= \frac{15,1283 \text{ Psi} \times 144 \text{ in} \times 1,6928}{25.300 \text{ Psi} \times 0,8 - 3,0257 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,3072 \text{ in}$$

$$= (\text{Digunakan } t = \frac{1}{2} \text{ in})$$

(Brownell; hal. 89; Tabel 5.7)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Untuk Tebal Tutup Bawah, karena ditopang oleh permukaan semen, digunakan:

$$t_{\text{Bottom}} = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 58})$$

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Head

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{ in} = \frac{15,1283 \text{ Psi} \times 243,7645 \text{ in}}{2 f \times 0,80 - 3,0257 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 6.148,1110 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan tinggi tutup atas:

$$D_i = 161,9099 \text{ in}$$

$$a = \frac{D_i}{2}$$

$$= \frac{161,9099}{2} \text{ in}$$

$$= 80,9549 \text{ in}$$

$$i_{cr} = 10,13 \text{ in}$$

$$r_C = 144 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 91; Tabel 5.7})$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - i_{cr}$$

$$= \frac{161,9099}{2} \text{ in} - 10,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 70,8299 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r_C - i_{cr}$$

$$= 144 \text{ in} - 10,13 \text{ in}$$

$$= 133,8750 \text{ in}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{(BC^2) - (AB^2)}$$

$$= \sqrt{(133,8750 \text{ in})^2 - (70,8299 \text{ in})^2}$$

$$= 113,6030 \text{ in}$$

$$b = r_C - AC$$

$$= 144 \text{ in} - 113,6030 \text{ in}$$

$$= 30,3970 \text{ in}$$

$$sf = 3 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 93; Tabel 5.8})$$

$$t_{\text{Head}} = 0,5000 \text{ in}$$

$$OA = t_{\text{Head}} + b + sf$$

$$= 0,5000 \text{ in} + 30,3970 \text{ in} + 3 \text{ in}$$

$$= 33,8970 \text{ in}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Maka, tinggi tutup atas = 33,8970 in
= 0,8610 m

Spesifikasi Tangki Penampungan Mother Liquor

Fungsi : Menampung Mother Liquor yang telah dipisahkan oleh Centrifuge

Tipe : Tangki Silinder Tegak dengan Tutup Atas Torispherical Dish Head dan Tutup Bawah Datar

Tekanan : 1 atm

Kapasitas / Volume : 3.856,4650 cuft = 109,1380 m³

Diameter : 13,4925 ft = 4,1123 m

Tinggi Shell : 26,9850 ft = 8,2246 m

Tebal Shell : 0,5000 in = 0,0127 m

Tinggi tutup atas : 33,8970 in = 0,8610 m

Tebal tutup atas : 0,5000 in = 0,0127 m

Tebal tutup bawah : 0,3125 in = 0,0079 m

Bahan konstruksi : *Carbon Steel SA-283, Grade C*

Waktu Penyimpanan : 3 hari

Jumlah : 5 tangki

33. SCREW CONVEYOR 1

Kode Alat : J - 342

Fungsi : Memindahkan produk berupa kristal basah dari Sentrifuge menuju *Rotary Dryer*

Tipe : *Plain spouts or chutes* , dengan *Discharge trough end*

Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk pemindahan komponen padatan halus, tidak lengket

Tekanan : 1 atm

Temperatur : 30 °C

Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraaksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	91,80%	5.251,4087	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,00%	0,1158	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	4,39%	251,0328	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(l)	3,62%	206,8396	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O _(aq)	0,15%	8,6898	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	0,04%	2,1137	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	5.720,2004			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1,096} \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 69,9944 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 5.720,2004 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 12.611,8978 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{12.611,8978 \text{ lb / Jam}}{69,9944 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 180,1844 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

Untuk densitas 69,9944 lb/cuft, digunakan kelas c

$$\text{diperoleh } F = 2,0 - 2,5 \quad (\text{Badger; hal. 711, Tabel 16-6})$$

$$= 2,0 \text{ (dipilih)}$$

Perhitugnan Power Motor

$$\text{hp} = \frac{C L W F}{33000} \quad (\text{Badger; hal. 713, eq. 16-4})$$

Keterangan:

C = Kapasitas (cuft/m)

L = Panjang (ft)

W = Berat Meterial (lb/cuft)

F = Faktor Konstanta (Tabel 16-6)

Asumsi panjang = 30 ft

$$\text{hp} = \frac{3,0031 \text{ cuft/m} \times 30 \text{ ft} \times 69,9944 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 2,0}{33.000}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,3822$$

Untuk power (hp) dibawah 2, maka dikalikan 2 (*Badger; hal. 713*)

$$= 0,3822 \times 2$$

$$= 0,7644$$

Berdasarkan kapasitas yang dimiliki, untuk kelas "c" diperoleh:

$$\text{Diameter} = 6 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Kecepatan putaran} = 100 \text{ rpm}$$

(*Badger; hal. 712, Fig. 16-20*)

Spesifikasi Screw Conveyor 1

Fungsi	: Memindahkan produk berupa kristal basah dari Sentrifuge menuju Rotary Dryer		
Tipe	: Plain spouts or chutes, dengan Discharge trough end		
Tekanan	: 1 atm		
Kapasitas / Volume	: 180,1844 cuft		
Diameter	: 6,0000 in		
Panjang Conveyor	: 30,0000 ft	=	9,1436 m
Kecepatan putaran	: 100 rpm		
Power	: 0,7644 hp		
Jumlah	: 1 Unit		

34. ROTARY DRYER

Kode Alat	: B - 350
Fungsi	: Mengeringkan Kristal Basah menggunakan udara Kering Panas
Tipe	: <i>Single Shell direct Rotary Dryer</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Cocok untuk Kristal dengan operasi Kontinyu
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	91,80%	5.251,4087	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,00%	0,1158	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	4,39%	251,0328	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O(l)	3,62%	206,8396	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O(aq)	0,15%	8,6898	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH(aq)	0,04%	2,1137	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	5.720,2004			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho \text{ Campuran} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{1} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,096 + 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 69,9944 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 5.720,2004 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 12.611,8978 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\
 &= \frac{12.611,8978 \text{ lb / Jam}}{69,9944 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 180,1844 \text{ cuft / Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Suhu Bahan Masuk} &= 30,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 303,15 \text{ K} = 86,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 \text{Suhu Bahan Keluar} &= 47,27 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 320,42 \text{ K} = 117,09 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 \text{Suhu Udara Masuk} &= 90,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 363,15 \text{ K} = 194,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 \text{Suhu Udara Keluar} &= 35,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} = 308,15 \text{ K} = 95,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 \Delta T_1 &= \text{Suhu Bahan Masuk} - \text{Suhu Udara Keluar} \\
 &= 117 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 194 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 &= 76,91 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 \Delta T_2 &= \text{Suhu Bahan Keluar} - \text{Suhu Udara Masuk} \\
 &= 86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 &= 9,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 \Delta T \text{ LMTD} &= \frac{\Delta T_1 - \Delta T_2}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{76,91 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} - 9,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{\ln \frac{76,91 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{9,00 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}}$$

$$= 31,6536 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Perhitungan Area of Drum (A)

$$A = \pi \times D \times L$$

$$= 3,14 \times 1,0 \text{ m} \times 4 \text{ m}$$

$$= 12,5600 \text{ m}^2$$

$$= 135,1946 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_S = \frac{m_S}{\rho_S \times u_S} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 143, dari eq. 4-51})$$

Keterangan:

A_S = Luas Penampang yang ditempati komponen solid, m^2

m_S = Mass Flow Rate, kg/detik

ρ_S = Densitas Komponen, kg/m^3

u_S = Kecepatan Aliran, m/detik

$$= 0,02 - 0,06 \text{ m/s}$$

$$= 0,02 \text{ m/s (dipilih)}$$

$$A_S = \frac{1,5889 \text{ kg/s}}{1.121,2 \text{ kg/m}^3 \times 0,02 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$= 0,0709 \text{ m}^2$$

$$= 0,7627 \text{ ft}^2$$

Presentase penampang yang ditempati oleh komponen solid ialah 10% - 15%

Dipilih 15% (Ulrich; hal. 132, Tabel 4-10)

$$\frac{A_S}{15\%} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2$$

$$\frac{0,0709 \text{ m}^2}{15\%} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times D^2$$

$$D^2 = 0,3708 \text{ m}^2$$

$$D = 0,6090 \text{ m} \approx 1,0000 \text{ m}$$

$$= 3,2808 \text{ ft}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Rotary Dryer

$$\text{Diameter (D)} = 1 - 3 \text{ m}$$

$$= 1 \text{ m (hasil perhitungan)}$$

$$\text{Panjang (L)} = 4 - 20 \text{ m}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Rasio (L/D)} &= 4 - 5 \\ &= 4 \text{ (dipilih)} \\ \text{Panjang (L)} &= 4 D \\ &= 4 \text{ m} & (\text{Ulrich; hal. 132, Tabel 4-10}) \\ &= 13,1240 \text{ ft}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Putaran Rotary Dryer

$$N = \frac{V}{\pi \times D}$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}N &= \text{Putaran Rotary Dryer, rpm} \\ V &= \text{Kecepatan Peripheral, ft/menit} \\ &= 0,5 - 0,25 \text{ m/s} & (\text{Perry 7th; hal. 12-56}) \\ &= 0,5 \text{ m/s (dipilih)} \\ &= 98,4250 \text{ ft/menit} \\ D &= \text{Diameter Rotary Dryer, ft} \\ &= 3,2808 \text{ ft} \\ N &= \frac{98,4250 \text{ m/s}}{3,14 \times 3,2808 \text{ ft}} \\ &= 9,5541 \text{ rpm} \approx 10 \text{ rpm}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Time of Passes

$$\theta = \frac{0,23 \text{ L}}{SN^{0.9} D} \pm 0,6 \frac{BLG}{F}$$

(Perry 7th; hal. 12-55, eq. 12-55)

$$B = 5 (D_p)^{-0.5}$$

(Perry 7th; hal. 12-55, eq. 12-56)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}\theta &= \text{Time of Passes, menit} \\ L &= \text{Panjang Drum, m} \\ S &= \text{Slope Drum, ft/ft} \\ &= 0 - 8 \text{ cm/m} & (\text{Perry 7th; hal. 12-56}) \\ &= 8 \times 0,01 \\ &= 0,08 \text{ ft/ft} \\ N &= \text{Kecepatan Putaran, rpm} \\ D &= \text{Diameter Drum, ft} \\ B &= \text{Konstanta Material}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 G &= \text{Rate Massa Udara, lb/Jam.ft}^2 \\
 &= 5 - 0,5 \text{ kg/s.m}^2 \text{ (Perry 7th; hal. 12-55)} \\
 &= 1 \times 737,3381 \\
 &= 737,3381 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \\
 F &= \text{Rate Solid / Feed, lb/Jam.ft}^2 \\
 &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{A_s} \\
 &= \frac{12.611,90 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,7627 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 16.535,4903 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \\
 &= 275,5915 \text{ lb/menit.ft}^2 \\
 D_p &= \text{Diameter Partikel, } \mu\text{m} \\
 &= 50 \text{ mesh (asumsi)} \\
 &= 297 \text{ } \mu\text{m} \quad \text{(KM Coating Inc.)} \\
 B &= 5 (D_p)^{-0.5} \\
 &= 5 (297 \text{ } \mu\text{m})^{-0.5} \\
 &= 0,2901 \\
 \theta &= \frac{0,23 \text{ L}}{\text{SN}^{0.9} \text{ D}} \pm 0,6 \frac{\text{BLG}}{F} \\
 &= \frac{0,23 \times 13,12 \text{ ft}}{0,08 \text{ ft/ft} \times 10 \text{ rpm}^{0.9} \times 1 \text{ m}} \pm 0,6 \frac{0,3 \times 13 \text{ ft} \times 737,3}{16.535,4903 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2} \\
 &= \frac{3,0185}{0,6355} + 0,6 \frac{2.807,5318}{16.535,4903} \\
 &= 4,8520 \text{ menit} \\
 &= 0,0809 \text{ Jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Sudut Rotary Dryer

Slope menggunakan nilai yang sama untuk perhitungan Time of Passes

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Slope} &= 0 - 8 \text{ cm/m} \text{ (Perry 7th; hal. 12-56)} \\
 &= \frac{8}{100} \\
 &= 0,08 \text{ m/m}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Slope Actual} &= \text{Slope} \times \text{Panjang Drum} \\
 &= 0,08 \text{ m/m} \times 4,00 \text{ m} \\
 &= 0,32 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{tg } \alpha = 0,32 \text{ m}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 17,74^\circ$$

Perhitungan Flight Rotary Dryer

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Offset Flight} &= 0,6 \text{ m} - 2 \text{ m} \\ &= 1 \text{ m (dipilih)} \quad (\text{Perry 7th; hal. 12-53})\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Jumlah Flight tiap 1 circle} &= 2,4 - 3 \text{ D} \\ &\quad (\text{Perry 7th; hal. 12-54}) \\ &= 2,4 \text{ D (dipilih)} \\ &= 2,4 \times 1 \text{ m} \\ &= 2,4 \text{ buah} \approx 3 \text{ buah}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Jumlah Circle} &= \frac{\text{Panjang Drum}}{\text{Offset Flight}} \\ &= \frac{4 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ m}} \\ &= 4 \text{ Circle}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total Jumlah Flight} &= \text{Jumlah Flight tiap Circle} \times \text{Jumlah Circle} \\ &= 3 \text{ buah} \times 4 \text{ Circle} \\ &= 12 \text{ buah}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Shell Drum

Material menggunakan *Carbon Steel SA-283 Grade C*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Stress Allowable (F)} &= 12.650 \text{ psi} \\ &\quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 251, Tabel 13.1})\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Faktor Korosi (C)} = 1/8 \text{ in} = 0,125$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Faktor Pengelasan (E)} &= 80\% \\ &= 0,8 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 254, Tabel 13.2})\end{aligned}$$

Tebal Shell digunakan ASME Code

$$\begin{aligned}ts_{\min} &= \frac{P \times ri}{F E - 0,6 P} + C \\ &\quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 254, eq. 13-1})\end{aligned}$$

Keterangan:

$$ts_{\min} = \text{Tebal Shell, in}$$

$$\begin{aligned}P &= \text{Tekanan Tangki, psi} \\ &= 14,6959 \text{ psi}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}ri &= \text{Jari-jari tangki, in} \\ &= 0,5 \text{ D} \\ &= 19,6851 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$F = \text{Stress Allowable, psi}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 12.650 \text{ psi} \\
 E &= \text{Faktor Pengelasan} \\
 &= 0,8 \\
 C &= \text{Faktor Korosi} \\
 &= 0,125 \\
 t_{s \text{ min}} &= \frac{P \times r_i}{F E - 0,6 P} + C \\
 &= \frac{14,70 \text{ psi} \times 19,69 \text{ in}}{12.650 \text{ psi} \times 0,8 - 0,6 \times 14,70 \text{ psi}} + 0,125 \\
 &= 0,1536 \text{ in} \\
 &= \frac{3}{16} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Isolasi

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Batu isolasi} &= 4 \text{ cm} \\
 &= 0,1312 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{ID Rotary Dryer} &= 1,0000 \text{ m} \\
 &= 3,2808 \text{ ft} \\
 \text{OD Rotary Dryer} &= \text{ID} + (2 t_{s \text{ min}}) \\
 &= 3,2808 \text{ ft} + (2 \times 0,1536 \text{ ft}) \\
 &= 3,5881 \text{ ft} \\
 &= 43,0567 \text{ in} \\
 &= (\text{digunakan OD} = 48 \text{ in}) \\
 &\quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 90, Tabel 5.7)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Diameter Rotary Dryer Terisolasi

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \text{OD} + (2 \text{ Batu Isolasi}) \\
 &= 3,5881 \text{ ft} + (2 \times 0,1312 \text{ ft}) \\
 &= 3,8505 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Berat Drum

$$W = \frac{\pi}{4} \times (\text{OD}^2 - \text{ID}^2) \times (L \times \rho)$$

Keterangan:

W = Berat, lb

OD = Diameter Luar, ft



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ID} &= \text{Diameter Dalam, ft} \\ L &= \text{Panjang Rotary Dryer, ft} \\ \rho &= \text{Densitas Material, lb/cuft} \\ \rho_{\text{Steel}} &= 0,2790 \text{ lb/in}^3 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 341, App. D, Item 3}) \\ &= 482,11 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \\ \rho_{\text{alumina}} &= 165,00 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \quad (\text{Perry 7th; hal. 2-119, Tabel 2-118}) \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Berat Drum

$$\begin{aligned} W_s &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (3,59^2 \text{ ft} - 3,28^2 \text{ ft}) \times (13,1 \times 482) \\ &= 10.481,4896 \text{ lb} \\ &= 4.753,5100 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Berat Isolasi

$$\begin{aligned} W_i &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times (3,85^2 \text{ ft} - 3,59^2 \text{ ft}) \times (13 \times 165) \\ &= 3.318,8338 \text{ lb} \\ &= 1.505,1400 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Berat Produk

$$\begin{aligned} W_p &= \text{Rate Massa} \times \text{Time of Passes} \\ &= 12.611,90 \text{ lb/Jam} \times 0,0809 \text{ Jam} \\ &= 1.019,8795 \text{ lb} \\ &= 462,5304 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Berat Flight

$$W_F = n \times L \times h \times t \times \rho$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} n &= \text{Jumlah Flight, buah} \\ &= 12 \text{ buah} \\ L &= \text{Panjang Flight, ft} \\ &= 1,00 \text{ m} \\ &= 3,28 \text{ ft} \\ h &= \text{Tinggi Flight, ft} \\ &= 1/12 - 1/8 \text{ ID} \\ &= 1/12 \text{ (dipilih)} \\ &= 0,0833 \times 3,2808 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,2734 \text{ ft} \\ t &= \text{Tebal Flight, in} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} &= 3/16 \text{ in} \\ \rho &= \text{Densitas Flight (Steel), lb/cuft} \\ &= 482,11 \text{ lb/cuft} \\ W_F &= 12 \times 3,28 \times 0,2734 \times 0,188 \times 482,11 \\ &= 973,0145 \text{ lb} \\ &= 441,2764 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Berat Total Rotary Dryer

$$\begin{aligned} W &= W_S + W_i + W_P + W_F \\ &= 10.481,5 \text{ lb} + 3.318,8 \text{ lb} + 1.019,9 \text{ lb} + 973,0 \text{ lb} \\ &= 15.793,2174 \text{ lb} \\ &= 7.162,4569 \text{ kg} \\ &= 7,1625 \text{ ton} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kebutuhan Power Penggerak

$$\text{bhp} = \frac{N (4.75 dw + 0.1925 DW + 0.33W)}{10.000}$$

Keterangan: *(Perry 8th; hal. 12-60, eq. 12-60)*

$$\begin{aligned} \text{bhp} &= \text{brake horsepower} \\ &= 1 \text{ bhp} = 0,75 \text{ kW} \\ N &= \text{Kecepatan putaran, rpm} \\ &= 10 \text{ rpm} \\ W &= \text{Berat Total Rotary Dryer, lb} \\ &= 15.793,2174 \text{ lb} \\ w &= \text{Berat Material (Produk), lb} \\ &= 1.019,8795 \text{ lb} \\ D &= \text{Diameter ring, ft} \\ &= \text{OD} + 2 \text{ ft} \\ &= 3,5881 \text{ ft} + 2 \text{ ft} \\ &= 5,5881 \text{ ft} \\ d &= \text{Outside Diameter Drum, ft} \\ &= 3,5881 \text{ ft} \\ \text{bhp} &= \frac{N (4.75 dw + 0.1925 DW + 0.33W)}{10.000} \\ &= \frac{10 (4.75 \times 3.5 \times 1,041.9) + (0.1925 \times 5.5 \times 15,815) + (0.33 \times 15,815.3)}{10.000} \\ &= 39,5827 \text{ Hp} \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} &= 29,6870 \text{ kW} \\ \text{Efisiensi Motor} &= 80\% \\ \text{Power} &= \frac{100\%}{80\%} \times 39,5827 \\ &= 49,4783 \text{ Hp} \approx 50 \text{ Hp} \\ &= 37,5000 \text{ kW} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Rotary Dryer

Fungsi	: Meringankan Kristal Basah menggunakan udara Kering Panas
Tipe	: <i>Single Shell direct Rotary Dryer</i>
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 180,1844 cuft
Surface Area (A_s)	12,5600 m ² = 135,1946 ft ²
Time of Passes	: 4,8520 menit
Diameter Drum	: 3,2808 ft
Panjang Drum	: 13,1240 ft
Kecepatan putaran	: 10 rpm
Sudut Kemiringan	: 17,74 °
Tebal Drum	: 0,1875 in
Bahan Konstruksi	: <i>Carbon Steel SA-283, Grade C</i>
Jumlah Flight	: 12 buah
Berat Rotary Dryer	: 15.793,2174 lb
Power	: 50 Hp
Jumlah	: 1 Unit

35. CYCLONE

Kode Alat	: H - 351
Fungsi	: Memisahkan Padatan Kristal yang terbawa Udara Keluar dari <i>Rotary Dryer</i>
Tipe	: <i>Cyclone-Separator</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Umum digunakan sebagai pemilah padatan halus
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	10,16%	52,5141	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,02%	0,1147	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	48,11%	248,5224	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O(l)	39,64%	204,7712	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O(aq)	1,67%	8,6029	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH(aq)	0,41%	2,0926	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	516,6178			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{\text{(lb/cuft)}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,388} \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 &= 88,6237 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 516,6178 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 1.139,0390 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{1.139,0390 \text{ lb / Jam}}{88,6237 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\
 &= 12,8525 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\
 &= 0,2142 \text{ cuft / menit}
 \end{aligned}$$

Komposisi Gas

Komponen	Presentase	m (kg/jam)	ρ (lb/cuft)	V (cuft/Jam)
Udara	100%	3.088,7305	0,0725	223,8750
Total	100%	3.088,7305		

(Haynes 95th; hal. 6-17)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Time of Passes} &= 30 \text{ detik (asumsi)} \\
 \text{Volume Cyclone} &= (V_s + V_g) \times \text{Time of Passes} \\
 \text{Keterangan:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_s &= \text{Volume Solid, cuft/detik} \\
 &= \frac{12,85 \text{ cuft/Jam}}{3.600} \\
 &= 0,0036 \text{ cuft/detik} \\
 V_g &= \text{Volume Gas, cuft/detik} \\
 &= \frac{223,87 \text{ cuft/Jam}}{3.600}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$3.600$$

$$= 0,0622 \text{ cuft/detik}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume Cyclone} &= (0,0036 + 0,0622) \times 30 \text{ detik} \\ &= 1,9727 \text{ cuft} \end{aligned}$$

Ditetapkan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% Kapasitas Volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = 80\% \text{ dari Kapasitas Cyclone}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume Cyclone} &= \frac{1,9727 \text{ cuft}}{80\%} \\ &= 2,4659 \text{ cuft} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Cyclone

$$H = 4 D_C \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 17-29, Fig. 17-36})$$

$$V_C = \frac{\pi}{4} \times D_C^2 \times L_C$$

$$2,4659 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times D_C^2 \times 4 D_C$$

$$= 3,14 \times D_C^3$$

$$D_C^3 = 0,7853$$

$$D_C = 0,9226 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 0,2812 \text{ m}$$

$$= 11,0713 \text{ in}$$

$$B_C = \text{Diameter Lubang Inlet} = D_C / 4 = 0,0703 \text{ m}$$

$$D_e = \text{Diameter Gas Outlet} = D_C / 2 = 0,1406 \text{ m}$$

$$H_C = \text{Tinggi Lubang Inlet} = D_C / 2 = 0,1406 \text{ m}$$

$$L_C = \text{Panjang Silinder Cyclone} = 2 D_C = 0,5624 \text{ m}$$

$$S_C = \text{Tinggi Gas Outlet} = D_C / 8 = 0,0351 \text{ m}$$

$$Z_C = \text{Panjang Conis Cyclone} = 2 D_C = 0,5624 \text{ m}$$

$$J_C = \text{Diameter Dust Outlet} = D_C / 4 = 0,0703 \text{ m}$$

(Perry 8th; hal. 17-29, Fig. 17-36)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Area Cyclone} &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times D_C^2 \\ &= \frac{3,14}{4} \times 0,9226^2 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,6682 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kecepatan Bahan

$$\text{Kecepatan Gas} = \frac{\text{Rate Volumetrik Udara}}{\text{Area Cyclone}}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{Area Cyclone} \\
 &= \frac{0,0622 \text{ cuft/detik}}{0,6682 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 0,0931 \text{ ft/detik} \\
 &= 0,0284 \text{ m/detik} \\
 \text{Kecepatan Bahan} &= \frac{\text{Total Rate Volumetrik}}{\text{Area Cyclone}} \\
 &= \frac{0,0658 \text{ cuft/detik}}{0,6682 \text{ ft}^2} \\
 &= 0,0984 \text{ ft/detik} \\
 &= 0,0300 \text{ m/detik}
 \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Size Partikel Teoritis

$$D_{pth} = \left(\frac{9 \mu_G B_C}{\pi N_S V_{in} (\rho_S - \rho_G)} \right)^{0,5} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 17-30})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_{pth} &= \text{Ukuran Partike Teoritis, ft} \\
 \mu_G &= \text{Viskositas Udara, lb/ft.s} \\
 &= 18,5 \text{ } \mu\text{Pa.s} \quad (\text{Haynes 95th; hal. 6-229}) \\
 &= 0,1850 \text{ cP} \\
 &= 0,0001243 \text{ lb/ft.s} \\
 B_C &= \text{Diameter Lubang Inlet, ft} \\
 &= 0,2307 \text{ ft} \\
 N_S &= \text{Velocity Maksimal (belokan udara)} \\
 &= 0,1 \text{ digunakan Velocity lebih besar} \\
 &\approx 1 \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 17-30, Fig. 17-38}) \\
 V_{in} &= \text{Kecepatan Komponen Masuk Cyclone, ft/s} \\
 &= 0,0984 \text{ ft/detik} \\
 &= 0,0300 \text{ m/detik} \\
 \rho_S &= \text{Densitas Padatan, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 88,6237 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \rho_G &= \text{Densitas Udara, lb/cuft} \\
 &= 0,0725 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 D_{pth} &= \left(\frac{9 \times 0,00012 \times 0,2}{3,1 \times 1 \times 0,0984 \times (88,62 - 0,07)} \right)^{0,5}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 0,0031 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 936,0311 \text{ } \mu\text{m}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Shell

Material menggunakan *Carbon Steel SA-283 Grade C*

$$\text{Stress Allowable (F)} = 12.650 \text{ psi}$$

(Brownell; hal. 251, Tabel 13.1)

$$\text{Faktor Korosi (C)} = 1/8 \text{ in} = 0,125$$

$$\text{Faktor Pengelasan (E)} = 80\%$$

$$= 0,8 \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 254, Tabel 13.2})$$

Tebal Shell digunakan ASME Code

$$ts_{\min} = \frac{P \times ri}{F E - 0,6 P} + C \quad (\text{Brownell; hal. 254, eq. 13-1})$$

Keterangan:

$$ts_{\min} = \text{Tebal Shell, in}$$

$$P = \text{Tekanan Tangki, psi}$$

$$= 14,6959 \text{ psi}$$

$$ri = \text{Jari-jari tangki, in}$$

$$= 0,5 D_C$$

$$= 5,5356 \text{ in}$$

$$F = \text{Stress Allowable, psi}$$

$$= 12.650 \text{ psi}$$

$$E = \text{Faktor Pengelasan}$$

$$= 0,8$$

$$C = \text{Faktor Korosi}$$

$$= 0,125$$

$$\begin{aligned} ts_{\min} &= \frac{P \times ri}{F E - 0,6 P} + C \\ &= \frac{14,70 \text{ psi} \times 5,54 \text{ in}}{12.650 \text{ psi} \times 0,8 - 0,6 \times 14,70 \text{ psi}} + 0,125 \\ &= 0,1330 \text{ in} \\ &= \frac{3}{16} \text{ in (Untuk OD} = 16 \text{ in)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{OD} = \text{ID} + (2 \times ts_{\min})$$

$$= 0,9226 \text{ ft} + (2 \times 0,0111 \text{ ft})$$

$$= 0,9448 \text{ ft}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 11,3374 \text{ in}$$

Perhitungan Koreksi Stress Allowable Shell

$$\frac{3}{16} \text{ in} = \frac{14,6959 \text{ Psi} \times 5,5356 \text{ in}}{f \times 0,80 - 8,8175 \text{ Psi}} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 1.638,0438 \text{ Psi} < f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan Tebal Tutup

Material menggunakan *Carbon Steel SA-283 Grade C*

$$\text{Stress Allowable (F)} = 12.650 \text{ psi}$$

(Brownell; hal. 251, Tabel 13.1)

$$\text{Faktor Korosi (C)} = 1/8 \text{ in} = 0,125$$

$$\text{Faktor Pengelasan (E)} = 80\%$$

$$= 0,8 \quad \text{(Brownell; hal. 254, Tabel 13.2)}$$

Tebal Conical

$$tc_{\min} = \frac{P \times D}{2 \cos \alpha (f \times E - 0.6 P)} + C$$

(Brownell; hal. 118, eq. 6-154)

Keterangan:

$$tc_{\min} = \text{Tebal Conical, in}$$

$$P = \text{Tekanan Tangki, psi}$$

$$= 14,6959 \text{ psi}$$

$$D = \text{Diameter tangki (D}_C\text{), in}$$

$$= 11,0713 \text{ in}$$

$$\alpha = \text{Sudut Conis, } 30^\circ$$

$$F = \text{Stress Allowable, psi}$$

$$= 12.650 \text{ psi}$$

$$E = \text{Faktor Pengelasan}$$

$$= 0,8$$

$$C = \text{Faktor Korosi}$$

$$= 0,125$$

$$tc_{\min} = \frac{14,6959 \times 11,0713}{2 \cos 30 (12.650 \times 0,8 - 0,6 \times 14,6959)} + 0,13$$

$$= 0,1772 \text{ in}$$

$$= \frac{3}{16} \text{ in}$$

Perhitungan Koreksi tebal tutup bawah Minimum



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\frac{3}{16} = \frac{14,6959 \text{ Psi} \times 11,0713 \text{ in}}{2 \cos 30^\circ (f \times 0,80 - 8,8175 \text{ Psi})} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$0,2 = \frac{162,7022 \text{ Psi}}{1,7321 (f \times 0,80 - 8,8175 \text{ Psi})} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$f = 1.889,7449 \text{ Psi} > f_{\text{Allowable}} \text{ (Memenuhi)}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Conical

$$h_C = \frac{\tan \alpha (D - m)}{2} \quad (\text{Hesse; hal. 92, eq.4-17})$$

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha &= \text{Sudut Conis, } 30^\circ \\ D &= \text{Diameter Tangki (D}_C\text{), ft} \\ m &= \text{Flat Spot Diameter} = 0,5 \text{ ft} \\ h_C &= \frac{\tan 30^\circ \times (0,9226 \text{ ft} - 0,5 \text{ ft})}{2} \\ &= \frac{0,5774 \times (0,9226 \text{ ft})}{2} \\ &= 0,2663 \text{ ft} \\ &= 0,0812 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Cyclone Separator

Fungsi	: Memisahkan Padatan Kristal yang terbawa Udara Keluar dari Rotary Dryer
Tipe	: <i>Cyclone-Separator</i>
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 236,7275 cuft
Time of Passes	: 2 detik
Diameter Silinder Cyclone	= D _C = 0,2812 m
Diameter Lubang Inlet	= B _C = 0,0703 m
Diameter Gas Outlet	= D _e = 0,1406 m
Tinggi Lubang Inlet	= H _C = 0,1406 m
Panjang Silinder Cyclone	= L _C = 0,5624 m
Tinggi Gas Outlet	= S _C = 0,0351 m
Panjang Conis Cyclone	= Z _C = 0,5624 m
Diameter Dust Outlet	= J _C = 0,0703 m
Tebal Shell	: 3/16 in
Tebal Conical	: 3/16 in



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Bahan Konstruksi : *Carbon Steel SA-283 Grade C*
 Jumlah : 1 Unit

36. BLOWER UDARA

Kode Alat : G - 352
 Fungsi : Mengalirkan udara untuk proses pengeringan menuju
Rotary Dryer
 Tipe : *Centrifugal Blower*
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Presentase	m (kg/jam)	BM (kg/kmol)	n (kmol)
Udara	100%	3.088,7305	28,96	89.449,6342
Total	100%	3.088,7305		

(Perry 8th; hal. 2-176, Tabel 2-156)

Rate Massa = 3.088,7305 kg/jam
 = 6.810,6507 lb/jam

Rate Mol = 89.449,6342 kmol
 = 434.906,3575 lbmol

ρ Udara pada 30°C = 1,1610 kg/m³
 = 0,0725 lb/cuft

(Haynes 95th; hal. 6-17)

Rate Volumetrik = $\frac{m \text{ Udara}}{\rho \text{ Udara}}$
 = $\frac{6.810,6507 \text{ lb/jam}}{0,0725 \text{ lb/cuft}}$
 = 93.964,3362 cuft/jam
 = 1.566,0723 cuft/menit

Jenis Blade = *Radial Straight Blade*

(Perry 8th; hal. 10-49)

Perhitungan Power

Untuk Blower, rentang tekanan 0.5 lb/in² - 1.5 lb/in²

(Perry 8th; hal. 10-49)

Asumsi, digunakan:



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Tekanan} &= 1,5 \text{ lb/in}^2 \\ &= 1,5 \text{ Psi} \\ &= 41,5620 \text{ InWC} \\ \text{Hp} &= 1,57 \times 10^{-4} Q_p\end{aligned}$$

(Perry 8th; hal. 10-51, eq. 10-84)

Keterangan:

$$\begin{aligned}Q &= \text{Volume fan, cuft/min} \\ p &= \text{Tekanan Operasi fan, InWC} \\ \text{Hp} &= 1,57 \times 10^{-4} \times 1.566,0723 \text{ cuft/menit} \times 41,56 \text{ InWC} \\ &= 10,2190 \text{ Hp} \approx 11 \text{ Hp}\end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Efisiensi Operasi

Untuk Blower, rentang efisiensi 40% hingga 80%

(Perry 8th; hal. 10-51)

Asumsi, digunakan:

$$\text{Efisiensi} = 80\%$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Efisiensi} &= \frac{\text{Power Udara Masuk}}{\text{Power Shaft Masuk}} \quad (\text{Perry 8th; hal. 10-51, eq. 10-85}) \\ 80\% &= \frac{10,2190 \text{ Hp}}{\text{Power Shaft Masuk}}\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Power Shaft} = 12,7737 \text{ Hp} \approx 13 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi Blower Udara

Fungsi	: Mengalirkan udara untuk proses pengeringan menuju <i>Rotary Dryer</i>
Tipe	: <i>Centrifugal Blower</i>
Tipe Blade	: <i>Radial Straight Blade</i>
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Rate Volumetrik	: 1.566,0723 cuft/menit
Efisiensi	: 80%
Power Udara Masuk	: 11 hp
Power Shaft	: 13 hp
Jumlah	: 1 Unit



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

37. MOLECULAR SIEVE TRAY

Kode Alat	: D - 353
Fungsi	: Mengurangi kelembaban udara yang dialirkan dari <i>Blower</i> menuju <i>Rotary Dryer</i>
Tipe	: <i>Zeolite 4A</i> , dalam tangki silinder tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torishperical Dish Head
Dasar Pemilihan	: Umum dengan Fungsi Zeolit untuk menurunkan kadar kelembapan udara
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu

Kelembapan Udara di Subang, Jawa Barat, Indonesia

Jumat, 21 Februari 2025 = 66% (*The Weather Channel*)

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Rate Humidity} &= \text{Humidity} \times \text{Rate Volume Udara} \\ &= 66\% \times 3.088,7305 \text{ kg/jam} \\ &= 2.038,5621 \text{ kg/jam}\end{aligned}$$

Diperoleh Zeolite 4A:

Fungsi	= Dehidrasi
Bentuk Partikel	= Pellet
Densitas	= 0,61 - 0,67 kg/L = 0,61 kg/L (dipilih)
Diameter Pori	= 0,40 - 0,40 nm
Luas Permukaan	= 0,70 km ² /kg
Kapasitas Penyerapan	= 0,22 - 0,26 kg/kg = 0,26 = 26% (<i>Perry 8th; hal. 16-10, Tabel 16-5</i>)

Perhitungan MS 4A yang diperlukan

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Kebutuhan per Jam} &= \frac{100\%}{\text{Kapasitas Penyerapan}} \times \text{Rate Humidity} \\ &= \frac{100\%}{26\%} \times 2.038,5621 \text{ kg/jam} \\ &= 7.840,6235 \text{ kg/jam} \\ \text{Waktu Regenerasi} &= 3 - 6 \text{ jam} \text{ (*Chem Enviro*)} \\ &= 3 \text{ jam (dipilih)} \\ \text{Kebutuhan batch} &= \text{Kebutuhan per jam} \times \text{Waktu Regenerasi}\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 7.840,6235 \text{ kg/jam} \times 3 \text{ Jam}$$

$$= 23.521,8704 \text{ kg}$$

Digunakan sistem bergantian, dimana saat MS 4A sedang beregenerasi, digunakan MS 4A yang lain untuk melanjutkan operasi, Sehingga

$$\text{Kebutuhan Total} = 2 \times \text{Kebutuhan Batch}$$

$$= 2 \times 23.521,8704 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 47.043,7409 \text{ kg}$$

Perhitungan Volume Tangki

$$\text{Volume MS 4A} = \text{Kebutuhan Batch} \times \text{Densitas MS 4A}$$

$$= 23.521,8704 \text{ kg} \times 0,61 \text{ kg/L}$$

$$= 14.348,3410 \text{ L}$$

$$= 506,7041 \text{ cuft}$$

Asumsi, Molecular Sieve terisi 80%

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = \frac{100\%}{80\%} \times \text{Volume MS 4A}$$

$$= 633,3802 \text{ cuft}$$

$$= 17,9352 \text{ m}^3$$

Perhitungan dimensi Tangki

$$\text{Asumsi H} = 2 \text{ D} \quad (\text{Ulrich; hal. 248; Tabel 4-27})$$

$$V_s = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_s$$

$$V_s = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 2 \times D_s^3$$

$$V_s = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$V \text{ tutup atas torispherical dish} = 0,000049 D_s^3$$

(Brownell; hal. 88; eq. 5.11)

$$V \text{ tutup atas} = V \text{ tutup bawah}$$

$$\text{Volume Tangki} = V_s + 2 V \text{ tutup atas}$$

$$633,3802 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3 + 0,000098 D_s^3$$

$$633,3802 \text{ cuft} = 1,57 D_s^3$$

$$D_s^3 = 403,4017 \text{ cuft}$$

$$D_s = 7,3889 \text{ ft} = 88,6667 \text{ in} = 2,2521 \text{ m}$$

$$H_s = 14,7778 \text{ ft} = 177,3334 \text{ in} = 4,5043 \text{ m}$$

Perhitungan Tinggi Komponen

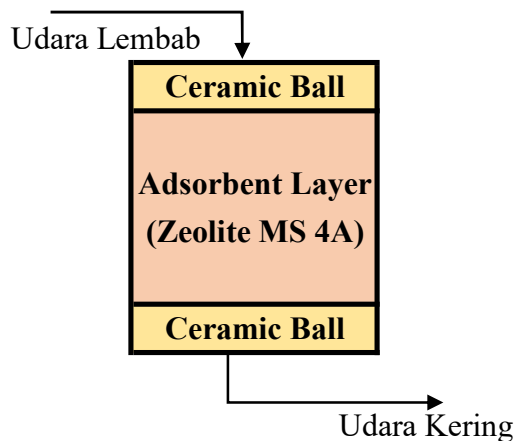
$$\text{Volume Bahan} = \frac{1}{4} \pi D_s^2 H_s$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$506,7041 \text{ cuft} = \frac{3,14}{4} \times 7,3889^2 \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 11,8230 \text{ ft} = 141,8756 \text{ in} = 3,6036 \text{ m}$$



Tebal Lapisan Ceramic Ball

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tebal per layer} &= 2 \text{ in} \\ &= 0,0508 \text{ m} \\ \text{Tebal total} &= 2 \times 0,0508 \text{ m} \\ &= 0,1016 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi Tangki Akhir} &= H_s + \text{Tebal Total Lapisan Ceramic Ball} \\ &= 4,5043 \text{ m} + 0,1016 \text{ m} \\ &= 4,6059 \text{ m} \\ &= 181,3330 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Molecular Sieve Tray

Fungsi	: Mengurangi kelembaban udara yang dialirkan dari <i>Blower</i> menuju <i>Rotary Dryer</i>
Tipe	: <i>Zeolite 4A</i> , dalam tangki silinder tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah Torishperical Dish Head
Wujud Zeolite	: Pellet
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 506,7041 cuft
Diameter Tangki	: 88,6667 in
Tinggi Tangki	: 181,3330 in
Jumlah	: 1 Unit



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

38. HEATER UDARA

Kode Alat : E - 354
Fungsi : Memanaskan Udara Kering sebelum memasuki Rotary Dryer
Tipe : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger
Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk proses perpindahan panas
Tekanan : 1 atm
Temperatur : 55 °C
Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi Masuk

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
Udara	100%	3.088,7305	0,0012	1,1610	0,0725
Total	100%	3.088,7305			

$$\begin{aligned}\rho \text{ Udara pada } 30^{\circ}\text{C} &= 1,1610 \text{ kg/m}^3 \\ &= 0,0725 \text{ lb/cuft}\end{aligned}$$

(Haynes 95th; hal. 6-17)

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Rate Massa} &= 3.088,7305 \text{ kg/jam} \\ &= 6.810,0329 \text{ lb/jam} \\ \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}} \\ &= \frac{6.810,0329 \text{ lb / Jam}}{0,0725 \text{ lb / cuft}} \\ &= 93.955,8134 \text{ cuft / Jam} \\ \text{sg Bahan} &= \frac{\rho \text{ Bahan}}{\rho \text{ Reference (Udara)}} \\ &= \frac{0,1 \text{ lb/cuft}}{0,1 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\ &= 1,0000 \\ \text{Viskositas Udara} &= 0,0180 \text{ Cps}\end{aligned}$$

(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15)

Heat Balance

Panas yang dibutuhkan : 205.276,8444 kJ/Jam
194.575,2079 Btu/Jam
Steam yang digunakan : 94,4409 kg/Jam
208,2423 lb/Jam



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Log Mean Temperature Difference (LMTD)

$$\text{Suhu bahan masuk, } t_1 = 30 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu banah keluar, } t_2 = 90 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 194 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu steam masuk, } T_1 = 130 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Suhu steam kondensat, } T_2 = 130 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_2$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 90})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_1 &= 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 194 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 72 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_2 &= 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 180 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} &= \frac{\Delta T_2 - \Delta T_1}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_2}{\Delta T_1}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 89; eq. 5.14}) \\ &= 117,8665 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} R &= \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142}) \\ &= \frac{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{194 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \\ &= 0,0000 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 142}) \\ &= \frac{194 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 86 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \\ &= 0,6000 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$F_T = 1 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 828; Fig. 18})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta t &= F_T \times \text{LMTD} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 149; eq. 7.42}) \\ &= 1 \times 117,87 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 117,87 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan T_C dan t_C dipakai Temperature rata-tata

$$\begin{aligned} T_C &= T_{\text{Average Steam}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113}) \\ &= \frac{266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} + 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{2} \\ &= 266 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_C = t_{\text{Average Bahan}} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 113})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= \frac{86 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} + 194 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}{2}$$

$$= 140 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

Trial

Asumsi U_D untuk Udara (Gases)

$$U_D = 5 - 50 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$= 50 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 840; Tabel. 8})$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{\Delta t \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 107; eq. 6.11})$$

$$= \frac{194.575,2079 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{117,9 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F} \times 50 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^{\circ}\text{F}}$$

$$= 33,0162 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$= 4.754,3323 \text{ in}^2$$

Digunakan OD pipa 3/4 in, sehingga diperoleh:

$$a'' = 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10})$$

Digunakan panjang pipa:

$$L = 40 \text{ ft} = 480 \text{ in} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 103})$$

Number of tubes

$$N_t = \frac{A}{L \times a''}$$

$$= \frac{33,0162 \text{ ft}^2}{40 \text{ ft} \times 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{lin ft}}$$

$$= 4,2048 \approx 5$$

Dipilih:

Tube		Shell	
OD	= 3/4 in	Pitch	= 1 in
BWG	= 16	Shell ID	= 8 in
a't	= 0,302 in ²	Passes	= 1
a''	= 0,1963	Nt	= 37
	Surface / lin ft, ft ²	B Space	= 2 in
Passes	= 2	OD	= 3/4 in
ID	= 0,620 in		
Wall Thicness	= 0,065 in		

(Kern; hal. 843; Tabel. 10)

(Kern; hal. 842; Tabel. 9)

$$A \text{ baru} = N_t \times L \times a'' \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 150})$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 37 \times 40 \text{ ft} \times 0,1963 \text{ Surface / lin ft, ft}^2 \\
 &= 290,52 \text{ ft}^2 \\
 U_D \text{ baru} &= \frac{Q}{A \text{ baru} \times \Delta T_{LMTD}} \\
 &= \frac{194.575,2079 \text{ Btu/Jam}}{290,52 \text{ ft}^2 \times 117,87 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}} \\
 &= 5,6822 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{ }^\circ\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

Cold Fluid (Tube)	Hot Fluid (Shell)
Asetaldehid	Steam
(4) Flow Area Tube (a_t) $ \begin{aligned} a_t &= \frac{N_t \times a't}{144 \times n} \\ &= \frac{37 \times 0,3}{144 \times 2} \\ &= 0,0388 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned} $	(4') Flow Area Shell (a_s) $ \begin{aligned} C'' &= \text{Pitch} - \text{OD} \\ &= 1 \text{ in} - 3/4 \text{ in} \\ &= 1/4 \text{ in} \\ B &= \text{ID} = \frac{8}{5} \\ &= 2 \text{ in} \\ a_s &= \frac{\text{ID} \times C'' \times B}{144 \times \text{Pr}} \\ &= \frac{8 \text{ in} \times 1/4 \text{ in} \times 2 \text{ in}}{144 \times 1 \text{ in}} \\ &= 0,0222 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned} $
(5) Mass Velocity Tube (G_t) $ \begin{aligned} G_t &= \frac{W_{\text{bahan}}}{a_t} \\ &= \frac{6.810,0 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0388 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 175.522,5954 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \end{aligned} $	(5) Mass Velocity Shell (G_s) $ \begin{aligned} G_s &= \frac{W_{\text{steam}}}{a_s} \\ &= \frac{208,2 \text{ lb/Jam}}{0,0222 \text{ ft}^2} \\ &= 9.370,9031 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2 \end{aligned} $
(6) Pada $t_c = 140,0 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $ \begin{aligned} \mu &= 0,0180 \text{ cps} \\ &= 0,0436 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft} \\ D_i &= 0,62 \text{ in} \end{aligned} $	(6') Pada $T_c = 266,0 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ $ \begin{aligned} \mu &= 0,0135 \text{ cps} \\ &\textbf{(Kern; hal. 825; Fig. 15)} \\ &= 0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft} \end{aligned} $



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$= 0,0517 \text{ ft}$ $Re_t = \frac{D \times G_t}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,05 \text{ ft} \times 175.523 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0436 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 208.187,9575$ (7) Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 550$ <i>(Kern; hal. 834; Fig. 24)</i> (8) Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0264 \text{ W/(m K)}$ $= 0,0457 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ <i>(Perry 8th; hal. 2-213 Tabel 2-187)</i> $C_p = 0,25 \text{ Btu/lb°F}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3)</i> $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 0,6210$ (9) Condensation of Steam $h_i = j_H \frac{k}{D_i} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_t$ <i>(Kern; hal. 111; eq. 6.15a)</i> $= 414,7157 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ $h_{io} = h_i \frac{ID}{OD}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 105; eq. 6.5)</i> $= 342,8316 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ (10) Pada $t_w = 260,1668 \text{ °F}$ $\mu_w = 0,0180 \text{ Cps}$ $= 0,0436 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}$	$D_e = 0,73 \text{ in}$ $= 0,0608 \text{ ft}$ $Re_s = \frac{D_e \times G_s}{\mu}$ $= \frac{0,06 \text{ ft} \times 9.371 \text{ lb/Jam.ft}^2}{0,0327 \text{ lbm/Jam.ft}}$ $= 17.449,1359$ (7') Heat Transfer Factor $j_H = 75$ <i>(Kern; hal. 838; Fig. 28)</i> (8') Konduktivitas Thermal pada t_c $k = 0,0133 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ <i>(Yaws; hal. 551; Tabel 24-2)</i> $C_p = 0,46 \text{ Btu/lb°F}$ <i>(Kern; hal. 805; Fig. 3)</i> $\left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} = 1,0368$ (9') Condensation of Steam $h_o = j_H \frac{k}{D_e} \left(\frac{C_p \times \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \phi_s$ <i>(Kern; hal. 112; eq. 6.15b)</i> $= 16,6421 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$ (10') Tube Wall Temperature $t_w = t_c + \frac{h_{io}}{h_{io} + h_o} (T_c - t_c)$
---	--



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$\phi_t = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{0,14}$ $= \left(\frac{0,0436 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}}{0,0436 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}} \right)^{0,14}$ $= 1,0000 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$ (12) Corrected Coefficient $h_{io} = \frac{h_{io}}{\phi_t} \times \phi_t$ (Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.37) $= 342,8316 \text{ Btu/Jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$	$= 260,1668 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$
---	--------------------------------------

(13) Clean Overall Coefficient

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 121; eq. 6.38})$$

$$= \frac{342,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 16,6421}{342,8 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} + 16,6421}$$

$$= 15,8716 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

(14) Dirt Factor, R_d

$$R_d = \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \times U_D} \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 108; eq. 6.13})$$

$$= \frac{15,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} - 5,7 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}{15,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F} \times 5,7 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$= 0,1130$$

Untuk R_d data, digunakan "Brackish Water" atau Air Payau dengan R_d

$$R_d \text{ data} = 0,002 - 0,001 \quad (\text{Kern; hal. 845; Tabel 12})$$

R_d perhitungan > R_d data

$$0,113 > 0,002$$

Maka, desain dapat digunakan

Cold Fluid	Hot Fluid
Asetaldehid	Steam
Pressure Drop	



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

(a) Untuk $Re_t = \frac{208.187,9575}{f = 0,0001}$ (Kern; hal. 836; Fig. 26) $s = 1,0000$	(a') Untuk $Re_s = \frac{17.449,1359}{f = 0,0018}$ (Kern; hal. 839; Fig. 29) $s = 1,0000$ (Kern; hal. 808; Tabel. 6)
	(b') Number of times fluid crosses $N+1 = \frac{\text{Tube Length}}{\text{Baffle Space}} = \frac{12}{B} \times L$ (Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.43) $= \frac{480}{2} \text{ in}$ $= 240$
(c) Pressure drop in Tube or Pipes $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \times G_t^2 \times L \times n}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_i \times s \times \phi_t}$ (Kern; hal. 148; eq. 7.45) $= \frac{147.879.271,2}{2.697.000.000}$ $= 0,0548 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_t < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)	(c') Pressure drop in Shell side $\Delta P_s = \frac{f \times G_s^2 \times D_s \times (N+1)}{5.22 \times 10^{10} \times D_e \times s \times \phi_s}$ (Kern; hal. 147; eq. 7.44) $= \frac{2.307.747}{3.175.500.000}$ $= 0,0007 \text{ Psi}$ $\Delta P_s < 10 \text{ psi}$ (memenuhi)

Spesifikasi Heater Udara

Fungsi : Memanaskan Udara Kering sebelum memasuki Rotary Dryer

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger

Tube

Inside Diameter : 0,62 in = 0,0157 m

Outside Diameter : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m

Panjang : 40 ft = 12,1914 m

Jumlah Tube : 5 buah

Shell

Pitch : 1 in = 0,0254 m



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Inside Diameter : 8 in = 0,2032 m
 OD Shell : 3/4 in = 0,0191 m
 Jumlah Heater : 1 buah

39. COOLING SCREW CONVEYOR

Kode Alat : J - 355
 Fungsi : Memindahkan produk berupa kristal kering dari *Rotary Dryer* dan *Cyclone* menuju *Ball Mill*
 Tipe : Plain spouts or chutes, dengan Discharge trough end
 Dasar Pemilihan : Umum digunakan untuk pemindahan komponen padatan halus, tidak lengket
 Tekanan : 1 atm
 Temperatur : 30 °C
 Waktu Operasi : Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	99,47%	5.248,7830	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,0001%	0,0069	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	0,28%	14,9364	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O(l)	0,23%	12,3070	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O(aq)	0,01%	0,5170	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH(aq)	0,00%	0,1258	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100,00%	5.276,6761			

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{Campuran}} &= \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Komponen}} \text{ (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho_{\text{Pelarut}}}{\text{(lb/cuft)}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{1,075 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}} \\
 &= 68,6394 \text{ lb/cuft} \\
 \text{Rate Massa} &= 5.276,6761 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 11.634,0155 \text{ lb/jam} \\
 \text{Rate Volumetrik} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho_{\text{Campuran}}} \\
 &= \frac{11.634,0155 \text{ lb / Jam}}{68,6394 \text{ lb / cuft}}
 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$= 169,4947 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

Untuk densitas 68,6394 lb/cuft, digunakan kelas c

$$\begin{aligned} \text{diperoleh } F &= 2,0 - 2,5 && (\text{Badger; hal. 711, Tabel 16-6}) \\ &= 2,0 \text{ (dipilih)} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitugnan Power Motor

$$\text{hp} = \frac{C L W F}{33.000} \quad (\text{Badger; hal. 713, eq. 16-4})$$

Keterangan:

C = Kapasitas (cuft/m)

L = Panjang (ft)

W = Berat Meterial (lb/cuft)

F = Faktor Konstanta (Tabel 16-6)

Asumsi panjang = 30 ft

$$\begin{aligned} \text{hp} &= \frac{2,8249 \text{ cuft/m} \times 30 \text{ ft} \times 68,6394 \text{ lb/cuft} \times 2,0}{33.000} \\ &= 0,3525 \end{aligned}$$

Untuk power (hp) dibawah 2, maka dikalikan 2 (Badger; hal. 713)

$$= 0,3525 \times 2$$

$$= 0,7051$$

Berdasarkan kapasitas yang dimiliki, untuk kelas "a" diperoleh:

$$\text{Diameter} = 6 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Kecepatan putaran} = 100 \text{ rpm}$$

(Badger; hal. 712, Fig. 16-20)

Spesifikasi Cooling Screw Conveyor

Fungsi	: Memindahkan produk berupa kristal kering dari Rotary Dryer dan Cyclone menuju Ball Mill
Tipe	: Plain spouts or chutes, dengan Discharge trough end
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	: 169,4947 cuft
Diameter	: 6,00 in
Panjang Conveyor	: 30,00 ft
Kecepatan putaran	: 100,00 rpm
Power	: 0,7051 hp
Jumlah	: 1 Unit



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

40. BUCKET ELEVATOR 2

Kode Alat	: J - 356
Fungsi	: Memindahkan Produk dari <i>Ball Mill</i> menuju Gudang Penyimpanan Pentaeritritol
Tipe	: <i>Continuous Bucket Elevator</i>
Dasar Pemilihan	: Umum dan cocok untuk transportasi vertikal komponen padatan
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Temperatur	: 30 °C
Waktu Operasi	: Kontinyu

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	99,47%	5.248,7830	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,00%	0,0069	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	0,28%	14,9364	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O(l)	0,23%	12,3070	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O _(aq)	0,01%	0,5170	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	0,00%	0,1258	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	5.276,6761			

Digunakan Bucket Elevator :

Ukuran Bucket	=	Lebar x Proyeksi x Kedalaman
	=	6 x 4 x 4 1/4 in
Jarak antar Bucket	=	12 in
Tinggi Elevator	=	25 ft
Kapasitas Maksimum	=	14 ton/jam
	=	14.000 kg/jam
Kecepatan Bucket	=	225 ft/min
	=	68,6 m/min
Putaran Head Shaft	=	43 r/min
Lebar Belt	=	7 in
Power yang dibutuhkan	=	1 hp untuk head shaft
Power tambahan	=	0,02 hp/ft (<i>Perry 7th; hal. 21-15; Tabel 21-8</i>)
	=	0,02 x 25 ft
	=	0,5 hp
Total Power	=	Power Head Shaft + Power Tambahan



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned} &= 1 \text{ hp} + 0,5 \text{ hp} \\ &= 1,5 \text{ hp} \\ \text{Efisiensi Motor} &= 80\% \\ \text{Power yang dibutuhkan} &= \frac{\text{Total Power}}{\text{Efisiensi Motor}} \\ &= \frac{1,5 \text{ hp}}{80\%} \\ &= 1,875 \text{ hp} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan Kecepatan Bucket Elevator

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Kecepatan Bucket} &= \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\text{Kapasitas maksimum}} \times \text{Kecepatan Bucket} \\ &= \frac{5.276,6761 \text{ kg/jam}}{14.000,0000 \text{ kg/jam}} \times 225 \text{ ft/mir} \\ &= 84,80 \text{ ft/min} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Bucket Elevator 2

Fungsi	= Memindahkan Produk dari Ball Mill menuju Gudang Penyimpanan Pentaeritritol
Tipe	= <i>Continuous Bucket Elevator</i>
Tekanan	= 1 atm
Kapasitas / Volume	= 14 ton/jam
Ukuran Bucket	= 6 x 4 x 4 1/4 in
Tinggi Elevator	= 25 ft
Kecepatan Bucket	= 84,80 ft/min
Putaran Head Shaft	= 43 r/min
Power yang dibutuhkan	= 1,8750 hp
Jumlah	= 1 Unit

41. GUDANG PENAMPUNGAN PENTAERITRITOL

Kode Alat	: J-357
Fungsi	: Menampung Pentaeritritol hasil Produksi sebelum Didistribusikan kepada Pembeli
Tipe	: Bangunan Persegi empat, dengan atap Limas segi 4, dan lantai rata
Dasar Pemilihan	: Ekonomis dan umum digunakan untuk Padatan
Tekanan	: 1 atm



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Temperatur : 30 °C

Waktu Penyimpanan : 7 hari

Komposisi

Komponen	Fraksi	m (kg/jam)	ρ (g/ml)	ρ (kg/m ³)	ρ (lb/ft ³)
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (s)	99,47%	5.248,7830	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
C ₅ H ₁₂ O ₄ (aq)	0,0001%	0,0069	1,0734	1.073,4411	67,0149
Ca(HCOO) ₂ (aq)	0,28%	14,9364	2,0200	2.020,0000	126,11
H ₂ O _(l)	0,23%	12,3070	1,0229	1.022,8753	63,8581
CH ₂ O _(aq)	0,01%	0,5170	0,7261	726,0991	45,3304
CH ₃ OH _(aq)	0,00%	0,1258	0,7827	782,6686	48,8620
Total	100%	5.276,6761			

$$\rho \text{ Campuran} = \frac{1}{\sum \frac{\text{Fraksi Massa}}{\rho \text{ Komponen (g/ml)}}} \times \frac{\rho \text{ Pelarut (lb/cuft)}}{1}$$

$$= 1,075 \times 63,8581 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$= 68,6394 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\text{Rate Massa} = 5.276,6761 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$= 11.634,0155 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Rate Volumetrik} = \frac{\text{Rate Massa}}{\rho \text{ Campuran}}$$

$$= \frac{11.634,0155 \text{ lb / Jam}}{68,6394 \text{ lb / cuft}}$$

$$= 169,4947 \text{ cuft / Jam}$$

$$\text{Volume Komponen} = \text{Rate Volumetrik} \times \text{Waktu Penyimpanan}$$

$$= 169,49 \text{ cuft / Jam} \times 7 \text{ hari}$$

$$= 28.475,1087 \text{ cuft}$$

$$= 806,3177 \text{ m}^3$$

$$= 806.323,9579 \text{ Liter}$$

Dilakukan pengisian bahan sebanyak 80% volume (faktor keamanan)

$$\text{Volume Bahan} = 80\% \text{ dari volume Gudang}$$

$$\text{Volume Gudang (V)} = \frac{28.475,1087 \text{ cuft}}{80\%}$$

$$= 35.593,8859 \text{ cuft}$$

Perhitungan Dimensi Gudang

Dipilih rasio:



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Panjang (P)} &= 3 H \\ \text{Lebar (L)} &= 3 H \\ \text{Tinggi (H)} &= H \\ V &= 3 H \times 3 H \times H \\ 35.594 \text{ cuft} &= 9 H^3 \\ H^3 &= 3.954,9 \text{ ft}^3 \\ \text{Tinggi (H)} &= 15,8141 \text{ ft} = 4,8199 \text{ m} \\ \text{Panjang (P)} &= 47,4423 \text{ ft} = 14,4597 \text{ m} \\ \text{Lebar (L)} &= 47,4423 \text{ ft} = 14,4597 \text{ m} \\ \text{Atap dari Asbes dengan kemiringan } 30^\circ \\ \text{Tinggi Atap} &= \tan 30 \times \frac{L}{2} \\ &= 0,1263 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi Gudang Penampungan Pentaeritritol

Fungsi	: Menampung Pentaeritritol hasil Produksi sebelum Didistribusikan kepada Pembeli
Tipe	: Bangunan Persegi empat, dengan atap Limas segi 4, dan lantai rata
Tekanan	: 1 atm
Waktu Penyimpanan	: 7 hari
Kapasitas / Volume	: 35.593,8859 cuft
Panjang	: 14,4597 m
Lebar	: 14,4597 m
Tinggi	: 4,8199 m
Tinggi Atap	: 0,1263 m
Bahan konstruksi	: Concrete (beton) dengan atap Asbes
Jumlah	: 1 Gudang



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

APPENDIX D
PERHITUNGAN ANALISA EKONOMI

Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
Waktu Operasi	=	1 tahun = 331 hari
	=	1 hari = 24 jam
Kapasitas Produksi	=	42.000 ton/tahun
	=	5,2870 ton / jam
	=	5.287,0091 kg / jam
Basis Asetaldehid (99%)	=	1.717,0000 kg / jam

Komponen	Rate Volumetrik	
	kg/Jam	kg/hari
Bahan Baku		
Formaldehid(37%)	14.091,5248	338.196,5942
Asetaldehid (99%)	1.717,0000	41.208,0000
Kalsium Hidroksida (99%)	3.009,8463	72.236,3115
Asam Format (99%)	1.973,1214	47.354,9143
Produk Utama		
Pentaeritritol (99%)	5.276,0333	126.624,7996
Produk Samping		
Kalsium Format	4.769,6224	114.470,9381
Methanol	140,9152	3.381,9659

Analisa Ekonomi digunakan untuk pertimbangan kelayakan pendirian Pabrik, dalam artian Feasible (memenuhi) :

1. Laju Pengembalian Modal (Rate of Return, **ROR**)
2. Laju Investasi yang Sehat (Rate of Investment, **ROI**)
3. Lama Pengembalian Modal (Pay-Out Period)
4. Titik Impas (Break Even Point, **BEP**)

Diperlukan penaksiran / perhitungan terhadap beberapa faktor antara lain :

1. Penaksiran Modal Industri (Total Capital Investment, **TCI**)
 - a. Modal Tetap (Fixed Capital Investment, **FCI**)
 - b. Modal Kerja (Working Capital Investment, **WCI**)



Pra Rencana Pabrik Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

2. Penentuan biaya Produksi (Production Cost)
 - a. Biaya Pembuatan (Manufacturing Cost)
 - b. Biaya Pengeluaran Umum (General Expenses)
3. Total Pendapatan

I. PERHITUNGAN PERALATAN

Harga peralatan berubah menurut waktu resmi sesuai dengan kondisi perekonomian dunia. Untuk memperkirakan harga peralatan, digunakan persamaan :

$$C_p = \frac{I_p}{I_o} \times C_o$$

Keterangan :

C_p = Harga Alat pada Tahun 2028

I_p = Cost Index pada Tahun 2028

C_o = Harga Alat pada Tahun 2024

I_o = Cost Index pada Tahun 2024

Cost Index diperoleh dari Data *Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index* (CEPCI)

Tabel D. 1. Cost Index

Tahun	Index
2013	567,3
2014	576,1
2015	556,8
2016	541,7
2017	567,5
2018	603,1
2019	607,5
2020	596,2
2021	708,8
2022	816,0
2023	800,8

*(University of Manchester; Departement
of Chemical Engineering; Chemical
Engineering Plant Cost Index)*



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Digunakan metode *Least Square* dari data *Cost Index* pada Tabel D. 1. menggunakan persamaan :

$$Y = a + bX$$

Keterangan :

Y = Cost Index pada tahun ke-n

X = Tahun ke-n

n	X	Y	X ²	Y ²	XY
1	2014	576,1	4.056.196	331.891	1.160.265
2	2015	556,8	4.060.225	310.026	1.121.952
3	2016	541,7	4.064.256	293.439	1.092.067
4	2017	567,5	4.068.289	322.056	1.144.648
5	2018	603,1	4.072.324	363.730	1.217.056
6	2019	607,5	4.076.361	369.056	1.226.543
7	2020	596,2	4.080.400	355.454	1.204.324
8	2021	708,8	4.084.441	502.397	1.432.485
9	2022	816,0	4.088.484	665.856	1.649.952
10	2023	800,8	4.092.529	641.281	1.620.018
Total	20.185	6.375	40.743.505	4.155.187	12.869.310

Jumlah Data (n) = 10

Perhitungan Index Harga

Digunakan metode Least Square

$$\begin{aligned} \sum (\bar{x} - x)^2 &= \sum x^2 - \frac{(\sum x)^2}{n} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 760; eq. 17-21}) \\ &= 40.743.505,0 - \frac{407.434.225,0}{10} \\ &= 82,5000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sum (\bar{y} - y)^2 &= \sum y^2 - \frac{(\sum y)^2}{n} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 760; eq. 17-21}) \\ &= 4.155.187,0 - \frac{40.634.250,3}{10} \\ &= 91.761,9450 \end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

$$\begin{aligned}\sum (\bar{x} - x) (\bar{y} - y) &= \sum x y - \frac{\sum x \sum y}{n} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 760; eq. 17-20}) \\ &= 12.869.309,6 - \frac{128.669.282,5}{10} \\ &= 2.381,3500\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}b &= \frac{\sum (\bar{x} - x) (\bar{y} - y)}{\sum (\bar{x} - x)^2} \quad (\text{Peters 4th; hal. 760}) \\ &= \frac{2.381,35}{82,5} \\ &= 28,8648\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Rata - rata } x (c) = \frac{\sum x}{n} = 2.018,5000$$

$$\text{Rata - rata } y (a) = \frac{\sum y}{n} = 637,4500$$

$$\begin{aligned}y &= a + b (X - c) \\ &= 637,5 + 28,9 x (X - 2.018,5) \\ &= 637,5 + 28,9 X - 58.263,7 \\ &= -57.626,2 + 28,9 X\end{aligned}$$

Dimana X = tahun, maka

$$X = 2028$$

$$\begin{aligned}y &= -57.626,2 + 28,9 (2028) \\ &= 911,7\end{aligned}$$

Maka, index untuk tahun 2028 = 911,7

$$X = 2025$$

$$\begin{aligned}y &= -57.626,2 + 28,9 (2025) \\ &= 825,1\end{aligned}$$

Maka, index untuk tahun 2025 = 825,1

Pada Website Bank Indonesia, diperoleh nilai Kurs Beli USD (\$)

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Kurs} &= 1 \$ = \text{Rp } 16.151,83 \quad (\text{Bank Indonesia, 30 Juni 2025}) \\ &= 1 ¥ = \text{Rp } 2.253,51 \quad (\text{Bank Indonesia, 30 Juni 2025})\end{aligned}$$



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Perhitungan Harga Peralatan

Index harga pada 2025 = \$ 825,07

Index harga pada 2028 = \$ 911,67

Harga (2028), \$ = $\frac{\text{Index 2028}}{\text{Index X}} \times \text{Harga Alat pada X}$

Untuk Bak Beton, digunakan acuan harga milik Alit Mix, Cor-Ready K250

Harga = Rp 985.000,00 /m³

= \$ 60,98 /m³

Tabel D. 1. Harga Peralatan Proses

No	Kode	Nama Alat	Harga Unit (USD)		Jml	Harga Unit
			2025	2028		(USD)
1	F-110	Tangki Penyimpanan Formaldehid	200.000	220.991	6	1.325.945
2	L-111	Pompa 1	4.117	4.549	1	4.549
3	E-112	Heater 1	1.850	2.044	1	2.044
4	F-120	Tangki Penyimpanan Asetaldehid	20.000	22.099	2	44.198
5	L-121	Pompa 2	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
6	E-122	Heater 2	1.850	2.044	1	2.044
7	F-130	Gudang Penyimpanan Kalsium Hidroksida	53.662	59.294	1	59.294
8	J-131	Bucket Elevator 1	1.800	1.989	1	1.989
9	F-132	Hopper	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
10	M-133	Tangki Pencampuran	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
11	L-134	Pompa 3	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
12	E-135	Heater 3	1.850	2.044	1	2.044
13	F-140	Tangki Penyimpanan Asam Format	200.000	220.991	2	441.982
14	L-141	Pompa 4	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
15	E-142	Heater 4	1.850	2.044	1	2.044



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

16	R-210	Reaktor Reaksi	50.000	55.248	1	55.248
17	L-211	Pompa 5	4.665	5.155	1	5.155
18	R-220	Reaktor Netralisasi	50.000	55.248	1	55.248
19	L-221	Pompa 6	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
20	V-310	Evaporator Efek Pertama	80.000	88.396	1	88.396
21	V-320	Evaporator Efek Kedua	80.000	88.396	1	88.396
22	E-321	Kondensor	2.000	2.210	1	2.210
23	G-322	Steam Jet Ejector	18.666	20.625	1	20.625
24	F-323	Hot Well	199	220	1	220
25	L-324	Pompa 8	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
26	S-330	Kristallizer	30.000	33.149	1	33.149
27	H-340	Sentrifuge	50.000	55.248	1	55.248
28	F-341	Tangki Penampungan Mother Liquor	200.000	220.991	5	1.104.954
29	J-342	Screw Conveyor 1	2.999	3.314	1	3.314
30	B-350	Rotary Dryer	130.000	143.644	1	143.644
31	H-351	Cyclone	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
32	G-352	Blower Udara	6.480	7.160	1	7.160
33	D-353	Molecular Sieve Tray	2.650	2.928	1	2.928
34	E-354	Heater 6	1.850	2.044	1	2.044
35	J-355	Cooling Screw Conveyor	3.500	3.867	1	3.867
36	J-362	Bucket Elevator 2	1.800	1.989	1	1.989
37	F-363	Gudang Penampungan Pentaeritritol	58.252	64.366	1	64.366
Total						3.678.568



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tabel D. 2. Harga Peralatan Utilitas

No	Kode	Nama Alat	Harga Unit (USD)		Jmlh	Harga Unit (USD)
			2014	2028		
1	F-110	Bak Penampung Air Payau	916	1.012	2	2.025
2	L-111	Pompa 1	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
3	L-112	Pompa 2	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
4	M-210	Tangki Koagulasi	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
5	L-211	Pompa 3	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
6	M-220	Tangki Flokulasi	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
7	L-221	Pompa 4	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
8	H-310	Tangki Clarifier	10.700	11.823	1	11.823
9	F-311	Bak Penampung Flok	534	590	1	590
10	F-312	Bak Penampung Air Jernih	465	514	1	514
11	L-313	Pompa 5	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
12	H-320	Sand Filter	3.000	3.315	2	6.630
13	F-321	Bak Penampung Air Bersih	463	511	1	511
14	L-322	Pompa 6	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
15	F-323	Bak Penampung Air Sanitasi	313	346	6	2.077
16	L-324	Pompa 7	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
17	H-330	Tangki Kation Exchanger	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
18	L-331	Pompa 8	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
19	H-340	Tangki Anion Exchanger	10.000	11.050	1	11.050
20	F-341	Bak Penampung Air Demineralisasi	287	317	1	317
21	L-342	Pompa 9	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
22	L-343	Pompa 10	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
23	L-344	Pompa 11	3.824	4.225	1	4.225
24	V-410	Boiler	630.000	696.121	1	696.121



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

25	P-350	Cooling Tower	258.000	285.078	3	855.234
26	F-351	Bak Penampung Cooling Water	328	363	1	363
27	L-352	Pompa 12	3.824	4.225	2	8.451
28	F-353	Bak Penampung Cooling Water Return	328	363	1	363
29	L-354	Pompa 13	3.824	4.225	2	8.451
30	-	Tangki Penyimpanan Bahan Bakar	60.000	66.297	11	729.270
31	-	Generator Set	45.650	50.441	2	100.882
Total						2.514.298

Harga Total = Harga Peralatan Proses + Harga Peralatan Utilitas
= \$ 3.678.568,14 + \$ 2.514.297,75
= \$ 6.192.865,8871
= Rp 100.026.117.020,91

II. PERHITUNGAN BAHAN BAKU

1. Formaldehid (37%)

Supplier = PT. Dover Chemical

Harga Satuan = Rp 5.000,00 /kg

2. Asetaldehid (99%)

Supplier = PT. Indo Aciditama

Harga Satuan = Rp 15.791,00 /kg

3. Kalsium Hidroksida (99%)

Supplier = PT. Darnait Esa Artha

Harga Satuan = Rp 4.500,00 /kg

4. Asam Format (90%)

Supplier = PT. Sintas Kurama Perdana

Harga Satuan = Rp 14.000,00 /kg

Dirancang Pabrik Ber-Operasi dalam 1 Tahun selama : 331 hari



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Tabel D. 3. Harga Bahan Baku Produksi

Bahan Baku	Harga/kg	Kebutuhan (kg/tahun)	Harga/tahun
	(Rp)		(Rp)
Formaldehid (37%)	5.000,00	111.943.072,6666	559.715.363.333,12
Asetaldehid (99%)	15.791,00	13.639.848,0000	215.386.814.095,08
Kalsium Hidroksida (99%)	4.500,00	23.910.219,1224	107.595.986.050,71
Asam Format (99%)	14.000,00	15.674.476,6396	219.442.672.954,77
Total			1.102.140.836.433,67

III. PERHITUNGAN PRODUK

1. Pentaeritritol (99%)

Referensi : Shouguang Puer Chemical Co., ltd (Alibaba)

Harga : \$ 1.750,00 /1000 kg

= Rp 28.265.702,50 /1000 kg

Harga Satuan: Rp 28.265,70 /kg

2. Kalsium Format (98%)

Referensi : Shandong Hanying Co., ltd (Alibaba)

Harga : \$ 1.300,00 /1000 kg

= Rp 20.997.379,00 /1000 kg

Harga Satuan: Rp 20.997,38 /kg

Tabel D. 4. Harga Produk

Bahan Baku	Harga/kg	Produksi (kg/tahun)	Harga/tahun
	(Rp)		(Rp)
Pentaeritritol	28.265,70	41.912.808,7	1.184.694.981.066,59
Kalsium Format (98%)	20.997,38	37.889.880,5	795.588.181.261,13
Total			1.980.283.162.327,71



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

IV. PERHITUNGAN PENGEMASAN

1. Pentaeritritol

Wujud : Padatan Kristal
Jumlah Produk : 41.912.809 kg/tahun
Kapasitas : 25 kg
Harga Sak : Rp 1.200
Jumlah Sak : 1.676.512 Sak $\approx$ 1.676.520 Sak
Supplier : PT Maharani Marga Sejahtera
Biaya Sak : Rp 2.011.824.000

2. Kalsium Format

Wujud : Liquid
Jumlah Produk : 37.889.881 kg/tahun = 18.757.367 liter/tahun
Kemasan : 20 liter
Harga Jirigen : Rp 20.000
Jumlah Jirigen : 937.868 Buah $\approx$ 937.870 Buah
Supplier : CV Berlian Biru
Biaya Jirigen : Rp 18.757.400.000

Total Biaya = 2.011.824.000 + 18.757.400.000

Pengemasan = Rp 20.769.224.000

Total Biaya = Total Harga Produk + Total Biaya Pengemasan

Penjualan

= Rp 1.980.283.162.327,71 + Rp 20.769.224.000,00

= Rp 2.001.052.386.327,71

V. GAJI KARYAWAN

Diketahui Upah Minimum Kabupaten/Kota (UMK) pada Kabupaten Subang, Provinsi Jawa Barat pada 5 tahun terakhir sebesar :

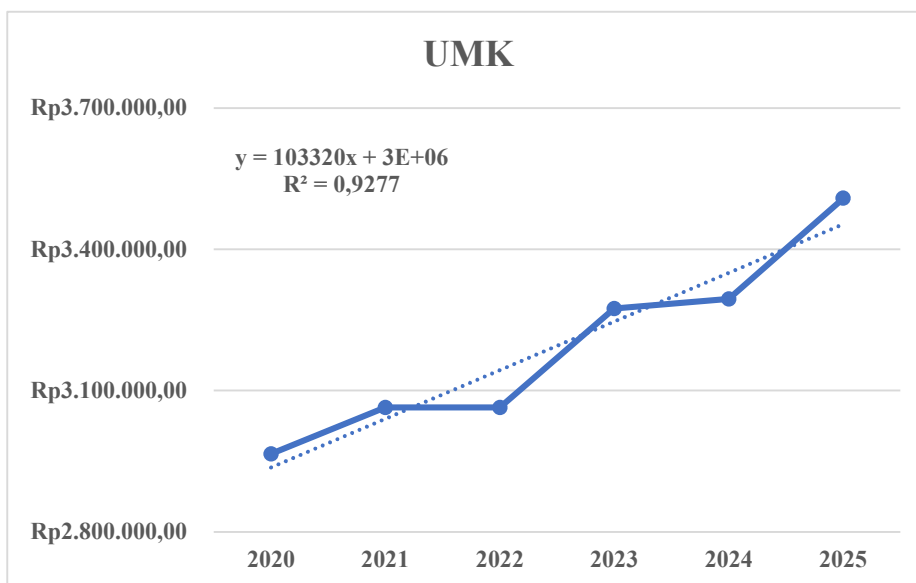
Tabel D. 5. Upah Minimum Karyawan (UMK) Kabupaten Subang

No.	Tahun	UMK
1	2020	Rp 2.965.468,00
2	2021	Rp 3.064.218,00
3	2022	Rp 3.064.218,00
4	2023	Rp 3.273.810,00
5	2024	Rp 3.294.485,00
6	2025	Rp 3.508.626,00

(Badan Pusat Statistik)



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*



Berdasarkan Grafik UMK yang ada, diperhitungkan UMK Kabupaten Subang pada tahun 2028 adalah :

$$\begin{aligned}
 X &= \text{Tahun ke-n sejak data pertama} \\
 &= 2028 - 2020 + 1 \\
 &= 9 \\
 y &= 103.320 X + 3,00E+06 \\
 &= 103.320 (9) + 3,00E+06 \\
 &= \text{Rp } 3.929.880,00
 \end{aligned}$$

Maka, diperkirakan UMK Kabupaten Subang, Jawa Barat adalah sebesar :
 = Rp 3.929.880,00

Tabel D. 6. Harga Bahan Baku Produksi

No	Jabatan	Gaji per Orang (Rp)	Jml	Jumlah Gaji (Rp)
1	Direktur Utama	50.000.000	1	50.000.000
2	Dir. Produksi & Teknik	40.000.000	1	40.000.000
3	Dir. Keuangan & Sumber Daya Manusia	40.000.000	1	40.000.000
4	Sekretaris Direktur	20.000.000	3	60.000.000
5	Staff Ahli	20.000.000	3	60.000.000
6	Kepala Produksi & Teknik	15.000.000	1	15.000.000



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

7	Kep. Bagian Produksi	15.000.000	1	15.000.000
8	Kep. Bagian Teknik	15.000.000	1	15.000.000
9	Kep. Bagian Pemasaran	15.000.000	1	15.000.000
10	Kep. Bagian Umum	15.000.000	1	15.000.000
11	Kep. Bagian Keuangan	15.000.000	1	15.000.000
12	Kasi Proses	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
13	Kasi Riset & Pengembangan	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
14	Kasi Utilitas & Energi	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
15	Kasi Pemeliharaan & Perbaikan	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
16	Kasi Pembelian	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
17	Kasi Gudang	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
18	Kasi K3	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
19	Kasi Pemasaran & Penjualan	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
20	Kasi Administrasi	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
21	Kasi Personalia & Kesejahteraan	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
22	Kasi Keamanan	8.500.000	1	8.500.000
23	Karyawan Proses (Kepala)	8.000.000	4	32.000.000
24	Karyawan Proses (Anggota)	6.000.000	45	270.000.000
25	Karyawan Laboratorium	6.000.000	12	72.000.000
26	Karyawan Utilitas	6.000.000	15	90.000.000
27	Karyawan K3	6.000.000	3	18.000.000
28	Karyawan Personalia	6.000.000	3	18.000.000
29	Karyawan Pemasaran	6.000.000	6	36.000.000
30	Karyawan Administrasi	6.000.000	6	36.000.000
31	Karyawan Pembelian	5.500.000	6	33.000.000
32	Karyawan Pemeliharaan	4.500.000	9	40.500.000
33	Karyawan Gudang	4.500.000	6	27.000.000
34	Karyawan Keamanan	4.500.000	12	54.000.000
35	Karyawan Kebersihan	4.500.000	12	54.000.000



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

36	Dokter	12.000.000	3	36.000.000
37	Perawat	4.500.000	6	27.000.000
38	Supir	4.000.000	6	24.000.000
39	Satpam & Pesuruh	4.000.000	15	60.000.000
Total			195	1.361.000.000

Maka, pengeluaran untuk Gaji seluruh Tenaga Kerja Selama 1 bulan:

Gaji 1 Bulan = Rp 1.361.000.000,00

Dihitung untuk mencakup Tunjangan dan lainnya (diluar gaji pokok), maka:

Gaji 1 Tahun = Gaji 1 Bulan x 15
= Rp 20.415.000.000,00

VI. PERHITUNGAN UTILITAS

1. Kebutuhan Air Bersih

Diluar Air Sanitasi dari Water Treatment, dibutuhkan Air Bersih untuk keperluan dapur atau yang berhubungan dengan Food Grade yang berasal dari Perusahaan Daerah Air Minum (PDAM).

Kebutuhan per hari = 50.000,0000 liter/hari
= 50,0000 m³/hari
= 13.210,0000 gal/hari

Berdasarkan **Peraturan Bupati Subang No.76 tahun 2021**, diperoleh tarif untuk Industri Besar lebih dari 30m³ :

Tarif Air PDAM = Rp 22.250,00 /m³
Biaya Air PDAM = Rp 22.250,00 /m³ x 50,0000 m³/hari
= Rp 1.112.500,00 /hari
= Rp 368.237.500,00 /tahun

2. Kebutuhan Pengolahan Air

A. Aluminium Sulfat

Supplier = PT. Timuraya Tunggal
Harga Satuan = Rp 5.000,00 /kg
Kebutuhan = 3.246,8188 kg/tahun
Biaya Total = Rp 16.234.094,10 /tahun

B. Poly Aluminium Chloride

Supplier = PT. Timuraya Tunggal
Harga Satuan = Rp 16.000,00 /kg



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

Kebutuhan = 324,6980 kg/tahun

Biaya Total = Rp 5.195.167,29 /tahun

C. Sodium Hypochloride

Supplier = PT. Asahimas Chemical

Harga Satuan = Rp 5.000,00 /kg

Kebutuhan = 23,7974 kg/tahun

Biaya Total = Rp 118.987,08 /tahun

D. Resin Kation

Supplier = PT. Darnait Esa Artha

Harga Satuan = Rp 7.672,12 /kg

Kebutuhan = 173.525,6447 kg/tahun

Biaya Total = Rp 1.331.309.439,34 /tahun

E. Resin Anion

Supplier = PT. Darnait Esa Artha

Harga Satuan = Rp 32.303,66 /kg

Kebutuhan = 101.408,8379 kg/tahun

Biaya Total = Rp 3.275.876.619,70 /tahun

3. Kebutuhan Bahan Bakar

Supplier = PT. Megah Anugerah Energi

Harga Satuan = Rp 21.050,00 /liter

Kebutuhan = 539.029,9325 liter/tahun

Biaya Total = Rp 11.346.580.080,04 /tahun

4. Kebutuhan Listrik

Supplier = PT. Megah Anugerah Energi

Berdasarkan **Permen ESDM No. 28 Tahun 2016**, diperoleh tarif untuk Industri Besar dari PT PLN senilai:

Harga Satuan = Rp 1.191,00 /kWh

Kebutuhan = 309.482,3520 kWh/tahun

Biaya Total = Rp 368.593.481,23 /tahun

Maka, pengeluaran untuk Biaya Utilitas selama 1 tahun:

= Kebutuhan Air Bersih + Kebutuhan Pengolahan Air
+ Kebutuhan Bahan Bakar + Kebutuhan Listrik

= Rp 368.237.500,00 + Rp 7.904.610.927,21 +

Rp 11.346.580.080,04 + Rp 368.593.481,23

= Rp 19.988.021.988,48



Pra Rencana Pabrik
Pabrik Pentaeritritol dari Formaldehida, Asetaldehida, dan
Kalsium Hidroksida dengan Proses *Crossed Aldol Reaction*

VII. PERHITUNGAN LAHAN TANAH DAN BANGUNAN

1. Luas Lahan Tanah Pabrik

Luas	=	13.000,0000	m ²
Harga satuan	=	Rp	1.950.000,00 /m ²
Biaya Total	=	Rp	25.350.000.000,00
Sumber	=	OLX - Tanah Industri dijual di Subang	

2. Luas Bangunan Proses

Luas	=	2.308,0000	m ²
Harga satuan	=	Rp	4.500.000,00 /m ²
Biaya Total	=	Rp	10.386.000.000,00
Sumber	=	99 Panduan Properti	

3. Luas Bangunan Gedung

Luas	=	1.150,0000	m ²
Harga satuan	=	Rp	5.500.000,00 /m ²
Biaya Total	=	Rp	6.325.000.000,00
Sumber	=	99 Panduan Properti	

Total Biaya Bangunan = Rp 16.711.000.000,00

Total Biaya Tanah dan Bangunan = Rp 25.350.000.000,00